

1102

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXX~~ CREW LISTS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Reel No.

105.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

105

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 9, 1925

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.H. Med. College, Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1915

W. H. G. W. H. G.

R. G. Moffat

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

SEPTEMBER 1921, 19 25.

3939

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by land, to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last arrival in United States.								Whether alien has been in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes			Mother, Mrs. Robert	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5-6	Feet	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Breslau
2	Yes	"	5.00			English Theologian, formerly	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Feet	Blk.	Blk.	"	Japan	
3	"	Husband	"			Robertson, Mr. Charles	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Feet	Br.	Br.	"	Japan	
4	"	Self	"			Mitsubishi Co. LONDON, Eng.	Yes 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Feet	Blk.	Blk.	"	Japan	Yokohama
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

FORM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. Medical College Cleveland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shown to before me this

9th day of Sept, 19 28

Victoria

Notarized at Victoria on this 9th day of Sept, 19 28.
 I, R. H. Moffat, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in my records.
 Notary Public for the Province of British Columbia.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

None. The surgeon sails with the vessel. This affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Large handwritten signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria and Vancouver, September 9th, 1925

3939

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private individual.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes								No	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	1919 to Sept. 1924	Husb. Hoteo etc Friend, T. Irie, Chester Idaho, U. S. A.	26	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Bk.	Bk.	None	Japan Hiroshima
2	do	Mother	—	1918	— do —	10 years	do	—	do	—	Good	No	5	6	—	do	—	Cut mark Middle face	U. S. A. Chester
3	do	do	—	1924	— do —	10 years	do	—	do	—	Good	No	5	0	—	do	—	None	do do
4	do	Self	100.00	1920 to 1924	Sister, M. Hongo, Seattle, Wash.	20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	—	do	—	Small peak L side face	Japan Yamaguchi
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

EXAMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

FORWARD

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James Douglas, of the Empress of Asia, from HONGKONG, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

1	<i>Ret permit 4920</i>	<i>Washington DC</i>	<i>9-24-24</i>
2	121220	Chester, U.S.A.	19th May, 24
3	121223	<i>Wash., U.S.A.</i>	<i>26th Feb. 25</i>
4	Form 1 38894	<i>Wash., U.S.A.</i>	<i>26th Feb. 25</i>
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

before me this 9th day of Sept, 1925 *James Douglas* Officer.

Immigration Officer. *James Douglas* *59th*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space only.
In this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter year of age.
Should be either M (male) or F (female).
The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "laborer," "helper," or other indefinite designations.
If the alien is a farmer, either for himself or for others.
If the alien is a laborer on a farm for the man who operates it.
Make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read?" In answering this question, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Section 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.
See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien.
To the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully filled in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "by race or people," and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "by country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
The people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
The African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3940 S.S. *Tyndareus* Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Indicate last permanent address.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		<i>Williams</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>Radio operator</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Plymouth</i>	<i>Wm. Seatter</i>	<i>Wm. Seatter</i>	<i>Wm. Seatter</i>	<i>Wm. Seatter</i>
2		<i>See file</i>	<i>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</i>													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 10 1925
WASH. ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

W. M. Cullough
Immigrant
W. M. Cullough

SEP 10 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Indul
End

51
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be stated on arrival of one year or more.
* List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

Sept 11

1972

3940

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to the United States Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same; or whether, as principal or as agent, he has been guilty of any act of espionage, sabotage or other offense against the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP
Vessel **TYNDAREUS**

, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH.**

10/ Sept 1925

from the port of

*Vancouver BC Sept 9, 25
via Yokohama Aug 28, 1925
Hong Kong
via Porto*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
800 NO. VOYAGE	1	BLATER	HUBERT M.	MASTER	6/12/24	B'HEAD	No	YES	42	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.7 175 Nil
3rd	2	MC NAB	ARNOLD	MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8 155 "
	3	JONES	ALBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3 130 "
	4	BESTH	STUART	4TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0 155 "
	5	BROAD	CHARLES	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5 130 "
	6	KOVEN	WILLIAM H.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	6.1 160 "
	7	JONES	WALTER	CHP. STWD.	2/2/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11 195 "
	8	URQUHART	JOHN	CHP. ENG. R.	6/12/24	B'HEAD	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7 170 "
	9	OWEN	HERBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6 145 "
	10	KELLETT	FREDERICK	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7 150 "
	11	OAKLEY	LEONARD	4TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8 154 "
	12	HUTTON	EDGAR GEORGE	5TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3 145 "
	13	DAVIES	GUILYN I. P.	6TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11 150 "
	14	FORMBY	ALFRED	7TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10 155 "
ADMITTED	15	WILLIAMS	BERNARD E.	1ST OPER.	6/12/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 150 "
	16	PECKLENG	JOHN A.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 145 "
	17	ROGERS	FREDERICK V.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11 150 "
	18	MC FARLANE	PHILIP G.	APPRENTICES	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9 150 "
	19	POTTER	ALBERT V.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7 150 "
	20	FALCONER	PEITH J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9 145 "
	21	CAMPBELL	HUGH W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	IRISH	"	5.6 130 "
	22	BRANDY	ARNOLD	DOCTOR	2/2/25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8 150 "
	23	WARR	CHARLES E.	SUPY	14/8/25	H. KONG	YES	"	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7 170 "
	24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

*Endorsed
Washington
10/25/25
P. 1000*

Yacht **BLUE FUNNEL**
Owner **ALFRED WOLT & CO**
Local Agents **DOONELL & CO.**

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYNDAREUS, arriving at SEATTLE WASH. Sept 10, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

NO. OF VOYAGE	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
3RD	1	CHUNG	KEE ✓	No. 1. FIREMAN	11/8/25	HONG KONG	No	No	44	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	145	Per scar R side nose
	2	CHAN	CHEUK ✓	No. 2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	135	GOLD TEETH
	3	IP	KWAN ✓	No. 3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	SCAR BEHIND EAR
	4	CHEUNG	KOW ✓	No. 4. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	TATTOO R HAND
	5	LEE	CHOI ✓	No. 1. DON'T MAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	POX MARKS
	6	JANG	WAI ✓	No. 2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	MOLE ON LIP
	7	TUNG	YAU ✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	SCAR R HAND
	8	LUI	SUI ✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	155	SCAR BACK EAR
	9	CHEUNG	WAN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	Nil
	10	LAU	FUI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
	11	MAN	SUI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR NOSE
	12	CHAN	GEE ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
	13	LEE	CHEUNG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	SCAR L. EAR
	14	JUNG	TEEN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	145	MOLE ON LIP
	15	KOO	BING ✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	135	SCAR BOTH CHEEK
	16	JAR	LUM ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	125	SCAR FOREHEAD
	17	IP	KEE ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	127	POX MARKS
	18	JANG	WAN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	125	MOLE ON NOSE
	19	CHAN	HOI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	SCAR L. OF FACE
	20	HUI	KOW ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	GOLD TEETH
	21	MAN	IP ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR high on forehead
	22	JANG	YUNG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	SCAR ON FACE
	23	WONG-LOU	LOW ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	POX MARKS
	24	CHUI	ON ✓	" COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	BROKEN EAR
	25	JUNG	YAN ✓	" BOY	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR FOREHEAD
	26	LEUNG	SUNG ✓	FITTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	140	GOLD TEETH
	27	CHAN	FOOK ✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	POX MARKS
	28	LEUNG	YOW ✓	No. 2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	MOLE L. FOREHEAD
	29	KWOK	TES ✓	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	130	MOLE front
	30	LOW	SAT ✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	MOLE L. OF EAR
	31	CHOW	FAT ✓	FITTER	15/8/25	"	"	YES	37	"	"	"	5.5	140	Nil

Line BLUE FUNNEL
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO
DOONELL & CO
Local Agents 14-15

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYNDAREUS, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., 192 from the port of Hong Kong

NO. OF VOYAGE	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
3RD VOY	1	JAU	FOOK ✓	QUARTERMASTER	11/8/25	H.KONG	NO	NO	38	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	140	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	2	KWOK	SUNG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	3	WONG <i>Huang</i>	TAK <i>Say</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	4	PANG	KOW ✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	130	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	5	KWOK	YAU ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	137	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	6	CHAN	CHUNG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	135	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	7	WANG	PAK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	8	LI	OH ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	156	TATTOO L HAND
	9	MAN	CHUNG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	GOLD TEETH
	10	CHEUNG	FOOK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	135	MOLE L OF FACE
	11	LOW	YOU ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	132	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	12	CHEUNG	WAN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	130	MOLE ON FACE
	13	FONG	BOW ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	125	SCAR R EYE
	14	CHAN	LOW ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	15	SING	YOW ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	125	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	16	CHAN	FOOK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	MOLE ON JAW
	17	LOW	SING ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130	MOLE ON LIP
	18	KWOK	TAI ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	125	GOLD TEETH
	19	CHEUNG	KUNG ✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	20	LAI <i>Pow</i>	MOK <i>Fook</i> ✓	BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	125	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	21	LEE	WAN ✓	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	22	HO	WAI ✓	ASST. P	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	23	LEUNG	LUM ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	125	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	24	FOOK	YEW ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	MOLE L OF FACE
	25	YUNG	BONG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	26	LEE	KAM ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	27	WONG	SUNG ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	128	MOLE L OF FACE
	28	LAU	PO ✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.0	145	GOLD TEETH
	29	CHAN	HUI ✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD
	30	WAI	WAN ✓	3RD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR / NO NEAR HEAD

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line BLUE FUNGE
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO
Local Agents DOONELL & CO

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYNDAREUS, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., 192 from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	GIFFORD	STAINER ✓	ASST. PURSER	11/8/25	HONG KONG	No	YES	21	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	135	Mole R Side Nose
2	Ching	Kee ✓	Compradore	14-8-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	160	Mole on Face
3	Leung	On ✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	130	Scar forehead
4	Mak	Pat ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	125	Mole L Eyebrow
5	Chew	Dai ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole On Lip
6	Pang	Fee ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	135	Gold Teeth
7	Cheung	Peck ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
8	Chang	Pak ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	Gold Teeth
9	Kew	Tai ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	125	Mole On Face
10	Loek <i>Lue</i>	Jang Chan ✓	2nd Class Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar L Eyebrow
11	Chew	Se ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	135	Gold Teeth
12	Sui	Kwong ✓	Carpenter	11-8-25	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	135	Tattoo L Hand
13	Chan	Tung ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	135	Gold Teeth
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMMIGRATION SERVICE GENERAL
at Seattle, Wash.
For the Journey to the United States
Date Aug 14 1925
Signature [Signature]
Official [Signature]

Medically examined and found
fit to travel
at Seattle, Wash.
Sept. 10 1925

Line BLUE FUNNEL
Owner ALFRED HOLT & CO
Local Agents DOONELL & CO

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/10

3840

By
Syndgre...
 Arrived *Sept 10* at *Seattle*
 Departed *Sept 22 - 1925*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents *Sodwell & Co*
 Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Sept*, 1925
W. H. Engel...
 Immigration Officer
 of the *Steamship Tynar...*
 do declare
 in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Rule 10 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 appear below.
 Master, *Amsealer*
 First or Second Officer.
 Medical Certificate
 689 filed.
 Checked out on departure
 and found all on board as
 listed.
E. S. Stetson

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the

3941

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

10 SEPT, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT ASSESSED	CHU	J. SELIP	22	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A. COLUMBIA MO.	C.T. TONG, FATHER 804, 12TH AVE. E. VANC BC MO. COLUMBIA
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspected and passed line 1,
Sept. 11, 1925.

W. H. ...
Ex-Minister

Inspector

PT
U
GO
DEB
BMA
LRC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH

11TH SEPT.

19 25

3941

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
								If yes—																															
								Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																															
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YES	1925						YES	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO		5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EAR		CHINA		CANTON			

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Rippon, Master, of the S.S. "Princess Marguerite", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 25 at Seattle, Wash Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. YETSU, Surgeon of the S.S. "PARIS MARU", Employed by O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

M. Yetsu
SURGEON.

(Signature of Immigration Officer)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3942/1

S. S. PARIS MARU. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN,, August, 30th, 1925

[illegible]

53

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

September, 15th, 1925

3042/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. TASHIRO MASTER, of the S.S. "PARIS MARU", from KOBE JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1925 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. YETSU, Surgeon of the S.S. "PARIS MARU", Employed by O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yetsu
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1925 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

John C. Williams

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list of passengers.

S. S. "PARIS MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

September 3rd, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED In Transit.	5663	IGA	UTAKICHI	04	45	M	M	Company's Director	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	# 35	U.S. Consul Kobe	12th Aug. 1925	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED In Transit.	5664	HAYASHI	YOZO	04	39	M	M	Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	# 34	U.S. Consul Kobe	12th Aug. 1925	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	ONO	TOSHIYUKI	18	27	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	# 13	U.S. Consul Tokyo	27th July 1925	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	SAKURAI	TAKESHI	12	28	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	# 32	U.S. Consul Tokyo	24th Aug. 1925	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	SATO	TSUNETARO	08	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tochigiken	# 32	U.S. Consul Tokyo	24th Aug. 1925	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	SATO	TOKU	25	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	51767	U.S.A. Department of Labor	2nd May 1925	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OHYE	TAIZO	05	35	M	M	Office Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	51766	U.S.A. Department of Labor	2nd May 1925	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OHYE	TSUYOKO	03	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	# 33	U.S. Consul Tokyo	25th Aug. 1925	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED	OHYE	MASATERU	03	2	M	S	None				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto City	# 34	U.S. Consul Tokyo	25th Aug. 1925	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KOBAYASHI	SUMINOBU	02	25	M	S	Photographer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	# 92	U.S. Consul Tokyo	25th Aug. 1925	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	HORITA	MASAJI	08	37	M	M	Green Grocer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo		U.S. Consul Tokyo	28th Aug. 1925	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	HORITA	YONE	08	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Permit to Reenter	U.S.A. Dept. of Labor	2nd April 1925	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	13	HORITA	KAZUO	3	3	M	S	None				U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fukuiken	45673	U.S.A. Dept. of Labor	2nd April 1925	U.S.A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	14	HORITA	TOMIO	1	1	M	S	None				U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wn.	Birth Certificate	Wash. State Board of Health	30th Dec. 1921	U.S.A.	Tacoma
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				
SEP 15 1925																				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 15 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 15 1925
J. H. Callough

SEP 15 1925

Send Wash. Birth Certificate that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Medical Department

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

54
INDEXED
No. 1447-26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER, 15th, 1925

8942/1

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Wife Yoshiko Iga, 1961 Tennoji-cho, Osaka, Japan	England	Lodon	No	Myself	No		Friend Mr. Summer Ballard, 80 Maiden Lane, New-York City	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dak	Blk	Brown	None
2	Wife Tsuguko Hayashi, 319 Kasugadecho, Konohanaku Osaka, Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	Myself	No		Friend Mr. Summer Ballard, 80 Maiden Lane, New-York City	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dak	Blk	Brown	None
3	Wife Toki Ono, 176 Nakashibuya, Yokyo, Japan.	N.Y.	New-York	No	Myself	No		Friend Mr. H. Fosbroke, Chelsea Sq., New-York.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dak	Blk	Brown	None
4	Father Kikujiro Sakurai, 62 Ikkecho, Maebashi, Gunmaku. Mass.	Boston		No	Myself	No		Friend The Rev. Spence Burton S.S.J.E. 33 Bowdoin St. Boston	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dak	Blk	Brown	None
5	Brother Kiyohisa Sato 121 Onomura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken Wash.	Seattle		Yes	Myself	Yes	1902	Friend Tamizo Sakamoto 218 6th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dak	Blk	Brown	None
6	Bro. In Law Kiyohisa Sato 121 Onomura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken Wash.	Seattle		Yes	Husband	Yes	1920	Friend Tamizo Sakamoto 218 6th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dak	Blk	Brown	None
7	Mother Tsute Ohye 4 Yaraicho Ushigomeku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New-York	No	Myself	No		Friend Mr. K. Yamamoto C/O Bank of Taiwan Benensons Inv, Bldg	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dak	Blk	Brown	None
8	Mother in Law T. Ohye 4 Yaraicho Ushigomeku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New-York	No	Husband	No		Friend Mr. K. Yamamoto C/O Bank of Taiwan, New-York	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dak	Blk	Brown	None
9	Grand Mother T. Ohye 4 Yaraicho Ushigomeku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New-York	No	Father	No		Friend Mr. K. Yamamoto C/O Bank of Taiwan, New-York	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dak	Blk	Brown	None
10	Brother Yoshinobu Kobayashi 843 Sugimimura Koenji Tokyo	N.Y.	New-York	No	Myself	No		Friend Mr. Yasuo Rokukawa, 17 South Front St., Yakima, Wn.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dak	Blk	Brown	None
11	Sister in law T. Horita 179 Kiyama Mikatagun Fukuiken Wash.	Tacoma		Yes	Myself	Yes	1906	Friend Mr. N. Kobori 1302 Market, Tacoma, Wn.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dak	Blk	Brown	A mole below the right eye
12	Sister in law T. Horita 179 Kiyama Mikatagun Fukuiken Wash.	Tacoma		Yes	Husband	Yes	1920	Friend Mr. N. Kobori 1302 Market, Tacoma, Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dak	Blk	Brown	A big mole on left side of neck
13	Aunt in law T. Horita 179 Kiyama Mikatagun Fukuiken Wash.	Tacoma		Yes	Father	Yes	1921	Friend Mr. N. Kobori 1302 Market, Tacoma	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Blk	Brown	None
14	Aunt in law T. Horita 179 Kiyama Mikayagun Fukuiken Wash.	Tacoma		Yes	Father	Yes	1924	Friend Mr. N. Kobori 1302 Market, Tacoma	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dak	Blk	Brown	None

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. TASHIRO MASTER, of the S.S. "PARIS MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1925 day of SEP 15, 1925
at SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 15 1925

MASTER

11-11-25

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 15th Sept., 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan 9/3/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK															
2																
3																
4	THIS LINE BLANK															
5	Tomita	Takeo		6 Month	Chief Officer	2/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	133	
6	Ikenaga	18071 Kumao		6 Month	Chief Operator	2/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	121	
7	X Yamada	18076 Hyoe		6 Month	Sailer App'	2/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	125	
8	X Sadataki	18073 Masaichi		6 Month	Coal Passer	2/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	130	
9	X Yamamoto	18077 Genji		6 Month	Cook App'	2/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	129	
10	X Suzuki	18074 Tomijiro		6 Month	Waiter	2/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	132	
11	X Yoshimoto	18075 Yasuichi		6 Month	Waiter	2/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	134	
12	X Masaki	18078 Hikaru		6 Month	Waiter App'	2/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	127	
13	X Iguchi	18079 Hakaru		6 Month	Coal Passer	2/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	135	
14	✓ Saito	Toshikatsu		6 Month	Fir Man App'	3/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	144	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 rows on R
Large scar on
A wrist
Male on Right
Large scar on
Right side
Two rows on L
Scar on R
Scar on R
Small scar on
Left ear

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Direct
James M. Green
Vice Consul
Date Sept 5 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

James M. Green
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line PUGET SOUND LINE
Owner OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA
Local Agents O.S.K. TACOMA BRANCH

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KANTOKU TASHIRO MASTER, of the S.S. "MIA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight (Pounds)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tashiro	Kanroku		6 Month	Captain	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2"	120	
2	Kuroyanagi	Kyosuke		6 Month	Chief Officer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 7"	145	
3	Ohnishi	Takeo		6 Month	2nd Officer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	111	
4	Konashi	Saburo		6 Month	3rd Officer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	125	
5	Noguchi	Yasusaburo		6 Month	Officer App'	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	131	
6	Ueda	Chikao		6 Month	Officer App'	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	115	
7	Anzai	Yoshitaro		6 Month	Officer App'	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2"	110	
8	Mizutani	Hideteru		6 Month	Chief Engineer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	50	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	123	
9	Emoto	Masayoshi		6 Month	1st Engineer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	121	
10	Abe	Raiso		6 Month	2nd Engineer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 7"	145	
11	Tomonari	Hisasaburo		6 Month	3rd Engineer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 6"	139	
12	Ohtsuki	Hozumi		6 Month	4th Engineer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2"	124	
13	Tamai	Shigetake		6 Month	Engineer App'	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	122	
14	Hisayama	Genroku		6 Month	Engineer App'	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	130	
15	Tatebayashi	Kanichiro		6 Month	Purser	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	142	
16	Nishimura	Kano		6 Month	Freight Clerk	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 7"	128	
17	Kumagai	Kiyoshi		6 Month	Freight Clerk	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 6"	120	
18	Etsu	Mutsukichi		6 Month	Doctor	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	132	
19	Misawa	Kiyoshi		6 Month	Chief Operator	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2"	122	
20	Harai	Eiichi		6 Month	2nd Operator	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	119	
21	Nagata	Shohai		6 Month	Chief Steward	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 0"	105	
22	Iwaki	Seikichi	16753	6 Month	Boatswain	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	144	
23	Yamawaki	Takema	16771	6 Month	Chief Oiler	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	49	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2"	132	
24	Fukuda	Isamu	16754	6 Month	Carpenter	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	135	
25	Okimasu	Shinsaku	16755	6 Month	Stor Keeper	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	122	
26	Mori	Masaichi	16756	6 Month	Quarter Master	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	130	
27	Yamashina	Magoichi	16757	6 Month	Quarter Master	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	126	
28	Miuki	Eikei	16758	6 Month	Quarter Master	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	136	
29	Sato	Shigenobu	16759	6 Month	Quarter Master	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	138	
30	Nagao	Daishiro	17538	6 Month	Sailer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 2"	123	
	Mai	Ohtaro	16760	6 Month	Sailer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	132	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PUGET SOUND LINE.
Owners OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents O.S.K. TACOMA OFFICE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3442

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 2. Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

No. 2. Vessel		, 19 , from the port of															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
First	1	✓ Ueki	Totaro	16762	6 Month	Sailer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	139	near over L upl
	2	✓ Nakamura	Eikichi	16761	6 Month	Sailer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	131	
	3	✓ Ashikaga	gizo		6 Month	Sailer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	140	
	4	✓ Yamataka	Toyokichi	16763	6 Month	Sailer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	138	
	5	✓ Isosaki	Harunobu	16767	6 Month	Sailer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	126	
	6	✓ Tsukamoto	Noboru	16766	6 Month	Sailer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	128	
	7	✓ Takamashi	Massao	16769	6 Month	Sailer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	132	
	8	✓ Maki	Yasakichi	17531	6 Month	Sailer App'	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	125	
First	9	✓ Fugikawa	Yukio		6 Month	Sailer App'	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	122	
	10	✓ Sahara	Genji	16772	6 Month	Oiler	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	131	
	11	✓ Kasamoto	Tomoji	16773	6 Month	Store Keeper	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	143	
	12	✓ Teremoto	Jujiro	16776	6 Month	Oiler	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	130	
	13	✓ Okamura	Naoki	16774	6 Month	Oiler	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	134	
	14	✓ Nikata	Hikoemon	16775	6 Month	Fireman	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	135	
	15	✓ Nishihara	Chuta	16778	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	142	
	16	✓ Taguchi	Genji	16779	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	134	
	17	✓ Urushiwara	Shelichi	16780	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	123	
	18	✓ Ohmisha	Tsunefumi	16781	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	123	
	19	✓ Morioka	Takashi	16782	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	131	
	20	✓ Yamaoka	Goroh	16784	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	139	
	21	✓ Chuma	Suenobu	16785	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	138	
	22	✓ Miyamura	Genjiro	16786	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	138	
	23	✓ Kaneko	Choji	16752	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	136	
	24	✓ Kitagata	Hitaro	16787	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	136	
	25	✓ Watanabe	Genroku	16788	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	122	
	26	✓ Tsumori	Hisashi	16750	6 Month	Fire Man	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	131	
	27	✓ Mizumachi	Toashio	16749	6 Month	Coal Passer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	131	
	28	✓ Kume	Ryoji	16748	6 Month	Coal Passer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	131	
	29	✓ Yamamoto	Kiyosane	17535	6 Month	Coal Passer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	141	
	30	✓ Mishima	Shu	16747	6 Month	Coal Passer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	125	
		✓ Hatsutori	Hagi	16746	6 Month	Coal Passer	7/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	127	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3442
5

344V
 Japanese
 Paris Maru
 Sept 15, 1925
 Seattle Wash
 Sept 19, 1925
 Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yanroku Tashiro, of the S.S. "Paris-Mar", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1925

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

O.S.K. Co.
 Tacoma
 B6

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ANYOX, arriving at TACOMA, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1925, from the port of ANYOX, B.C. *Arriving Tacoma Sept 9th at 9 Pm*
Left 6th 3 Pm

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 YRS.	MASTER	11/7/23	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	45	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		9 "	1ST OFFICER	2/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
3	DONALDSON	WILLIAM		30 "	2ND OFFICER	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	190	"
4	ROSS	WILLIAM		8 "	3RD OFFICER	8/7/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	185	"
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		1	RADIO	14/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	CANADIAN	"	5-10	165	"
6	LOVE	WILLIAM		7	A.B.	4/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	49	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-8	220	"
8	ERSKINE	JAMES		25 "	A.B.	24/5/24	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	170	<i>Butterfly 1 year</i>
9	HARDY	THOMAS		9 "	A.B.	1/8/25	"	"	"	31	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	165	<i>1st 1 year</i>
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20 "	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2	134	"
11	KITOHURA	SAM <i>Sahoei</i>		6 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	SAM <i>Antikida</i>		2 "	MESS BOY	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	LACEY	ALBERT		25 "	CHIEF ENG.	26/5/25	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	190	"
14	KEARSELEY	GEORGE		23	2ND ENG.	12/4/24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	MASSON	JOHN		3	3RD ENG.	24/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17	OILER	5/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	<i>Letter 1 Thomas</i>
17	McLAIN	JAMES		11 "	OILER	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
19	ATKINS	JOSEPH		15 "	FIREMAN	3/6/25	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	"
20	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	FIREMAN	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO.Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONSLocal Agents J. T. STEEB & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3943

394

By *Angoy*

Sept 9, 1925

Tacoma

Sept 12, 1925

Tacoma

See inside

Tacoma

Vancouver 36

689 full

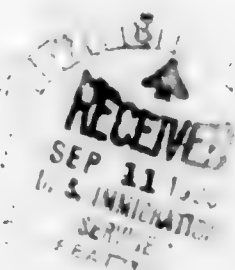
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Chas. Prince*, of the *Br. S. S. Angoy*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1925 day of _____, 19____

W. H. Leshpader
Immigrant Inspector.
Guard

G. Prince
Master, *Br. S. S. Angoy*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Anyox", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Sept., 18th., 1925, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B. C.*Left Britannia Beach Sept 17th 11:30 am arrived Tacoma Sept 18 at 5:30 pm*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				In Years												
1	Prince,	Charles,		30	Master,	11-7-23	Van.	No.	Yes	45	Male	Canadian	British	5'8"	197	None
2	Brewster,	Clive,		9	1st. Officer,	2-12-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	200	Pierced Heart
3	Donaldson,	William,		30	2nd. Officer	11-7-23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	190	None
4	noss,	William,		8	3rd. Officer	8-7-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
5	Love,	William,		6	A. B.	14-3-25	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5'9"	165	"
6	Olson,	Herman,		30	A. B.	11-7-23	"	"	"	49	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	220	"
7	MacNeil,	Hugh,		14	A. B.	16-9-25	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	165	"
8	Hardy,	Thomas,		9	A. B.	1-8-25	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	165	Left Hand
9	Dobbin,	Harry,		20	A. B.	22-9-24	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'2 1/2"	134	None
10	Lacey,	Albert,		25	Chief Engin.	26-5-25	"	"	"	48	"	English.	"	5'1"	190	"
11	Kearaley,	George,		23	2nd. Engineer	12-4-24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
12	Masson,	John,		3	3rd. Engineer	24-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	160	"
13	Habershon,	Arthur,		17	Oiler,	5-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'9"	160	"
14	McLean,	James,		11	Oiler,	19-3-24	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	160	"
15	Thom	Robert,		17	Fireman,	7-5-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	200	"
16	Atkins,	Joseph,		15	Fireman,	3-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	English.	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Hillier,	Albert,		10	Fireman,	21-6-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
18	Kitomura,	Sahai,		6	Cook,	11-7-23	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	130	N
19	Miyogawa,	Sutekichi,		2	Mess Boy,	19-3-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Immigration Service
RECEIVED
SEP 19 1925Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO., LTD., OF VANCOUVER, B.C.Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS.Local Agents J. T. STEER & CO., INC., TACOMA BUILDING

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3443

3443

Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Prince, of the Br. N. S. Raper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1925 day of _____, 19____

W. H. Geryadus
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

Amyox

Sept. 19-1925

Tacoma

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Gas. Co. Isabella M.*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Sept 14*, 19*25*, from the port of *Alert Bay, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Moodell</i>	<i>John L</i>		<i>10 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 1922</i>	<i>Alert Bay, B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Medeod</i>	<i>Roderick</i>		<i>5 years</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Aug 1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3448
6448

3047
Bu 3047

Ship *Isabella M.*

Arrived *Sept 15, 1925*

Port *Seattle*

Left *Sept 15, 1925*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Seattle

Alut Bay Bl.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. L. Mosdell*, Master, of the *Isabella M.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

Sept

1925

John L. Mosdell
Master, *Isabella M.*

Wm F. Bailey

Immigrant Inspector

James

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MILAN HART", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. Sept. 22, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA - Aug. 31, 1925

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Okura	Kakushi	Captain	6/4/25.	Osaka	Japan	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.2	130	None
2	Sugiyama	Kichitaro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	None
3	Abe	Kinjiro	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
4	Yoshimoto	Haruchi	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
5	Kitagawa	Suekichi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	130	None
6	Nakashima	Naoki	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
7	Katayama	Shigeru	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
8	Tanaka	Hidematsu	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	117	"
9	Tachikawa	Shuhei	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	115	None
10	Nakamura	Kameo	Boatswain	22/2/25	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	127	None
11	Soo	Tuichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	120	None
12	Makino	Mitsukichi	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
13	Murakami	Kazuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
14	Ueda	Shinsuke	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	None
15	Ohi	Eyo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
16	Magnaka	Shiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	None
17	Tokumai	Isaochi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	130	None
18	Ri	Tedon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
19	Inoue	Gensai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
20	Nakanishi	Toyotaro	fi Siler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	140	None
21	Kobayashi	Masanobu	fs	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	123	"
22	Watanabe	Iwakichi	fs	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	None
23	Wada	Seiji	Boatboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	120	None
24	Kobayashi	Yasochi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	125	None
25	Hosoi	Yoshichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	Nashima	Go	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	120	None
27	Kawara	Kitaru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	120	None
28	Kin	Hobun	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	120	None
29	Aomatsu	Yoshioeda	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	127	None
30	Sakurai	Makiiji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners Kokusai Kaisha Kaisha, Ltd., Kobe.
Local Agents Yokohama Specie Kaisha, Ltd., Yokohama.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yokemiso ✓	Iemtare	Fireman	20/8/'25,	Yokohama	Japan	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.2	122	None
32	Miya ✓	Yasutaro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	143	None
33	Goto ✓	Iemichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	120	None
34	Iwata ✓	Kanekichi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	None
35	Sakuma ✓	Seigo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	130	None
36	Toba ✓	Yasuo	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	124	None
37	Arai ✓	Hanabesuke	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	124	None
38	Takayama ✓	Tamohide	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
39	Nagashima ✓	Toshiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	124	Small moles on face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total (39) men including with Captain.

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Mannagawa
Donald N. Dyer
Vice Consul



Date Aug. 27, 1925

Medically examined & found
L.T. Harvey
Med. Ex. of Allen
Port Townsend
Sept. 22nd 1925

Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
SEP 22 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1890

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3648

3948



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Milan Maru

Sept 22-1925

Pt Townsend

Oct 7-1925

Port Aberdeen Wash

Agents or others

Ship's mail

Amount paid tax

Where from Aberdeen

Destination Yokohama Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date 689 filed

Physically examined and passed

Number Discs

I, H. Akura, Master of the Jap. S.S. "Milan Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1925.

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

Shigeyama
First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Ing Le Roi arriving at Tacoma, Sept 11th, 1925, from the port of Hanaimo PAC Sept 6, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jones	Richard		33 days	Master	8/13/25	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	English	Canadian	5'9"	195	Nil
2	Davis	Gordon		"	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	155	"
3	Davy	Cyril		"	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Liquidson	Harry		"	2 nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	160	"
5	Smith	William		"	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6"	155	"
6	Dalatti	Micky		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Bruce	John		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
8	McPhail	Dick		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Laem	Lee		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chinese	"	5'6"	130	"
10	Sigurdson	Esther		"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	Female	Canadian	"	5'4"	120	"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Coyte Towing Co.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1/25

394

British Tug
Re Rags
Sept 14, 1925
Tacoma
Sept 15, 1925
Tacoma

Tacoma
Puget River Bl.

689 files

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the British Tug, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Act and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Delivered in Office, not checked.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 day of 1925

W. H. Serspacher

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

R. J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. WILSON, Surgeon of U.S. PRESIDENT HICKLEY SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1915

SEATTLE

W. M. Wilson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from the foreign port.

CABIN

3950/1

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from

MANILA P.I.

AUGUST 22

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	WELHAVEN	ALF	03/44	9	M	M	MINING											
2	ADMITTED	YOUNG	SENG	02/43		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	LOJO	29	SEOUL KOREA	6/25/25	KOREA
3								MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	720	MANILA	MARCH 1924	P.I.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5	7-2 furnished to the																		
6	London Co. 66x100 ft																		
7	1324																		
8	SEP 1 1925																		
9	Held B. S. I. LINES																		
10	Held T. D. LINES																		
11	J. M. Sullivan																		
12	Baltimore																		
13	I hereby certify that the above named aliens																		
14	are not suffering from any physical or mental																		
15	defect or disease, excepting.																		
16	L. F. Seavey																		
17	Medical Exam																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEP 1 1925

HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 1 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. F. Seaver
Medical Exam.

55

INDEXED
to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 14

, 19 25

39501

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	HON. R. S. MILLER AMERICAN CONSUL GEN. SEOUL KOREA BUSINESS ADDRESS 228 PINPIN ST MANILA	15 BROAD ST ORIENTAL CONS. MFG. CO. N Y CITY	NO	SELF	100	1901	YES	1903	MARI ROSES N Y CITY	TO RETURN TO HIS HOME BUSINESS OFFICE 15 BROAD ST N Y CITY	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK	DK	BLUE	NONE
2		SEATTLE	YES	SELF	1700	1900	YES	NO		FRIEND MR WONG 664 KING ST SEATTLE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DK	DK	DK	SCAR R & L	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN H. HUSTIG, of the U. S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOHN H. HUSTIG
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at SEATTLE
J. J. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. WILSON, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT HENRIEVILLE, SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at SEATTLE

John W. Culver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs Service.

CABIN

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

AUGUST 25

19 25

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 1 1925

HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 14 192

191-
I hereby certify that the above named aliena
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 14TH

1925

8950/2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of (\$1. and if not, how much)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States How to prove or disprove or both that (a) alien is not a member of the Society of Jesus and (b) alien is not a member of the Society of Jesus? If no, why not? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any of the States or insular possessions of the United States (Full text of this question) Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to take refuge in the United States Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identifica-							
1	COUSIN TUNG HING LUNG HONGKONG	WN SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	1913 SALT LAKE CITY	RUNS BUSINESS HOUSE 54 WEST 2ND ST SOUTH- SALT LAKE CITY	YES	UNCERTAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	MOLE BACK LEFT EAR
2	FRIEND KUNG WO CHEONG 303 DES VOEUX RD HONGKONG	ILL CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	1881 CHIC 1923	FRIEND CHAN FONG WITH SAN YUEN & CO CHICAGO	YES	UNCERTAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	SCAR ON

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Kuester, of the SS PRESIDENT SCHMIDT, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25 at SEATTLE

J. H. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. HILDMAN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT HENLEY, BARBARA THOMPSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

at SEATTLE

John W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

C A B I N

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

AUGUST 24TH

, 19 25

3950/3

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	PAN	LIEN KWEI	18	25	M	S	TEACHER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEN TSIN	103	SHANGHAI	8/13/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	SUN	FU SHIH	18	24	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAINGSU	125	SHANGHAI	8/21/1925	CHINA	WUSHI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	TSENG	YU HAO	18	25	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAYING	918	PEKING	7/13/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	TUNG	LI KAN	18	25	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HO FEE ANHWEI	114	SHANGHAI	8/14/1925	CHINA	HO FEE ANHWEI CHINA									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KHOO BOON	CHYE	18	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PENANG	1	PENANG	8/4/1925	STRAITS	PENANG									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	MO	CHU	61	61	M	M	EXPORTER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	30004	WASHINGTON DC	1/6/1925	USA	NEW YORK									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	LIU	JU FAN	18	22	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIEN FIE	118	SHANGHAI	8/14/1925	CHINA	TIEN FIE									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	LOPATO	MICHAEL	18	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	MANCHURIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	KAN SU	118	SHANGHAI	8/14/1925	CHINA	KAN SU									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	HU	YENSON	23	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HARDIN	128	SHANGHAI	8/22/1925	CHINA	HARDIN									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	WANG	KILO	24	24	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	127	SHANGHAI	8/26/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	CHENG	TSO YING	23	23	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	126	SHANGHAI	8/25/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KUNG	SHIEN WOO	20	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANKOW	121	SHANGHAI	8/19/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	TIEN	CHUNG CHIN	24	24	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HANGCHOW	113	SHANGHAI	8/14/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FAN	KIE	27	27	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINYOU	130	SHANGHAI	8/26/1925	CHINA	CHING YUNG									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FAN WHONG	SHAO YU	24	24	F	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	131	SHANGHAI	8/26/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	LEE	LI FU	21	21	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	20	SHANGHAI	8/26/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	WAN	CHUNG CHIN	30	30	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGDON	22	TIENTSIN	8/19/1925	CHINA	PEKING									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KUAN	TUNG	23	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	21	TIENTSIN	8/22/1925	CHINA	PEKING									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	WU	PATRICK	20	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGPEI	21	TIENTSIN	8/19/1925	CHINA	PEKING									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	SUNG	LING SUN	22	22	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SINGYENCHOW	132	SHANGHAI	8/27/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	SOO	MAN WAI	21	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WEILINHSIEN	133	SHANGHAI	8/27/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	WU	HENRY H	23	23	M	S	TEACHER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	129	SHANGHAI	8/26/1925	CHINA	CANTON									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	WOON YIM	19	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGYIN	134	SHANGHAI	8/27/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	YAT YAN	17	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	137	SHANGHAI	8/28/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	WOO	FO CHING	25	25	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	136	SHANGHAI	8/28/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	YIH	FRANK	20	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGCHOW	12/1925	SHANGHAI	7/22/1925	CHINA	CHANGCHOW									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE									CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SOOCHOW	135	SHANGHAI	8/28/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													
SEP 14 1925																													

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3350/3

1925

28.
 Note.—Full text of question ~~28~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. KURTZ, of the SS PRESIDENT HENLEY, from SAVOIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Kurtz

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23 at SEATTLE

Wm. C. Campbell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Wildman, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT HENLEY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at St. Louis

John W. McCarty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from _____, _____, 1925

8950/4

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from KORE

SEPTEMBER 1

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
2	ADMITTED In Transit. 56 162	HUBER	EMIL	45	M	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BERKUM	7720	SHANGHAI	8/14/1925	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 14 1925

RECEIVED
ADMITTED

HELD U. S. CITIZEN
HELD I. D. LINES

J. M. Callahan
J. A. Sullivan

SEP 14 1925

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

L. T. Seaw
Medical Examiner

List C

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3950/4

28
 Note.—Full text of question ~~was~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Rustie, of the SS. PRESIDENT MONTELEONE, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Rustie

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at SEATTLE

Howell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the U. S. S. PRESIDENT BENJAMIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at SEATTLE

J. W. Sullivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3950/5

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
2	In Transit. 56/61	KUNZ	CHARLES	31	04	M	S	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	14	Transit	9/1/1925	JAPAN	KOBE
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SEP 14 1925

HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

John W. Sullivan
Inspector

SEP 14 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Officer
L. T. O'Connell

59 INDEXED

No. to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 14TH

19 25

3950/5

28
NOTE.—Full text of question ~~is~~ as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. LESTER, of the SS PRESIDENT MONROV, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Lester
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at SEATTLE

Wm. Culligan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

3950/8

CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Sailing from

MANILA P.I.

AUGUST 22

; 1925, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 14

3950/8

, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
U. S. CITIZEN 1	PAGUIO	ABDON Q	28	M	S	7/30/97 ZAMBALES P.I.		UNIV. CHICAGO CHICAGO
U. S. CITIZEN 2	FRANCISCO	LUCIA	33	F	S	12/18/92 MANILA P.I.		MRS GEO S WILLIAMS BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 3	AGRAFA	CELEDONIO	31	M	S	3/3/94 MANILA P.I.		YALE UNIV. NEW HAVEN CONN. C/O CHIEF BUREAU INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 4	PABLO	AMBROSIO	38	M	M	12/7/87 POLO BULACAN P.I.		GEORGETOWN UNIV. WASHINGTON DC C/O CHIEF BUREAU INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 5	ALIGADA	ORENCIO	38	M	M	6/24/87 SAN FERNANDO P.I.		MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BOSTON MASS
U. S. CITIZEN 6	LAGUIO	PERFECTO E	29	M	S	4/18/96 BOAC MARIMBUQUE P.I.		UNIV. CAL. BERKELEY CAL.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	ANGELES	MARCIANO	23	M	S	5/17/02 FERNANDO PAMPONGA P.I.		UNIV. CAL. BERKELEY CAL.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	ELEAZAR	PROCOPIO F	28	M	S	7/8/97 MAUBAN TAYABAS P.I.		WILKES BARRE PA
U. S. CITIZEN 9	BUENDIA	JULIAN A	28	M	S	1/28/97 SARIAYA P.I.		NEWLETT L I N Y
U. S. CITIZEN 10	HILLMAN	HENRY BAKER	21	M	S	12/14/03 WILKES BARRE PA		WILKES BARRE PA
U. S. CITIZEN 11	DAVIE	HARRIET	45	F	S	9/1/79 BROOKLYN NY		WILKES BARRE PA
U. S. CITIZEN 12	HILLMAN	GEORGE BAKER	57	M	M	5/21/67 WILKES BARRE PA		WILKES BARRE PA
U. S. CITIZEN 13	HILLMAN	MARY	50	F	M	10/2/75 WASHINGTON DC		WILKES BARRE PA
U. S. CITIZEN 14	ENRILE	BELEN	25	F	S	10/9/99 ARAYAT P.I.		MRS G.S. WILLIAMS BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON DC
U. S. CITIZEN 15	BOLANO	AMANDO	24	M	M	5/25/01 PANAY CAPIZ P.I.		UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR MICHIGAN
U. S. CITIZEN 16	REINOSO	ROSENDO	39	M	M	3/1/86 MALATE P.I.		COLUMBIA UNIV. N Y
U. S. CITIZEN 17	GRAU	CESAREO H	25	M	S	10/21/99 TROZO MANILA P.I.		UNIV. OF CAL. BERKELEY CAL.
U. S. CITIZEN 18	BORDMAN	JOHN	53	M	M	2/11/72 BOSTON MASS		BOSTON SAFE DEPOSIT & TRUST CO BOSTON MASS
U. S. CITIZEN 19	RAMOS	APOLONIO	33	M	M	7/9/92 SAN FERNANDO P.I.		BUREAU OF PHIL. WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN 20	VIBAR	SALUSTIANO	38	M	S	6/8/87 CAMALIG ALBAY P.I.		C/O MRS G S WILLIAMS BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON DC
U. S. CITIZEN 21	KIMPO	PASTOR	30	M	S	7/26/95 NU MANCIA CAPIZ P.I.		COLUMBIA UNIV. N Y CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 22	CANAVE	JUAN C	27	M	S	BUGALLON P.I. 7/7/98		UNIV. OF CHICAGO CHICAGO ILL
U. S. CITIZEN 23	THOMPSON	EVELYN M	29	F	M	12/25/96 CHICAGO ILL		55 EAST 86TH ST NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 24	CRIPPS	FLORENCE	28	F	S	4/26/97 NEW YORK NY		55 EAST 86TH ST NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 25	OSMENA	SERGIO	47	M	M	9/9/78 CEBU CEBU P.I.		P.I. PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON DC
U. S. CITIZEN 26	OSMENA	ESPERANZA	28	F	M	12/18/94 MANILA P.I.		P.I. PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON DC
U. S. CITIZEN 27	KALAW	TEODORO M	41	M	M	3/31/84 LIPA BANTANGAS P.I.		P.I. PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON DC
U. S. CITIZEN 28	ZAMORA	FRANCISCO	40	M	M	6/16/85 QUIAPO MANILA P.I.		P.I. PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON DC
U. S. CITIZEN 29	OSMENA	EDILBERTO	20	M	S	2/24/05 CEBU CEBU P.I.		P.I. PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON DC
U. S. CITIZEN 30	LIMJAP	PEDRO	22	M	S	6/29/03 MANILA P.I.		P.I. PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON DC

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3950/7

CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

3950/7

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Sailing from

MANILA P.I.

AUGUST 22

1925, Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE SEPTEMBER 14

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ISERSON	HAROLD R	25		M	S	4/28/00 NEW YORK CITY		395 4TH AVENUE N.Y.CITY P.I. PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON DC LONGACRE HOTEL PHILADELPHIA PA P.I. PRESS BUREAU WASHINGTON DC BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASH DC
2	OSWENA	JESUS	18		M	S	7/6/07 CEBU CEBU P.I.		
3	ROBERTS	WILFORD H	22		M	S	9/1/02 MATTOON ILL.		
4	REYES	JOSE S	25		M	S	12/5/99 BULUSAN P.I.		
5	GONZALES	MATIAS	67		M	M	2/7/57 ROSALES PANGASINAN P.I.		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 1 1925

HELD S. S.
HELD P. I.

J. S. McCallum
Baltimore

-J. S. McCallum
Baltimore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

4

3050/8

C A B I N

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3950/8

S. S. _____ PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Sailing from

HONGKONG

AUGUST 25

1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 14

. 192 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	U. S. CITIZEN VARN	BESSIE	26		F	M	1/31/1899 BALTIMORE MARYLAND		632 E CAPITOL ST WASHINGTON DC
2	U. S. CITIZEN VARN	ALICE	4		F	S	3/29/21 CANTON CHINA	REGISTERED BEFORE AMERICAN CONSUL CANTON CHINA MARCH 1921	632 E CAPITOL ST WASHINGTON DC
3	U. S. CITIZEN FRANCISCO	JOSE R	41		M	S	3/15/84 MANILA MANILA P.I.		MISS L. FRANCISCO BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON DC
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 14 1925

ALL

HELD BY S. J. ...

HELD BY D. ...

75 M. ...

B. ...

PT

ST

A

MT

20

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

395019

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Sailing from SHANGHAI

AUGUST 29TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	U. S. CITIZEN	MATTHIAS	ADA ANITA	36 8	F	S	1/26/1889 ST LOUIS MISSOURI		2905 BUSH ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
2	U. S. CITIZEN	BARRETT	HELEN	29 3	F	M	5/17/1896 LAKE BLUFF ILLINOIS		C/O MAE MASTER
3	U. S. CITIZEN	BARRETT	ARTHUR L	30 4	M	M	4/26/1895 JOHNSBURY VERMONT		5061 LAKE PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL
4	U. S. CITIZEN	BARRETT	ARTHUR L JR	7 6	M	S	2/19/1918 CHICAGO ILLINOIS		5061 LAKE PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL
5	U. S. CITIZEN	SPENCER	WALLIS WARFIELD	29	F	M	6/19/1896 MONTEREY PA		5061 LAKE PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL
6	U. S. CITIZEN	LIPSON	SAUL	18	M	S	2/20/07 CANTON CHINA	REGISTERED BEFORE AMERICAN CONSUL CANTON 2/20/07	C/O NAVY DEPT WASHINGTON D C
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8950/11

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Sailing from YOKOHAMA

SEPTEMBER 4, 1925 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	CUSHING	WILLIAM H	33	M	M	S	6/19/1892 NEW YORK CITY		17 EAST 87TH ST NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 2	BROOKS	MARIE K	60	F	M		3/10/1866 GENEVA SWITZERLAND	THRU MARRIAGE	600 W 114TH ST NEW YORK CITY
3	BROOKS	MARIE JEANNE	23	F	S		6/13/1902 NEW YORK CITY		600 W 114TH ST NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN 4	GEORGE	EDWIN BLACK	29	M	S		7/31/1896 WILKINSBURG PA		CARNAGIE PA
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 10 1925

CCCT

Handwritten signatures and initials

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1915

at SEATTLE

J. M. Callaghan

(Signatures add title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

NOTAKOR

AUGUST 25TH

19 25

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEX
No. 1 to 20 by

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

10

WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. O. LINES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Medical Examination

The entries on the form must be typewritten or printed.

3950.

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 14

19 25

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 15 1923
ADMITTED LINES

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SL 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 19.
26. Mt. Tarsis.
Kadunite.
Imperial Smelter

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. G. LUTTIE**, of the **PRESIDENT MONROVIA**, from **MONROVIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Luttie

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25**
at **SEATTLE**

W. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. WILSON, Surgeon of the SS. PACIFIC COAST, DOING THE THIRTIETH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

at SEATTLE

F. M. Vail

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

AUGUST 25TH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 9-15-25	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	TSENG WEI	29	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	12/12/16	NEW YORK	JUNE 24 1923	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 9-15-25	ABSOLUTE	YEE	QUAN YUEN	57	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	NO NUMBER	SEATTLE	NOV 28 1923	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 9-15-25	ABSOLUTE	MOY	GOW	48	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	NO NUMBER	SEATTLE	NOV 28 1923	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 9-15-25	ABSOLUTE	JEUNG	JIM	36	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	NO NUMBER	SEATTLE	OCT 22 1924	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 9-15-25	ABSOLUTE	NG	QUONG	50	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	NO NUMBER	SEATTLE	NOV 14 1924	CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED 9-15-25	ABSOLUTE	GOON	FON	43	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWOL	NO NUMBER	SEATTLE	AUG 24 1924	CHINA	SUNWOL
ADMITTED 9-15-25	ABSOLUTE	QUON	SEE FOOK	58	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	NO NUMBER	SEATTLE	AUG 25 1925	CHINA	HOIPING
U. S. CITIZEN 8		WONG	LUCK	30	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES CITIZEN	CHINESE	CAL	SANFRANCISCO	56/439	NEW YORK	NOV 3 1923	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 9		LEE	GIM JUNG	25	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES CITIZEN	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	12/877	NEW YORK	JAN 31 1923	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 10		YEE	SHAU TONG	18	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES CITIZEN	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/611	NEW YORK	DEC 27 1922	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 11		JEONG	GUN LUM	19	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES CITIZEN	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWOL	30/1273	SEATTLE	OCT 6 1924	CHINA	SUNWOL
U. S. CITIZEN 12		GOON	SUE	45	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES CITIZEN	CHINESE	CAL	SANFRANCISCO	35100	SEATTLE	JULY 12 1922	CHINA	SUNNING
U. S. CITIZEN 13		WONG	GIM SOON	25	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES CITIZEN	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2500/2087	BOSTON	AUG 9 1923	CHINA	SUNNING
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 1 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. Seavey
Bassano

SEP 1 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.
J. M. Seavey
Medical Examiner

3950/1

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIG, of the SS PRESIDENT HENLEY, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustig

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at SEATTLE

John W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESENT MEXICO, SAN JOSE THERMIST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1915

at SEATTLE

W. H. Wildman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the

This (white) sheet is for the

STEERAGE

8950/14

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

AUGUST 25

19

Passengers sailing from <u>HONGKONG</u> , <u>AUGUST 25</u> , 19 <u>25</u>																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town				Country	City or town
										Write										
1		WAK	YUEN	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	NEW YORK	JUNE 18 1924	CHINA	SUNNING
2		GOON	CHEE EYE	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFADAVIT	BOSTON	MAR 2 1925	CHINA	SUNNING
3		LEONG	TAI WONG	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT	BOSTON	MAR 4 1925	CHINA	SUNNING
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 1 1925
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 ADMITTED
 HELD B. S. I. (1925)
 HELD T. I. (1925)

SEP 1 1925
 I hereby certify that the above named alien
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.
 Medical Examiner

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA VICTORIA

SEPTEMBER 14TH

19 25

3050/14

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in United States										Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party	
1	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BRN
2	MOTHER LAU SHEE SUNNING	MASS	BOSTON	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BRN
3	MOTHER JONG SHEE SUNNING	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BRN
4										YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BRN
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. LUTHER, of the SS. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BRUSSELS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Luther

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at SEATTLE

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Wildman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE

J. A. McLaughlin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the manifest of passengers sailing from

3950/15

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

AUGUST 29TH

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	ADMITTED 9-10-25 ABSOLUTE	CHEN	OH	28	2	F	M	AMAH	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WUSHI	7654	no visa of any kind SHANGHAI	8/21/25	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																													
SEP 1 1925																													
SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES																													
Paroled to A. Z. Barrett, Employer																													
HELD B. S. I. LINES																													
HELD T. D. LINES																													
H. M. Barrett																													
SEP 1 1925																													
HELD B. S. I. LINES																													
HELD T. D. LINES																													
One																													
Immigrant Inspector																													
SEP 14 1925																													
I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.																													
Medical Examiner																													

SEP 1 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
Held B. S. I. LINES
Held T. D. LINES
Banded to A. Z. Barrett, Employer
H. M. Barrett
B. Barrett

SEP 1 1925

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

One
H. M. Barrett
B. Barrett
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 14 1925

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

For a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 14TH

19 25

The
be typew

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by corporation, society, company, club, or government)	21 Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	26 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	27 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	28 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	29 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	30 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height		34 Color of hair	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	For what purpose?									For what purpose?	Feet		Inches
1	A L BARRETT 48 SCOTT ROAD SHANGHAI	ILL	CHINA		EMPLOYER				SERVANT TO A L BARRETT 5061 LAKE PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 1/2	DK	DK
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. HUSTON, of the MASSACHUSETTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Huston

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 15
at SEATTLE

John W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. S. C. TOLMAN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT BENJAMIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this ~~10th~~ day of ~~SEPTEMBER~~, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

STEERAGE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the

8950/16

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from KORE

SEPTEMBER 1, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City	
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	✓	KATZEL	GUTYA	27	8	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	✓	YES	RUSSIAN	Hebrew	CHINA	HARBIN	1445	Russia	9/1/25	CHINA	MA
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	✓	KATZEL	TSIVA	20	1	11	F	S INFANT	NO	Russ	NO	RUSSIA	Hebrew	CHINA	HARBIN	1459	Russia - Russian	9/1/25	CHINA	MA
ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED	✓	KATZEL	SARA	20	5	F	S CHILD	NO			NO	RUSSIA	Hebrew	CHINA	HARBIN	1458	Russia - Russian	9/1/25	CHINA	MA
B.S. EXEMPTED	✓	PETROFF	VALENTIN	20	18	M	S MECHANIC	YES	RUSSIAN		YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	37	China - Russian	8/14/25	CHINA	MA
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																				
SEP 1 1925																				
SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4																				
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4																				
HELD T. D. LINES																				
F. C. Young																				
SEP 15 1925																				
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting those 4 - gonorrhea																				
Medical Examiner																				

SEP 1 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Resident J. C. Young

SEP 15 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting those 4 - J. C. Young
Medical Examiner

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 19 25

List 7

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

8950/16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, com- munity, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to enter in order to remain permanently in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address												
1	SISTER WILSON SARA <i>Viliah</i> BOLSHAYA BLINOVS KAYA IRKUTSK RUSSIA	N J	BAYONNE	YES HUSBAND	50 ⁰⁰	YES	NO			YES											
2	AUNT SARA VILIAH IRKUTSK RUSSIA	N J	BAYONNE	YES FATHER	50 ⁰⁰	YES	NO			YES											
3	AUNT SARA VILIAH IRKUTSK RUSSIA	N J	BAYONNE	YES FATHER	50 ⁰⁰	YES	NO			YES											
4	MOTHER MRS A PETROFF 1/14 NIKOLAEVSKY PEREULAK HARBIN CHINA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES FATHER	50 ⁰⁰	YES	NO			YES											
5										INDEFINITE											
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. JUSTICE, of the U. S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Justice

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 13
at Seattle

John Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm M. WILMAN, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT MONROE, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. WILMAN

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at SEATTLE

J. J. W. [Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the

17 STEERAGE

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

SEPTEMBER 4, 1925

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
							Country	City or town				Country	City
KIM Eun Suk	18	M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	KOREA	SEOUL	583514	Yokohama	8/24/25	KOREA	SEOUL
ITO Reisaku	45	M	MISSIONARY	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TAMAZAWA	583514	Yokohama	9/15/25	JAPAN	TOKYO
ITO Fumi	13	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TAKADA	583514	Yokohama	9/15/25	JAPAN	TOKYO
ITO Chizuko	14	F	INFANT	NO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	583514	Yokohama	8/25/25	JAPAN	TOKYO
HAGIHARA RYOZO	44	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAINANSI	584054	Yokohama	9/2/25	JAPAN	YOKOSUKA
HAGIHARA TORAYO	39	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAINANSI	584054	Yokohama	9/2/25	JAPAN	YOKOSUKA
HAGIHARA YOSHIHARU	12	M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SEATTLE	5012	SEATTLE	1/9/15	JAPAN	YOKOSUKA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 14 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. I. S.

SEP 15 1925

3-4

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. I. S.

J. C. Young

SEP 14 1925

I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examination

7-15-1925

the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or mental

Lines 1-2 Hook
3-4 free from disease

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries
be typewritten

395

SEPTEMBER 14TH

19₂₅

15 101
I hereby certify that _____
is not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. *James 1-2*

Medical Examiner of _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

This sheet must
be printed:

0/17-

36

Marks of identification

MOLE ON

R CHIN

NONE

NONE

NONE
FALSE TOOTH
UPPER JAW

FRECKLES

MOLE ON
R CHEEK

Hook-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. KUSTIG, of the S. S. PRESIDENT HAMILTON, from BRANCA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Kustig

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at SEATTLE

J. W. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re: Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cass McHenry, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>C. R.</u>			<u>O. S.</u>	<u>September 2</u>	<u>Yokohama</u>	<u>Tele. paid off</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5' 7"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Failed to join Yokohama</u>
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
NOEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria, B. C.
Alexander R. G. G.
Vice Consul
Date Sept 3, 1925
No fee prescribed.

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18
3950

Record this blank United States citizens citizens insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8950/19

STEERAGE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from

MANILA P. I.

AUGUST 22

1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 12

8950/19
1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	U. S. CITIZEN	1-027-253	MOISES E	24	M	11/25/01 ATINOMAN TAYABAS P.I.		1630 PARK AVE CHICAGO
2	U. S. CITIZEN	4-732-120	DOUGLAS	21	M	5/10/04 CADIZ NEGROS OCCIDENTAL P.I.	issued 4/3/39 Wm. DC. CA-70 I-404 to 1208-195 Port Angeles 1-19	1212 E. NENTON ST SEATTLE
3	U. S. CITIZEN		FREDERICO Y	21	M	5/17/04 SAN ESTEBAN ILOCOS SUR P.I.		P O BX 1151 LAURENTE ESCOBAR COSMOPOLIS WASH
4	U. S. CITIZEN		EUSTAQUIO	27	M	11/11/98 SAN ESTEBAN ILOCOS SUR P.I.		P O BX 1151 COSMOPOLIS WASH
5	U. S. CITIZEN	4 989 840	FRANCISCO	24	M	3/25/01 SAN ESTABAN ILOCOS SUR P.I.		P O BX 1151 COSMOPOLIS WASH
6			LUIZ M	21	M	6/21/04 BONGOTAN LA UNION P.I.	Failed to join ship at Shanghai 8-29-25	Y M S A SEATTLE
7			JOSE T	23	M	1/24/02 BANGUED ABRA P.I.	Failed to join ship at Shanghai 8/29/25	COUSIN AT
8	U. S. CITIZEN	1-821-152	ANACLETO	24	M	12/6/00 BANGAR LA UNION P.I.		1520 MELROSE AVE SEATTLE
9	U. S. CITIZEN		ATILANO F	29	M	10/5/96 BADAJOZ ROMBLON P.I.		ST FRANCIS RECTORY LENNI PA
10	U. S. CITIZEN		AMANDA M	25	F	1/27/00 MOSPOR MARINDUQUE P.I.		COUSIN MR PIO REYNOLDO COLL
11	U. S. CITIZEN		ISAIAS C	25	M	7/6/00 BANGAR LA UNION P.I.		1759 WEST MADISON ST CHICAGO ILL
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEP 11 1925
SEALED, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINESJ. W. Sullivan
Baltimore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record this blank United States citizens citizens insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

STEERAGE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from SHANGHAI, AUGUST 29TH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE SEPTEMBER 14TH, 19 25

8950/20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ALVES	ANTONE	22	M	S	12/22/03 BROOKLYN NEW YORK	Failed to join ship at Yokohama 9/4/1925 CONSULAR PASSENGER	29 WESTLAND ST ACUSHNET MASSACHUSETTS
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEP 14 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED BY
HELD B. S. I. VINS
HELD T. D. VINS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Read on this blank United States citizen and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

3950/21

28050421
S. S.

STEERAGE

PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

sailing from YOKOHAMA

SEPTEMBER 4, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	COLLADO	NACARIO	21	7 M S	1/2/1904 BALLESTERAS CAGAYAN		1061 HUMBOLDT ST DENVER COL.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SEP 14 1925
all
J. McCallum
B. B. B.

3950/21

GO
DO
DEB
DMA
ST
A
X

74

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President McKinley", arriving at Seattle - Wash., September 14th 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chan	Fook	Chief Cook	1925 August 25	Hong Kong	No	No	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"		Scar upper lip
2	Wong	Kam 10115	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sarg	scar	5'-6"		Scar forehead
3	Chiu	Yung	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-3"		3 spots on chin
4	Chan	Keung	4 th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"		2 on nose.
5	Chan	Yung	5 th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"		Rear deformed
6	Chan	Hing	Kitchen Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-7"		Scar over left eye R. of nose
7	Ip	Tam	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar left temple
8	Wong	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-1"		Scar inside R. eye kinder finger sore.
9	Tam	Fat	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"		Both ear scar head
10	Tam	Po	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"		Pit L. cheek
11	Tam	Sak	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar in hair over L. ear, other on face
12	Wong	Yau 10116	4 th "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar Rear lobe
13	Choy	Fook	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-7"		Scar under L. ear
14	Pang	Yung	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"		Pits upper L. lip R. cheek mole R. eye
15	Sun	Moon	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"		Pits on forehead + cheeks
16	Chan	Chung	Off's Cook, 1 st	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-9 1/2"		Scar under L. jaw
17	Chan	Ming	" " 2 nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'-11 1/2"		Part L. of mouth fingers
18	Tam	Jim	Crew Cook, 1 st	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar back of head
19	Isang	Hing 10117	" " 2 nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2"		Scar on forehead
20	Fook	Yee	Ch. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scar inside L. eye
21	Tam	Lin 10118	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"		Scar R. wrist
22	Wong	Chung	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"		Pit + mole L. temple R. thumb deformed
23	Tam	Kwai 10119	4 th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"		Scar R. forehead
24	Fong	Fook	Pantryman's Scullery	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scars center forehead
25	Mak	Fook San	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-7"		Scar R. forehead
26	Yick	Fat	1 st Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"		Scar corner of R. eye
27	Lau	Kwai 10120	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"		Scar on forehead
28	Tsang	Nang	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar L. cheek bone
29	Leung	Poy	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar R. cheek
30	Chan	Yum	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar on Nose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

21/5/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President McKinley", arriving at Seattle-Wash., September 14th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yeu	yan	Saloon Waiter	1925 August 25	Hong Kong	No	No	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-1"		Scars R. temple & forehead
1	Sun	So	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-8"		Scars forehead
2	Isang	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"		2 pits L. temple
3	Lau	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-2"		Scars R. forehead
4	Tam	Kong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scars L. temple
5	Cheung	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-5"		Mole R. side of face Scars on chin
6	Shui	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1 1/2"		Scars forehead & cheek
7	Lee	Yeung	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"		Mole near R. eye
8	Chang	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scars L. jaw & back of head
9	Ho	Tam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"		Large mole on right of neck
10	Fung	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-1"		Scars L. neck & outside L. eye
11	Wong	Choy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"		Scars R. cheek & L. forehead
12	Shiu	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"		Mole R. temple Scars forehead & R. cheek
13	Lee	Pun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-0"		Scars L. eye & forehead
14	Chan	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scars L. eyebrow & forehead
15	Wong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scars L. eyebrow & neck
16	Liu	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-8"		Pits on forehead
17	Chung	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"		Mole on L. neck
18	Lee	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scars under R. eye large scar on L. side of head
19	Lai	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scars on both temples & forehead
20	Tong	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"		Scars L. cheek
21	Yu	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-0"		Blue marks R. temple
22	Isang	Sheung	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"		Mole under chin Mole near R. side of nose
23	Tam	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scars on left cheek & chin
24	Cheung	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"		Mole R. side jaw
25	Chung	On	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scars on forehead
26	Isang	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'-6"		Scars L. cheek
27	Chung	Chik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scars on forehead
28	Lai	Sau	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scars L. face front of face
29	Ling	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-9"		
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

FIRST

FIRST

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3950

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President McKinley, arriving at Seattle-Wash. September 14th, 1922, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	Chuk	Pun ^{10/1}	Bedroom Steward	1925	August 25 Hong Kong	No	No	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"		ken eyebrow
" 2	Ng	Hing ^{10/2}	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"		Pt marks on cheek
3	Ho	Woo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"		l. ear
4	Lam	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"		Pitted face
5	Wong	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scars on f. head
6	Isang	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1 1/2"		Pit l. cheek
7	Chung	Ko	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"		Pitted l. arm
8	Chan	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"		Scar jaw & neck
9	Lin	Fat ^{10/26}	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-7"		Pit betw. eyes
FIRST 10	Yau	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar under knee
11	Lam	Vam	Bar tender & News Agt.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2 1/2"		Pit on nose
FIRST 12	Lee	Wing	Bar tender & News Agt.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar lip & lip
13	Leung	Chak	Bar tender & News Agt.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"		Badly burned nose & face, large scar under chin
14	Isang	Hing	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-1 1/2"		Scars forehead
15	Yuen	Moon	Porter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scars nose & face
16	Tsang	Kew	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-7"		Pit near l. ear
17	Ho	Cheung	Bar boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scars forehead & upper lip
18	Loo	Yau	Steward Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5"		Pitted face
19	Isang	Wing	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-0"		Pit on right l. eye Scar R. neck
20	Chie	Po	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scars face
21	Kwok	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4'-11"		Scar across chin
FIRST 22	Chou	Moon ^{10/27}	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'-8"		Mole R. of mouth
23	Wong	Hing	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scars R. eyebrow
24	Tsang	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"		Pit l. cheek
25	Lai	Cheung	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-6"		Mole in R. eye
FIRST 26	Lam	Hing	Porter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"		Scar Back of head
" 27	Lam	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scars R. temple
28	Lum	Hoi	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"		Scars both sides of mouth
29	Man	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-1"		Mole in l. eyebrow
30	Chan	Kow	Ch. Laundryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"		Pit on bridge of nose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3950

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President McKinley", arriving at Seattle-Wash. September 14th, 1925, from the port of HongKong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hui	Yan	Assistant Laundryman	August 25	HongKong	No	No	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"		Mole on forehead
2	Tam	Ton	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar on forehead
3	Tang	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar on forehead
4	Wong	Tak	Time-keeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"		Scar on forehead
5	Kwok	Cheuk	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-6 1/2"		Scar on forehead
6	Lee	Kai	Deck Off. Men	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"		Mole on cheek
7	Yick	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"		Mole on cheek
8	Chie	Kwai	Petty Off. Men	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scar on forehead
9	Tsang	Ban	Engs. Messman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6"		Mole on cheek
10	Yick	Kew	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-7"		Scar on forehead
11	Yu	King	Engs. Petty Offs. Messman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6"		Mole on cheek
12	Yow	Sum	Sailor's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"		Scar on forehead
13	Jip	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar on forehead
14	Lai	Kow	Fireman's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar on forehead
15	Tsang	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"		Scar on forehead
16	Tsang	Sun	Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"		Scar on forehead
17	Tsang	For	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-7"		Mole on chin
18	Chong	W. Hel	Storage Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-7"		Mole on chin
19	Tong	Yu K	Storage 1 st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3 1/2"		Mole on chin
20	Lai	Tsang	" 2 nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-2"		Scar on forehead
21	Tong	Chung	" 3 rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"		Scar on forehead
22	Tong	Lin	Storage Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"		Face pitted
23	Kwan	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar on forehead
24	Tsang	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"		Right thumb injured
25	Wu	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar on forehead
26	Wong	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"		Scar on forehead
27	Sze	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-9 1/2"		Mole on forehead
28	Tong	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"		Scar on forehead
29	Chan	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-2 1/2"		Scar on forehead
30	Lan	Kit	Storage Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"		Pits on bridge of nose.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

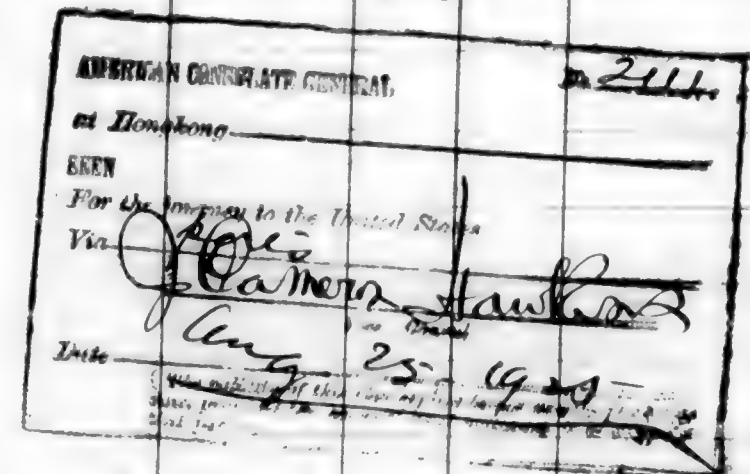
3450
54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President McKinley", arriving at Seattle Wash: September 14th 1922 from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	Lee	Yick	Storage Watchman	1925	Hong Kong	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2"		Ken L. jaw line
2	Yeung	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2 1/2"		Ken R. cheek
3	Wong	Kam Chee	Ship's Writer	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-5"		None chin
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

3956
28

Supplement
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President McKinley, arriving at Victoria, July 26th, 1925, from the port of Seattle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wong	Young	16-1925		Salmon Waker	July 27	At Sea	no	yes	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		Dear R. Check
2	Nurn	R. E.			O.S.	7/26	✓	✓	✓	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"		None
3	THIS LINE BLANK															
4	THIS LINE BLANK															
5	THIS LINE BLANK															
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	THIS LINE BLANK															
8	9/16/25 killed down hatch at 4:30 a.m. and was killed															
9	Okada	J.			L. Heater	Aug. 9, 1925	Kobe	no	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5		1
10	Takata	J.			Aty. Cooks	Sept. 1, 1925	Kobe	no	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5	3	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Vice Consul

Date Aug. 7, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. 5545
at	Kobe	(City)
SEEN	(Country)	
For the journey to the United States		
via	port	
American	Consul	
Seal and	Date	Aug. 7, 1925
Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)	

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3950
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, JULY 16TH, 1925, from the port of HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	CHIU	YUNG			3RD COOK	APRIL 27	HONGKONG	NO	NO	39	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 3		
52	CHAN	YUNG			5TH COOK	DO	DO	NO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5 6 1/2		
62	LO	CHAI			KITCHEN SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	19	DO	DO	DO	5 2		
82	WONG	YEUNG			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	41	DO	DO	DO	5 4		
92	TAM	FAT			CHF BAKER	DO	DO	NO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 4 1/2		
102	TAM	PO			2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5 4		
112	TAM	TAK			3RD BAKER	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 4		
122	LO	SUNG			CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 6 1/2		
142	PANG	YEUNG			2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5 5 1/2		
152	SUN	MOON			BUTCHERS SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 9 1/2		
162	CHAN	CHEUNG			OFFICERS COOK 1ST	DO	DO	NO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5 3		
172	CHAN	MING			DO 2ND CREW COOK 1ST	DO	DO	NO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	4 11 1/2		
182	CHOY	FOOK			DO 2ND	DO	DO	NO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 5 1/2		
192	WONG	YUET			DO 2ND	DO	DO	NO	NO	18	DO	DO	DO	5 1		
212	FOOK	YEE			2ND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 3		
222	WONG	CHUNG			3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5 4		
232	TONG	CHEUNG			4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 5		
242	FONG	FOOK			PANTRYMENS SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5 4		
252	MAK	FOOK SAN			INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	NO	43	DO	DO	DO	5 7		
272	YICK	FAT			2D WAITER	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 4 1/2		
282	LAW	KWAI			3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 2		
312	YEN	YAN			SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 1		
322	HO	KAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 4 1/2		
342	LAW	CHIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5 2		
352	TAM	KONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5 3		
362	LEUNG S.	SUM			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 2		
372	SHUI	CHUM			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 1 1/2		
382	LEE	YEUNG			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 3		
392	YOUNG	CHIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 5 1/2		
402	HO	TAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5 5		
43	LEE	ON			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 4		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 43
 Origin U.S. Navy Fleet Corp
 Local Agents Ala. Coast 901 2nd St

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of marks on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21/29/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, JULY 16TH, 1925, from the port of HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEE .	PUN			SALOON WAITER	APRIL 27	HONGKONG	NO	NO	26	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	0	
2	CHAN .	CHING			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	40	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
3	LUI .	KWAI			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5	8	
4	LEE .	FOOK			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
5	TONG .	WAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5	1	
6	TSANG .	SHEUNG			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	47	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
7	CHEUNG .	SANG			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
8	TSANG .	YOU			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	50	DO	DO	DO	5	6	
9	CHUNG .	CHIK			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
10	LAI .	SAU			BEDROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
11	LING .	SANG			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	36	DO	DO	DO	5	9	
12	LIT .	SANG			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5	2	
13	MAK .	MING			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5	2	
14	HO .	WOO			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
15	WONG .	SAU			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	47	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
16	TSANG .	KWAI			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5	1	
17	LEUNG .	POY			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
18	CHAN .	YEE			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5	6	
19	FAN .	YEE			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
20	LAM .	NAM			BAR TENDER & NEWSBOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	19	DO	DO	DO	5	2	
21	LIN .	FAT			BATHROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	NO	33	DO	DO	DO	5	7	
22	LEUNG .	CHAK			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
23	TSANG .	HING			HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	DO	DO	NO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5	1	
24	YUEN .	MOON			PORTER	DO	DO	NO	NO	48	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
25	TSANG .	KEW			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5	7	
26	HO .	CHEONG			BAR BOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	18	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
27	LOO .	YOU			TEAROOM BOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
28	TSANG .	WING			BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5	0	
29	CHEE .	PO			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
30	KWOK .	KEE			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	19	DO	DO	DO	4	1	
	LAU .	HOM			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5	5	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 31
Origin U.S. Navy Fleet Base
Local Agents Mallory 901 2nd St

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29
3950

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, JULY 16TH, 1925, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WONG	HING			DECK STEWARD	APRIL 27TH	HONGKONG	NO	NO	42	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	4	
2	TANG	CHEUNG			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	31	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
3	LAI	CHEUNG			CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5	6	
4	LAM	HING			PORTER	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
5	LUM	CHIU			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
6	LUM	HOI			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	45	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
7	NAN	KAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	44	DO	DO	DO	5	1	
8	CHAN	KOW			CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
9	HUI	YAN			ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
10	TAM	TOM			ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
11	TANG	KOW			ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
12	WONG	TAK			TIMEKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	NO	20	DO	DO	DO	5	2	
13	CHAN	YUN			BRINTER	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
14	LEE	KAI			DECK OFFICERS MESS	DO	DO	NO	NO	26	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
15	WU	LIM			PETTY OFFICERS MESS	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
16	TSANG	SUN			ENGINEERS MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
17	YICK	KEW			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5	7	
18	YU	KING			ENGINEERS PETTY OFFICERS MESS	DO	DO	NO	NO	42	DO	DO	DO	5	6	
19	LUI	KWOON			SAILORS CHOWBOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	27	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
20	YIP	FONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
21	TSANG	KWOON			FIREMANS CHOWBOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	22	DO	DO	DO	5	7	
22	TSANG	KWAI			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
23	TSANG	SUN			STEWARDS CHOWBOY	DO	DO	NO	NO	21	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
24	CHEUNG	TAI			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	DO	DO	DO	5	6	
25	TONG	YUK			STEERAGE 1ST COOK	DO	DO	NO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
26	LAI	TSANG			STEERAGE 2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5	2	
27	TONG	LIN			STEERAGE 3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	NO	30	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
28	KWAN	SANG			STEERAGE WAITER	DO	DO	NO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
29	TSANG	KWONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	32	DO	DO	DO	5	2	
30	CHANG	SING			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	DO	DO	DO	5	5	
	WONG	NAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	28	DO	DO	DO	5	6	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owgers _____
Local Agents _____
14-1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30
3950

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKIMLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, JULY 16TH, 1925, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TONG	FAT			STEERAGE WAITER	APRIL 27	HONGKONG	NO	NO	29	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	4	
2	LAN	KIT			DO WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	23	DO	DO	DO	5	6	
3	LEE	YICK			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	43	DO	DO	DO	5	4	
4	LEUNG	CHUEN			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	38	DO	DO	DO	5	2 1/2	
5	YOW	SUN			SALOON WAITER	APRIL 30	SHANGHAI	NO	NO	29	DO	DO	DO	5	3	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Sailed off at Hong Kong
Aug 24 / 1925*

Line 30
Owner Wm. Allen 901 2nd St
Local Agents Wm. Allen 901 2nd St

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31
3950

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, JULY 16TH, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	CHAN	SHEK	30	SALOON WAITER	YOKOHAMA JULY 2ND	YOKOHAMA	NO		45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 7		PIT MOUTH EACH SIDE OF MOUTH
✓	2	LEUNG	YEE	36	DO	DO	DO	NO		25	M	DO	DO	5 5		SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
✓	3	LEE	CHUN	48	DO	DO	DO	NO		23	M	DO	DO	5 9		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
✓	4	FUNG	CHING	112	STEERAGE WAITER	DO	DO	NO		19	M	DO	DO	5 3		SCAR RIGHT EYE POXMARKS OVER FACE
✓	5	FUNG	SANG	84	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO		34	M	DO	DO	5 1		SCAR LEFT NECK & OUTSIDE LEFT EYE
✓	6	TAI	PO	119	STEERAGE WAITER	DO	DO	NO		19	M	DO	DO	5 2		SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
✓	7	CHEONG	HEE	121	STEERAGE WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO		39	M	DO	DO	5 2		MOLE ON RIGHT FACE
✓	8	CHENG	SUN	77	BAR BOY	DO	DO	NO		31	M	DO	DO	5 3		MOLE LEFT CHEEK
✓	9	AU	KWAN	86	DECK OFFICERS MESS	DO	DO	NO		20	M	DO	DO	5 4		PIT MARK RIGHT FOREHEAD
✓	10	SUM	SO	65	BEDROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO		38	M	DO	DO	5 8		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
	11	THIS LINE BLANK														
First	12	Takata	I		Stg Cook	June 10th	Kobe	✓		31	M	Jap	Jap	53		-
	13	Okada	I		Waiter	✓	✓	✓		34	M	Jap	Jap	51		-
	14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3950

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Hunter MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of JULY, 19 25.

A. D. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at VICTORIA, JULY 26TH, 1925B., from the port of SEATTLE PAGE 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUSTIE	ALVIN O			MASTER	JULY 24TH	SEATTLE	YES	YES	42	M	ENG	U S	5 9		
2	MACGREGOR	C L			CHF MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	SCOT	U S	5 6		
3	LEED	L B			SEC DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENG	U S	5 9		
4	SEAVEY	MORRIS			THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
5	CLARK	NORMAN C			FOURTH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	U S	5 1		
6	HENDERSON	J H			JR OFFCR	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CAN	U S	5 10		
7	BAIDIN	ALEC G			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	RUS	U S	6		
8	BENSON	R			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SWE	U S	5 7		
9	WETT	A L			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GER	GER	5 5		
10	DOSKELUND	N			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	NORW	NORW	5 8		
11	NORMAN	E W			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SWE	SWE	6 1		paid off at 40th June 9-3-1925
12	GRANNEBERG	E			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	BNS	5 9		
13	HERBERTSON	J			Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	SCOT	U S	5 8		
14	NEILSEN	N C			CARP	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DANE	DANE	5 6		
15	LASSEN	H			BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SWE	U S	5 7		
16	CAMPBELL	C C			BOSN MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENG	U S	6 2		
17	MAHONEY	DAN			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	IRE	U S	5 8		
18	GLAHE	F J			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENG	U S	5 2		
19	HALL	F			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENG	U S	6 1		
20	THOMPSON	A			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SWE	U S	5 9		
21	OHARA	FRANK			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRE	US	5 10		
22	BRYAN	W B			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCOT	SCOT	5 10		
23	ROE	J J			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
24	LARSSON	FAGE F			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5 7		
25	KLOHS	C			A B	DO	DO	DO	DDO	23	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
26	BARBER	J S			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENG	U S	5 8		
27	SULLIVAN	J B			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	35 10	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
28	BLTHE	H C			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
29	LINDES	E			A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
30	STRAND	R E			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	U S	5 11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Like Q Mait
Owner W B King Fleet Corp
Local Agents Mallory 901 1st St

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33
3950

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at

PAGE 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOVATCH	S M			B S	JULY 24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	21	M	ENG	AMER	5 7		
2	BEEBE	R I			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	6 2		
3	MILLER	CHAS			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	MM	ENG	DO	5 9		
4	CULLITON	L J			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 6		
5	WOOLSTON	S S			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
6	MARKEY	J I			O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
7	SPARE	G W			CHF RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	DQ	6 2		
8	LAWTON	J C			SEC DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	6		
9	EMERY	GIFFORD JR			THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	DO	6		
10	PALMER	H E			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENG	DO	5 6		
11	BULLWINKEL	R O			1ST FRT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
12	SHOOK	R B			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	DQ	6 2		
13	HUBBELL	WALCOTT			BAG CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENG	DO	5 2		
14	WILDMAN	WM M			SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
15	TOVEY	H			CHF MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
16	JACK ROSS	JACK			ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENG	DO	6		
17	MITCHELL	OWEN C			DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
18	WARREN	FRED			DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
19	HART	ALTON			DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	DO	5 9		
20	CHRISTENSON	ELI			CHIEF ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	SWE	DO	5 10		
21	WILKINS	HARRY			FIRST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
22	WOODMAN	H L			SEC DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	DQ	5 7		
23	PATERSON	GEO M			THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GIB	DO	5 7		
24	LEONARD	J			FOURTH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	ENG	DO	6		
25	MILLER	VICTOR			JR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
26	PEACOCK	LOUIS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
27	CARSON	RALPH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
28	HERSTROM	CHRIS			CHF REFRIGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SWE	DO	6 2		
29	COOK	HARRY			SEC DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
30	BECKLUND	GEO			THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SWE	DO	5 11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Adm'd
Owner Alaska Marine Fleet Corp.
Local Agents Seattle 901 2nd St

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3950

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PAGE 3

Vessel PRES MCKINLEY, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SNYDER	H G			CHF ELECTN	JULY 24TH	SEATTLE	YES	YES	26	M	ENG	U S	5 11		
2	JOHANSEN	T			SEC DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SWE	DO	5 6		
3	MCARDLE	J J			THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
4	VINNEOGRADOFF	N			DECK ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 7		
5	SHELLEY	J W			MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRE	U S	5 11		
6	MCDONALD	M J			PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	IRE	U S	5 6		
7	SPARGER	FRED			ENG STKPR	JULY 24TH	SEATTLE	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
8	J G TILTON	J G			CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
9	TERNANT	M E			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	6		
10	CULBERTSON	W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	DO	6		
11	OBRYAN	WM			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
12	DOLL	JAMES M			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
13	WILLFORD	JAMES G			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
14	STERNIS	H R			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
15	WEST	W H			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
16	SNELL	W E			W T	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
17	ADAMS	J C			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENG	DO	5 7		
18	WILSON	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENG	DO	5 10		
19	LEHR	G J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
20	PEARSON	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5 10		
21	TAYLOR	H J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5 11		
22	WEBER	S A			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 6		
23	MILES	EDWIN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	DO	5 6		
24	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	DO	6		
25	MCTIQUE	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	DO	6		
26	KEHOE	RAY			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
27	CUTTS	EARL W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENG	DO	6		
28	RAMOS	F			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ITAL	DO	5 4		
29	DEAN	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	DO	5 11		
30	MAYS	JAMES V			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	DO	6		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line 30
Owner Wm. McKinley & Co.
Local Agents Wm. McKinley & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3450
3450

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, JULY 25TH 1925, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HAWKINS	V H			FIREMAN	JULY 24	SEATTLE	YES	YES	28	M	ENG	U S	5 5		
2	RENARD	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	U S	5 9		
3	ANDERSON	R S			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	DO	6		
4	TAYLOR	F E			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
5	JEPSON	P A			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	DO	5 8		
6	MACLYNN	PATRICK J			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	IRE	DO	5 8		
7	GARVIN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	IRE	IRE	5 8		
8	GEORGE	F J			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
9	SCHUBERT	EDWIN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
10	PULBER	MILTON B			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
11	IVANOFF	IVAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	RUS	BUS	5 10		
12	JOHNSON	RALPH M			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	5 6		
13	MILES	JOHN B			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
14	CLAER	H A			CHF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	BER	U S	5 5		
15	WELCH	THOS J			SEC DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	IRE	U S	5 10		
16	CLEMENTS	S A			THIRD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	U S	5 9		
17	PUDLO	S			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	FRE	U S	5 6		
18	ALEXANDER	MARGUERITE			CHF STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	CAN	CAN	5		
19	SHIACK	MARY			SEC DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	F	CAN	CAN	5 7		
20	OGILVIE	ELSIE			NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	ENG	U S	5 4		
21	GRUVER	W M			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	U S	5 10		
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via for the purpose of
NEWCOMB
Date JUL 26 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No Fee Prescribed

*Medical examination of aliens
L. I. Sawyer
Med. Ex. of Aliens
H. H. Townsend
JUL 14 1925*

Line 3950
Owner U.S. Immigration Service
Local Agents Small 901 2nd St

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36
3950

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Christie, of the Res McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1925 Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TAN JIANG", arriving at Shanghai, China, 1925, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Low	Sh Tai			Steward	8/13/25	China	No.	No.	25	Male	Chinese		5-7		
2	Lin	Ming			Steward					24				5-2		
3	Loi	Pong			"					31				5-5		
4	Shew	Chung			Steward					25				5-1		
5	Loi	Shuen			"					20				5-6		
6	Pear	Chai Pao			"					16				5-1		
7	Yang	Loai Huan			"					44				5-2		
8	Loi	Shi Yee			"					23				5-3		
9	Shang	Yu Hwai			"					20				5-3		
10	Shaw	Shi San			"					26				5-1		
11	Wong	Shi Ling			"					21				5-2		
12	Yu	Shi Koh Lee			"					21				5-5		
13	Hsu	Shi To Lee			"					19				5-3		
14	Shaw	Shi Yee			Steward					20				5-6		
15	Shaw	Shi San			"					42				5-2		
16	Loi	Shi Tai			"					20				5-1		
17	Shaw	Shi Koh Lee			"					18				5-1		
18	Mark	Huan			1st Caulker					34				5-2		
19	Low	Pong			Caulker					33				5-5		
20	Hsu	Shaw			"					32				5-5		
21	Yee	Shi Ts			"					26				5-4		
22	Loi	Shu			"					28				5-2		
23	Mark	Hwong			"					30				5-2		
24	Dai	Chak			Carpenter					29				5-2		
25	Loi	Ye			"					30				5-1		
26	Ling	Sho			"					31				5-2		
27	Loi	Pao			"					25				5-4		
28	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. SEEN No. <u>7815</u> For the journey to the United States Via <u>Shanghai</u> Date <u>AUG 13 1925</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date. Should the passport be renewed, the visa must be renewed for that period.</p> <p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p><u>J. B. SAWYER</u> Vice Consul J. B. SAWYER.</p> <p><u>No Per presented</u></p>															
29																
30																
31																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3450
37

3400
American

Emb

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

President McKinley
Sept 14 1925
Seattle

I, Master, of the President McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. O. Kistie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Adm. District

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1925
Harriet W. Aatz
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on
be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Tacoma* to U.K., *Sept. 10th*, 1925

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35																				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is opposed to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is opposed to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes														
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Feet Inches		Completion													
1																																							
2																																							
3	Mrs. H.C. Brook R R I Cobble Hill.	In Transit	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No.	Returning home on visit Mrs. M.A. Parker Broomfield Bartford Heath Kent	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	bro wn.	blue											
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Fair	fa- ir	blue											
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro wn	blue											
6	Mrs. M. Tuck, Cypress St Vancouver	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Returning home Mrs. J.W. Kidd, Taymouth, St. Mary's . Ave. Wanstead London.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro wn	blue											
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Fair	Fair	Blue												
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	Fair	Fair	Blue											
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	Fair	Fair	Blue											
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	Fair	Fair	Blue											
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue											
12	Mr. A. E. Addis 79 St. Stephen Road Hounslow Middlesex London	"	"	Self	"	On visit			Returning Home White House Hotel Chileshorst Kent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
13	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

This sheet must
be printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maeda, of the Br. Y. London Shipper, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Buckley
Officer.

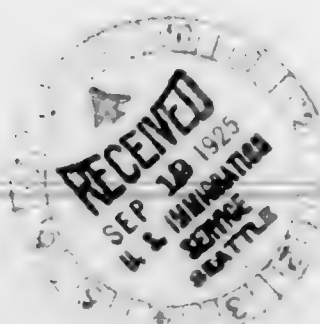
Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1925 day of _____, 19
at Lacuna

H. H. Gerspacher
Guard Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *1/2 London Shipper*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *230 PM* *10th Sep*, 19*25*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 9-9-*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Buckley	Denis		4 1/2 years	Master	24/7/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5-8	174	
2	Goodwin	John		2 1/2	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	154	
3	Kenner	John		17	1st do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	
4	Webb	Robert		8	2nd do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	147	
5	Brown	George		16	3rd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	Brown	William		17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	136	
7	Sanderson	James		4 1/2	Boiler	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-7	147	
8	Cummings	James		23	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	do	"	5-10	147	Tattoo both hands
9	Meel	John		40	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	154	
10	Mr Lead	George		20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-6	168	Name R. arm Tattoo Bracelet R. wrist
11	Martin	George		46	A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5-5	150	
12	Evens	Christmas		20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5-9	147	Facial disfigurement
13	Wells	Herbert		10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	146	
14	Lough	James		11	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	"	5-7	140	
15	French	Samuel		11	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Griest	"	5-9	145	Tattoo Egypt 1920. R. arm
16	Gwen	Benjamin		44	A.B.	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5-5	134	Tattoo Bracelet R. wrist
17	Hughes	Halgh		28	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5-4	144	Clasped hands R.
18	Kirkwood	John		35	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-8	172	
19	Call	David		2	Deck Boy M.W.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-2	120	
20	Foster	Philip		3	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5-4	125	
21	Knoth	John		22	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	do	"	5-9	165	
22	Thompson	William		13	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-11	175	
23	Muir	John		13	3rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-5	142	
24	Winferny	Norman		3 1/2	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-10	160	
25	Crane	Archibald		2	5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5-11	156	
26	King	Robert		1st voyage	6th	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	"	5-9	152	
27	Milbourne	Ralph		1 year	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	"	6-2	185	
28	Cunningham	Frederick		8	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	"	5-8	154	
29	Roberts	Edward		3	Greaser	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5-9	140	
30	Keegan	Daniel		20	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-5	122	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Furness*
Owner *Furness Withy & Co. Ltd*
Local Agents *Furness (Pacific) Ltd*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dennis Buckley, of the S/S London Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1925 day of Sept, 1925

D Buckley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Walter Seraphin
Immigrant Inspector.
Eward

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *London Shipper*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *10th Sep*, 1925, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Nicholson	James		25 yrs	Crewman	24/7/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-8	156	
32	Breen	James		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
33	Entwhistle	Sam		3 "	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6 1/2	142	
34	Sherrington	Harold		1st Voyage	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5-8	152	Deserted at Kaniema Sep 9th 1925
35	McLinden	James		20 yrs	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-6	154	
36	Young	James E.		15 "	Winchman	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5-6	160	
37	Allam	Edwin		26	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	"	5-7	168	
38	Lindop	Thomas		26	2nd do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	"	5-6	172	
39	Dunmore	Herbert		21	Ass. do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	"	5-3	120	
40	Murphy	James		1	Master's Rm. do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5-3	150	
41	Rough	John H.		1st Voyage	Gen. Servant	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	"	5-4	124	
42	Carter	Edwin		1st do	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	"	5-8 1/2	122	
43	Lester	William		1st Voyage	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	"	5-8	122	
44	Hannaway	James		3 yrs	Ass. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	"	5-6	140	
45	Allam	Alex. Felix		51	Chief Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	68	"	do	"	5-6	148	
46	Gardner	John		41	2nd Cook/Baker	"	"	"	"	59	"	do	"	5-9 1/2	147	Sailor R. arms
47	Shaw	Thomas		8	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-10	140	
48	Pepper	Ernest		2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	6-1	160	
49	Harrop	Derek		1	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	"	5-7	142	
50	Ralph	Donald		1	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	"	5-5	118	
51	Anthony	John		1	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	"	5-3	123	
52	Parkell	Henry J.		20	Refry. Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	"	5-10	151	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24	TACOMA, WASH. SEP 11 1925															
25	checked and found to be															
26	correct as listed.															
27	H. H. Gersbach															
28	Quard															
29																
30																

Medically examined & found
L. T. Harvey
Not Immigrant Med. Ex. of Aliens
Sept 10th 1925

Line *Furness*
Owners *Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd*
Local Agents *Furness (Pacific) Ltd*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

395

1510 EN
B1

London Shipper
Sept 10, 1925
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dennis Buchler, of the S.S. London Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

See
handle
Porter at 1st
bottom 1

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1925 day of Sept, 1925

D. Buchler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt given



W. H. G. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otter, arriving at Port Angeles, Washington Sept. 10th, 1925, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rogers	O. H. P.		34 Years	Master.	9/9/25	Victoria	No	Yes		M	English	Canadian	5-9	205	None.
2	Simpson	Gordon		6 "	1st Officer	do	do	"	"	24	M	English	Canadian	5-10	150	"
3	Williams	Oliver J		7 "	2nd do	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5-9	180	"
4	Ellis	Leslie M		8 "	Purser	do	do	"	"	36	M	do	do	5-8	190	"
5	Falconer	Robert		30 "	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	52	M	Scotch	do	5-9	230	"
6	Drake	Frank		7 "	2nd Do	do	do	"	"	33	M	English	do	5-8	165	"
7	McDonald	Collin		7 "	Quartermaster	do	do	"	"	22	M	Do	do	5-8	162	"
8	Morley	Benjamin		3 "	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-6	160	"
9	Neill	Clyde		2 "	Seaman	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-7	146	"
10	French	Frank		3 "	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-11	150	"
11	West	Leonard		2 "	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	Scotch	do	5-10	140	"
12	Gerrard	William		15 "	Fireman	do	do	"	"	44	M	do	do	5-8	145	"
13	Gorst	James		22 "	do	do	do	"	"	38	M	English	do	5-7 1/2	150	"
14	Wyber	David		2 "	Waiter	do	do	"	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5-4	130	"
15	Chan	Robert		4 "	Cook	do	do	"	"	21	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-10	135	Two moles left side of neck
16	Lee	Gar Cook		1 "	Mess Boy	do	do	"	"	19	M	do	do	5-4 1/2	140	Scar left side of eyebrow.
17	Walsh	Edward		1 "	Seaman	do	do	"	"	18	M	English	Canadian	5-11	160	None
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					<i>Officer Rogers</i> Master. S. S. Otter.										
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owners Do Do Do
Local Agents B.C. Coast Steamship Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3455

3955

British
Oster

Sept 10, 1925

Pt Angeles

Sept 11, 1925

Pt Angeles

Tacoma

Victoria B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. P. Rogers, Master,

of the

Oster

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 25.Harry L. Geager

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Oster

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Otter, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., September 12th, 1925, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rogers	C. H. P.		24 Years	Master	9/9/25	Victoria	No	Yes	53	M	English	Canadian	5-9	205	None
2	Simpson	Gordon		6 "	1st Officer	do	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5-10	150	"
3	Williams	Oliver J		7 "	2nd Do	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5-9	180	"
4	Ellis	Leslie H		8 "	Purser	do	do	"	"	36	M	do	do	5-8	190	"
5	Falconer	Robert.		30 "	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	52	M	Scotch	do	5-9	230	"
6	Drake	Frank		7 "	2nd Do	do	do	"	"	33	M	English	do	5-8	165	"
7	McDonald	Collin		7 "	Quartermaster	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5-8	162	"
8	Morley	Benjamin		3 "	do	do	do	"	"	31	M	do	do	5-6	160	"
9	Neill	Clyde		2 "	Seaman	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-7	146	"
10	French	Frank		3 "	do	do	do	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-11	150	"
11	West	Leonard		2 "	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	Scotch	do	5-10	140	"
12	Malsh	Edward.		1 "	do	do	do	"	"	18	M	English	do	5-11	160	"
13	Gerrard	William		15 "	Fireman	do	do	"	"	44	M	Scotch	do	5-8	145	"
14	Gerst	James		22 "	do	do	do	"	"	38	M	English	do	5-7 1/2	150	"
15	Wyber	David		2 "	Waiter	do	do	"	"	24	M	Scotch	do	5-4	130	"
16	Chan	Robert		4 "	Cook	do	do	"	"	21	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-10	135	Two moles left side of neck
17	Lee	Gar Cook		1 "	Mess Boy	do	do	"	"	19	M	Do	Do	5-4 1/2	140	Scar left side of eyebrow.
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Off Rogers

Master, S.S. Otter.

Line Canadian Pacific Railway
Owners Do Do
Local Agents B.C. Coast Steamship Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3835

395

Otter.

Sept 12-1925

Port Angeles

Sept 12-1925

Port Angeles

Port Angeles

Foreign

Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

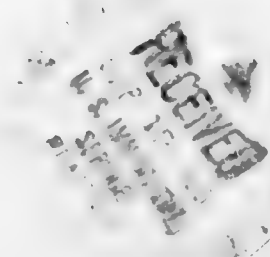
I, O. H. P. Rogers, Master, of the S 3 Otter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1925.

Harry S. Geiger
Immigrant Inspector.

O. H. P. Rogers Master.
~~First or Second Officer~~

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pine, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 7-, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. Sept 7/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rogme	John	-	1 year	Steward	Sept 7	Port Angeles	MP	Y	23	Male	White		5' 10"	170	/
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Johns In - Bang ce -
 Owners Johns In - Bang ce -
 Local Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3956

395

Amusements

S. S. *San Pedro*Arrived *Sept 7, 1925*Port *San Pedro*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Harry H. Johnson*, of the *San Pedro*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~6~~ which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 19*25**Harry H. Johnson*

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ^B ~~3~~ RULE ⁶ ~~20~~

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~20~~ has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Deindegk*

arriving at *Seattle Wash*

Sept. 13

19*20*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 9/12/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	<i>Laurens</i>	<i>Bernard</i>		20 years	<i>Master</i>	15-7-25	<i>Rothman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	45	male	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	5'7"	174	<i>none</i>
First 2	<i>de Baan</i>	<i>Jan H.</i>		19	<i>Chief Officer</i>					34				5'11"	87	<i>none</i>
First 3	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Jacob</i>		12	<i>2nd</i>					27				5'11"	78	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Breys</i>	<i>Charles L.</i>		10	<i>3rd</i>					26				5'10"	77	<i>none</i>
First 5	<i>Trolyk</i>	<i>Jacobus P.</i>		7	<i>4th</i>					24				5'10"	64	<i>none</i>
First 6	<i>Reiding</i>	<i>Peter</i>		4	<i>Apprentice</i>					21				5'10"	69	<i>none</i>
First 7	<i>Rooskam</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>		8	<i>Harmonist</i>					30				5'8"	70	<i>Scar on lip</i>
First 8	<i>Sleemogh</i>	<i>Barthuis J.</i>		3						21				5'8"	64	<i>Scar under right eye</i>
First 9	<i>Stoffie</i>	<i>Johan W.</i>		30	<i>Boatsman</i>					46				5'6"	67	<i>disfigured left hand</i>
10	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Egil</i>		22	<i>Carpenter</i>					39		<i>Norwegian</i>		5'9"	83	<i>Fatigue marks on arms</i>
11	<i>Bloch</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>		22	<i>Sailor</i>					30		<i>Dutch Holland</i>		5'10"	79	<i>Fatigue marks on arms</i>
12	<i>V. A. Thade</i>	<i>Andr.</i>		38						38				5'11"	72	<i>Scar on right hand</i>
First 13	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Franciscus</i>		10						26				5'8"	70	<i>Fatigue marks on right arm</i>
First 14	<i>Jansen</i>	<i>Johannes B.</i>		6						22				5'6"	60	<i>Gift figure on left arm</i>
15	<i>V. A. Swan</i>	<i>Jacob</i>		7						23				5'7"	72	<i>none</i>
First 16	<i>Dierings</i>	<i>Christians</i>		7						23				5'7"	60	<i>none</i>
First 17	<i>Leijer</i>	<i>Johannes</i>		18						26				5'6"	75	<i>Fatigue marks on right arm</i>
First 18	<i>van Es</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>		9						25				5'8"	70	<i>Fatigue marks on both arms</i>
First 19	<i>V. A. Bie</i>	<i>Bastiaan</i>		11						28				6'	75	<i>Scar on right hand</i>
20	<i>V. A. Heiden</i>	<i>Franciscus</i>		14						30				5'8"	63	<i>none</i>
First 21	<i>Gelyuse</i>	<i>Jan A.</i>		2	<i>O.S.</i>					16				5'7"	65	<i>Two scars on right side of body</i>
22	<i>Superlagh</i>	<i>Louis A. R.</i>		1	<i>Boy</i>					15				5'5"	62	<i>none</i>
First 23	<i>Thyberst</i>	<i>Harold A.</i>		14	<i>Chief Engineer</i>					34				5'10"	80	<i>none</i>
First 24	<i>Glaassen</i>	<i>Renne L.</i>		12	<i>2nd</i>					30				5'11"	81	<i>Scar on lip</i>
25	<i>den Bercker</i>	<i>Gerrit H.</i>		7	<i>3rd</i>					25				5'7"	74	<i>Scar on lip</i>
First 26	<i>Holk</i>	<i>Johannes</i>		6	<i>3rd</i>					24				5'7"	72	<i>none</i>
27	<i>Wotmela</i>	<i>Merchiel</i>		6	<i>3rd</i>					24				5'9"	73	<i>none</i>
First 28	<i>Schmied</i>	<i>Nico</i>		7	<i>4th</i>					27				5'8"	72	<i>none</i>
29	<i>Donker</i>	<i>Willem</i>		4	<i>4th</i>					22				5'9"	72	<i>Red hair</i>
30	<i>Tisser</i>	<i>Srie</i>		6	<i>4th</i>					25				5'9"	70	<i>none</i>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *North Pacific Coast Line*
 Owners *Holland America Line*
 Local Agents *The Royal Mail S. S. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2958

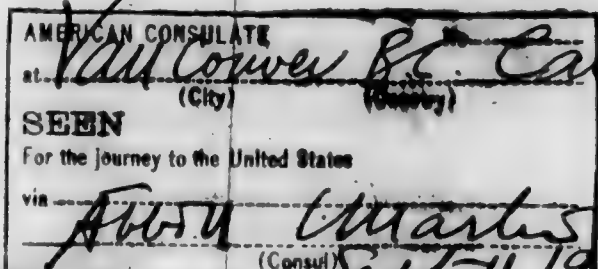
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dinella", arriving at Seattle B.C., Sept 13/25, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 9/13/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	de Haas	Jacques		4	Asst. Engineer	15-7-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75	none
32	Bruessing	Henri		10	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	80	none
33	Freese	Johannes J.		30	Foreman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	80	Scar tattooed on left hand
34	van Rensen	Jacob		28	Pilot	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	70	Scar on left temple
35	Shaker	Ever.		17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75	Scar on left hand
36	Schwarz	Carl D.		18	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	65	Scar on right hand
37	Gies	Henri W.		10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	71	Scar on nose
38	Gunsberg	Theodor J.		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65	Scar tattooed on left hand
39	Schell	Willelm. S.		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	72	Scar on forehead
40	de West	Daniel		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	73	Scar tattooed on right hand
41	Reyer	Jan		1	Boiler boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	67	Scar on right hand
42	Doni	Henri		7	Chief Steward	24-7-25	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70	First finger of left hand deformed
43	van Tien	Gerrit		8	Steward	15-7-25	Rotterdam	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	70	none
44	Schell	Anton P.		7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	72	Scar above right eye
45	Leut	Peter		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	70	none
46	Mirida	Anton S.		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60	none
47	Blom	Johannes P.C.		16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	70	Scar above left eye
48	Meeker	Heinrich		22	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	Germany	5'7"	98	none
49	Freemant	Jan J. A.		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70	disfigured finger of left hand
50	Bosma	Pets.		9	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65	Scar under left eye
21	Klopp	Arno	7317	0	Steward	10-9-25	Vancouver	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	81	none



Medically examined of vessel
L.F. Harvey
Tot Vancouver Med. ex. of Aliens
Sept. 12th 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Quetta Wash
Sept 12th 1925

checked in on arrival and found
correct no list
57 total crew
559 served on Arno Klopp

Chas F. Smiley
Signed

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3458

3958

Dutch
Sintedijk
Sept 13, 1921
Sealt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *P. H. Hestegh Hays*, of the *Dinkelidijk*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Sept*, 1921.
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector

P. H. Hestegh Hays
 Master, First Second Officer.

See inside

See inside

Receipt for list given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

39
 51
 19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3958/3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. "DINTELDIJK"

sailing from L O N D O N , 31ST JULY , 1925 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash., (LANDING) , 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FISHER	FREDERICK ALBERT	53	11	M	M	St. Louis, Mo., 13th August 1871.		674 Lovejoy Street, Portland, Me.
2	<p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p>Sept 12, 1925 Bounty shore leave at Seattle Am. Destined Portland Ore J.E. Spengler Imm. Insp. Later adm. as U.S.C. - debarking at Seattle and proceeding Portland via Train J.E. Spengler</p>								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Foreign Adm.
Mourchold, Eng

Medically examined & passed
L.T. Seavey
Tot. Examined
Sept. 12th 1925
Med. Ex. of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT
DO
DIB
BIA
ISS

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Koyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Sept 13th, 1915, from the port of Yokohama Japan 8/21/25

, from the port of <i>Yokohama Japan 8/21/25</i>															
No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>first</i>	1	UNED	FUJIWO	CAPTAIN	11 AUG. '25	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-6"	150	NO MARK
	2	KAWAMURA	SAICHI	C/OFFICER	28 JULY '25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-7"	126	"
	3	SATOW	SAKAE	2/OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
	4	FUJIOKA	TOSHIMARU	3/OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	"
<i>X</i>	5	KURAMOTO	SHIGERU	WIRELESS OPERATOR	10 AUG. '25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	"
<i>first</i>	6	✓ TAJIRI	EIKICHI	BOATSWAIN	12 Aug. '25	"	"	NO	36	"	"	"	5'-6"	157	<i>Mole under eye</i>
<i>first</i>	7	NAKAMURA	SADAKICHI	CARPENTER	3 AUG. '25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	<i>None</i>
	8	HISHI	TOYOTARO	STOREKEEPER	28 JULY '25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-1"	112	<i>Scars on face</i>
<i>first</i>	9	MATSUMURA	BUNZO	QUARTER MASTER	18 AUG. '25	"	2	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	<i>Scars on face</i>
	10	FUJIMAKI	KIMITAKA	"	28 JULY '25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	<i>Scars on face</i>
	11	ITO	HARUJI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	<i>Scars on face</i>
	12	KATANO	KUNISIRO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	<i>Scars on face</i>
	13	NUMURA	SADAKICHI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	<i>Scars on face</i>
	14	NODA	NAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	116	<i>Scars on face</i>
	15	YAMAGUCHI	SHIROSHI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	<i>Scars on face</i>
<i>first</i>	16	KAMIO	SHIDAKICHI	"	14 AUG. '25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	<i>Scars on face</i>
	17	HAYAKAWA	AKINORI	APP/"	28 JULY '25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-1"	112	<i>Scars on face</i>
	18	KIYUTANI	OSORU	C/ENGINEER	28 JULY '25	"	"	YES	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	<i>Scars on face</i>
<i>first</i>	19	SUGINO	SHIGETARO	1/ENGINEER	3 AUG. '25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-6"	120	"
<i>first</i>	20	TAKAYAMAGI	YOSHIWO	2/ENGINEER	11 AUG. '25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-1"	118	"
	21	KOMAKI	KIJIRO	C/FIREMAN	28 JULY '25	"	"	NO	32	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	<i>Scars on face</i>
<i>first</i>	22	SHOJI	SHIMICHI	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	<i>Scars on face</i>
	23	KURO	SHIKICHI	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	<i>Scars on face</i>
	24	KOHANU	KACHU	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	<i>Scars on face</i>
	25	SHIOZAWA	SOKICHI	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	<i>Scars on face</i>
	26	NAGASAWA	KINTARO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	122	<i>Scars on face</i>
<i>first</i>	27	TOMITA	KIKUO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	<i>Scars on face</i>
	28	YAMASHITA	TOBUICHI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	122	<i>Scars on face</i>
<i>first</i>	29	AOYAMA	KYUNICHI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	122	<i>Scars on face</i>
	30	TAKEMAYASHI	TOTARO	"	21 JULY '25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	<i>Scars on face</i>
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3959

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	TERAKA	EDUICHI	FIREMAN	3 AUG. '25	YOKOHAMA	NO	NO	29	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'-4"	120	Scars on face NO MARK
32	SHIOKAWA	TSURUO	"	28 JULY '25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	Scars on face
33	YAMANE	MISAO	"	3 AUG. '25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	Scars on face
34	KURAKA	ASAJI	"	28 JULY '25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	Scars on face
35	SAKAWA	TUKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	Scars on face
36	TAKAHIRA	KENSHIRO	"	31 JULY '25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	Scars on face
37	KANEMITSU	SHINSUKE	APP/FIREMAN	1 AUG. '25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	Scars on face
38	MIYATA	KIYOTAKA	Q/ COCK	18 AUG. '25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	Scars on face
39	WATANABE	TOMEJI	2/ COCK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	Scars on face
40	BORO	YOSHIWO	2/ COCK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	Scars on face
41	BABA	SAMMOSUKE	WAITOR	28 JULY '25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	Scars on face
42	NAGASAKA	SADAKICHI	"	18 AUG. '25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	Scars on face
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK TOTAL				FORTY-TWO (42) MEN INCLUDING CAPTAIN										
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

first

first

first

DECEASED

Scars on face
NO MARK

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

Scars on face

<

American Consulate No. 4590

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Whangpoo

Edward N. Green
Vice Consul

Aug. 21, 1925

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

Respectfully examined and found
S. T. Harvey
T. T. Townsend, M.D. Ex. of Alien
Sept 12, 1925

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3959

3959

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Koyo Maru
Sept 13, 1925
EnrolledI, Y. Uno

, of the

"Koyo Maru"

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Asano Bros. Co.
Enrolled

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

Sept

, 1925

Charles F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Grand

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Bessaemer Bay*, arriving at *Everett Wash.*, *Sept. 12*, 19*25*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Herman	Axel		30 yrs.	Ch. Off.	Aug 6 th	N.Y.	No.	Yes	45	M.	Swed.	U.S.	5' 11"		
2	Getchell	E. W.			2 off.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	Eng.	U.S.	5' 9"		
3	Schloss	F.			3 "	"	"	"	"	20	M.	Russ	U.S.	5' 11"		
4	Mulgazo	F. F.			W/O.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Phil.	P.O.	5' 4"		
5	Stanger	Fred.			Capt.	"	"	"	"	43	M.	Germy	Germy	5' 7"		1st papers.
6	Gravmacle	Geo.			Boat	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holl.	5' 10"		1st papers.
7	Dennison	Arthur			ATB.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.	5' 7"		
8	Hansen	F. F.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Den.			1st papers.
9	Gough	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5' 4"		1st p.
10	Boldt	John			"	7	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5' 5"		
11	Osal	J. A.			"	7	"	"	"	29	"	Latvia	U.S.	5' 7"		
12	at B.C.				"	8	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5' 7"		Left behind Vancouver
13	Permin	Carl			"	8	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5' 8"		1st p.
14	Rostrom	J.			"	Sept. 3.	S.F.	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U.S.	5' 9"		
15	Fragar	Henry			Ch. Eng.	Aug 6.	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Port.	U.S.	5' 11"		
16	Emstrom	Stewart			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5' 7"		
17	Blue	Daniel			2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	U.S.	5' 9"		
18	Bodden	J. J.			3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5' 11"		
19	Anderson	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Nor.	5' 9"		1st p.
20	Wardon	R.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	U.S.	5' 7"		
21	Johnson	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	U.S.	5' 7"		
22	Coulson	Chas.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	U.S.	5' 5"		
23	Thomson	Bernard			Fimer.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5' 8"		
24	Heiglen	Harriet			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ger.	U.S.	5' 11"		Left behind Vancouver
25	Wachurst	James			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	U.S.	5' 9"		
26	Roehl	H.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ger.	U.S.	5' 11"		1st p.
27	McKellar	Fred.			C. Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Eng.	Eng.	5' 6"		
28	Anderson	Arnold			C. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swed.	U.S.	5' 9"		1st papers
29	Pringman	Mario			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Aust.	Austrian	5' 7"		
30	Broder	Solomon			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ger.	U.S.	5' 6"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3960

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bessemer City*, arriving at *Everett Wash.* *Sept. 12*, 1925, from the port of *Panama B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pickney	Harry			Pressman	Aug 6	NY	NO.	Yes	41	M	Eng.	U. S.	5-5		
2	Bisialis	Edward			"	Sep 11	Van.	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	5-9		
3	Wagon	Harry			Workman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Arch.	U. S.	5-6		
4	Smith	Charlotte			{ Captain's wife	Aug 6	"	Minor.	Yes	37	F	Eng.	Eng.	5-6		
5	Smith	Mildred				" Daughter	"		"	6	F	Eng.	U. S.	4-2		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED

LAWFUL RESIDENT

Exempt Hatch

Sept 13th 1921

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

33 total crew

Chief Stewards

Quartermaster

Everett Wash
Sept 13th 1925
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
33 total crew
6 lost. Smiley
Guard

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/3460

3000
 American
 S. Bessemer City
 arrived Sept 12 - 1925
 Port. East Coast
 departed Sept 25 - 1925
 from San Francisco
 Master, First or Second Officer
 Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1925
 to Coast, South
 Immigration Inspector.
 Medical Certificate
 689 filed.
 Port. East Coast
 Medically examined and passed
 except for minor ailments
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
 Receipt for list given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bessemer City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 1925
 to Coast, South
 Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 3961 / /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASUKA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 31st August, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 6/13-25	TAKASE	TSUNERORI	18	35	6	M	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo city	Wife Shigeo Takase 52, Sendagi machi, Hongo ku Tokyo city	Pen. Philadelphia	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
Examined and admitted at Seattle, Wn. Sept. 14 th 1925 J. B. Young Immigrant Inspector																		

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Takano, of the M/S "Asaka Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Takano
Master Officer:

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1925
at Seattle Wash

F. H. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. ASUKA MARU

, arriving at Seattle, Wash.

, Sept 14

, 19 25, from the port of Aobe, Japan & Ports, Yokohama 8/31/25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Katsube	Genzo	2nd Engineer	8/29/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	
"	2	Fujikawa	Shinichiro	Clerk	8/31/25	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4	Supplementary Total number of crew (2) Two Persons Only.														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Via Yokohama, R. C.
Leonard M. Gray
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 31, 1925

American Consulate, No. 4815

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Yokohama, S. C.

Leonard M. Gye
Vice Consul

Date Aug. 31, 1925

Line N. A. K. Trans-Pacific Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N. Y. K.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3961
H. KODAMA, HON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Sakano Master, of the M. S. Asuka, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

B. Sakano
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1														
✓ 2														
✓ 3														
✓ 4														
✓ 5														
✓ 6														
✓ 7														
✓ 8														
✓ 9														
✓ 10														
✓ 11														
✓ 12														
✓ 13														
✓ 14														
✓ 15														
✓ 16														
✓ 17														
✓ 18														
✓ 19														
✓ 20														
✓ 21														
✓ 22		18025												
✓ 23		18026												
✓ 24		18627												
✓ 25		18028												
✓ 26		18029												
First ✓ 27		18030												
✓ 28		18031												
✓ 29		18032												
✓ 30		18033												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-5000

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. KODAK, KODAK

1961

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *arriving at* , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
✓ 1	18034	Y										Small scar
✓ 2	18035											Small scar
✓ 3	18036											Small scar
First ✓ 4	18037											Small scar
✓ 5	18038											Small scar
First ✓ 6	18639	K										Small scar
✓ 7	18040											Small scar
✓ 8	18041											Small scar
First ✓ 9	18042											Small scar
✓ 10	18043	8										Small scar
✓ 11	44											Small scar
✓ 12	45											Small scar
First ✓ 13	46											Small scar
✓ 14	47											Small scar
✓ 15	48											Small scar
First ✓ 16	49											Small scar
✓ 17	50											Small scar
✓ 18	51											Small scar
✓ 19	52											Small scar
✓ 20	53											Small scar
✓ 21	54											Small scar
✓ 22	55	Koguichiro										Small scar
✓ 23	56	Yutaka										Small scar
✓ 24	57											Small scar
First ✓ 25	58	Katsunosuke										Small scar
✓ 26	59											Small scar
✓ 27	60											Small scar
✓ 28	61											Small scar
✓ 29	62											Small scar
First 30	63											Small scar

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1209

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KORE

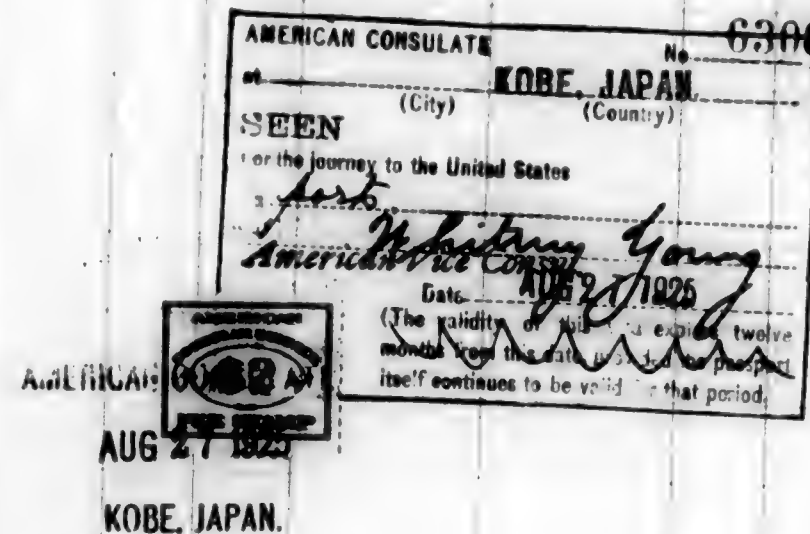
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓	18064												
2	✓	Soda	65	Takao	6/3/25			22				5-2	130	free Moles above eyes upper lip large
3	✓	Abe	66	Tatsuo				23				5-2	115	same scar back L hand
4		Hirao	67	Unigenori				23				5-4	140	
5 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
6														
7	Total Number of Crew (64) Sixty Two Persons Only.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Seattle Wash
Sept 25, 1925
checked out on departure and found
correct as listed
Total crew 66 Japanese
Chas F. Smiley
Harvard

Seattle Wash
Sept 15, 1925
checked on arrival and found correct
as listed 66 Japanese total crew
Chas F. Smiley
General

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3961
9/1
H. RODAM, HONOLULU

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Re. Gas. Fr. Vessel *G. N. French*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept. 13*, 19*18*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	French	Austin S	<i>Master</i>	29 yrs	Master	2	<i>Jan. 1918</i>	no	yes	48	Mal.	Canadian	Canada	5-8 1/2	198	None
2	Trueman	Harry N		4 yrs	2nd Engr.			no	yes	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
3	Alexander	Lawrence B		4 yrs	Deckhand			no	yes	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
4	French	Geo. S		3 yrs	Engr			no	yes	24	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
5	Vogel	Geo.		7 yrs	Master			no	yes	21	"	"	"	6-	198	"
6	Chun Wau	Wong		20 yrs	Cook			no	yes	50	"	Chinese	"	5-4	175	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3968
 Seattle Wash
 Sept 14, 1925
 Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. French, of the Br. Gas Co. "G. H. French", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1925
Wm. F. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector
Guad

Seattle
 Vancouver B.C.

689 filed

Em. Service
 Dept of Marine St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Malsgini, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept. 1925, from the port of Vancouver via Sidney

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master					58	M	Welsh	Canadian	5'9	160	
2	Mitchell	And.		12	Mate	Dec 1924	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	25	"	English	"	5'9	165	
3	Nissen	Harry		44	1st Eng	" 1924	"	"	"	62	"	English	"	5'8	170	
4	Chippinfull	George		8	2nd Eng	" 1924	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'9	160	
5	Ingram	William		30	Deckhand	June 1925	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'7	153	
6	McClay	John		12	Deckhand	July 1925	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'10	165	
7	Saltow	John		40	Cook	July 1925	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	6'2	180	
8	Rose	John		8	Deckhand	Aug 1925	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10	165	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3163

396

Ent

British

Mateague

Sept 16, 1925

Seattle Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Lloyd, of the SS Mateague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Lloyd

Master, Mateague

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1925

W. A. F. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Quaid

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Matagui", arriving at Seattle, Sept 19, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robert			Master			No		38	M	Irish	Canadian	5'9"	160	
2	Mitchell	Ed		12	Mate	Dec	1924			30		English		5'9"	165	
3	Mason	James		144	1 st Eng	Dec	1924			54		Irish		5'8"	170	
4	McPherson	George		10	2 nd "	Dec	1924			26		English		5'8"	160	
5	Sullivan	John		42	Cook	June	1925			62				6'2"	180	
6	McClay	John		12	Deckhand	Aug	1925			25		Irish		5'10"	170	
7	Engstrom	William		25	"	July	1925			52		Scotch		5'7"	165	
8	Boose	John		5	"	July	1925			24		English		5'10"	170	
9 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. G

3963

3963

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Matsqui

Sept 21-1925

Seattle

I, P. Lloyd, of the SS Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Sept.

1925

P. Lloyd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

3964

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA B. C.

September 16th 1925 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								Country. City or town.	State. City or town.
1	NOT ASSESSED	Goon	John I.	24	M S. Student	yes	Chinese & English	Chinese	Mr. Goon Dip, Seattle Wash.
2	NOT ASSESSED	Wong	Chu P.	23	M S.	do do	do do	Chinese	Mr. Wong Shack, Seattle Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1000

J. H. Dutton

2-
PMT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
D-EB-2 _____ A _____
BNA-2 _____
USC _____

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 16th 1925. 19

396

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Athleen, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master SS Princess Athleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 25
at Seattle Wn.

H. J. Howard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kafiristan*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Sept. 14th*, 1925, from the port of *Union Bay, B.C.* 9/13-25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
no. 1	<i>Longridge</i>	<i>Richard J</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>29/5/25</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>10-11</i>	<i>nil</i>
" 2	<i>Busby</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st Off</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>11-2</i>	<i>nil</i>
" 3	<i>Boyes</i>	<i>John Wm</i>	<i>2</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>10-11</i>	<i>nil</i>
no. 4	<i>Stafford</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Barpter.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>12-1</i>	<i>nil</i>
" 5	<i>Hamon</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Bo's'n</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>46</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>8-2</i>	<i>Scar on L. hand.</i>
" 6	<i>Davies</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>ab</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>nil</i>
" 7	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>10-10</i>	<i>Cons arms on L. arm</i>
" 8	<i>Nichols</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>9-8</i>	<i>nil</i>
" 9	<i>McLugan</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>Scott</i>	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>12-1</i>	<i>nil</i>
no. 10	<i>McAuley</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>10-11</i>	<i>Scar on wrist</i>
1st 11	<i>Grove</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>O.S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>16</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>9-1</i>	<i>Scar on wrist</i>
1st 12	<i>Betts</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>10-0</i>	<i>nil</i>
no. 13	<i>Dumble</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1 Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>50</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>13-6</i>	<i>nil</i>
" 14	<i>Gollins</i>	<i>Edward D.</i>	<i>2</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>50</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>11-7</i>	<i>nil</i>
" 15	<i>Fredericks</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>3</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>nil</i>
1st 16	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>4</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>12-0</i>	<i>nil</i>
no. 17	<i>Smith</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Dray</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>Canadian</i>	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>12-1</i>	<i>Scar on neck</i>
no. 18	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>Yman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>nil</i>
" 19	<i>Keenan</i>	<i>James</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>10-7</i>	<i>none</i>
" 20	<i>Blackwood</i>	<i>Wm</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>Scar on R. arm</i>
" 21	<i>Newton</i>	<i>John</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>11-4</i>	<i>"his love" on R. forearm</i>
" 22	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Wm</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>11-8</i>	<i>Scar on both L. wrist</i>
" 23	<i>Kafas</i>	<i>Elias</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>middle finger missing on L. hand</i>
" 24	<i>Leonarakis</i>	<i>Panayotis</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	<i>Turkish</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>9-10</i>	<i>nil</i>
" 25	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Ali</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-2</i>	<i>Cut on R. cheek</i>
no. 26	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>nil</i>
" 27	<i>Young</i>	<i>John Y.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>10-0</i>	<i>Blind large</i>
" 28	<i>Jones</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Cabin Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>10-1</i>	"
" 29	<i>Sease</i>	<i>R.H.</i>	<i>M.R.B.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-1</i>	"
no. 30	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>C.H.</i>	<i>W.O.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>9-10</i>	"
31	<i>Swinnocoe</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>app</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>Scar on L. hand</i>
32	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Allen</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>9-10</i>	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Kafiristan S.S. Co.*

Owners *Common Bros. Newcast. Ky.*

Local Agents *C. R. Spence & Co.*

L. J. Moore & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



8965

Nafiriston

Tacoma

Sept 14 1925

Sept 21 1925

West Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Nafiriston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1925 day of Sept, 19

Receipt given

Walter Lempacher
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cardiff
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Wong Kong
JAMES E. Wong
VICE CONSUL OF Wales
No. 1006
Date 29 May 1926
Valid until 29 May 1926
Cardiff, WALES

TACOMA, WASH. SEP 15 1925
Checked on arrival and found
to be correct as listed.
Walter Lempacher
Guard

Sept 15, 1925

Medically examined and passed (except microscopically)
J. H. Turner A.C. SUSP. H.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Mr. Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash.* *Sept 21*, 1925, from the port of *Hidney B.C.* *Sept 11* 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Marlow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 1925</i>	<i>Victoria</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Gilliam</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Jewis</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Aug "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Art</i>	<i>Wong Wing</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>110</i>	
5	<i>Tai</i>	<i>Sen Nanku</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Mar "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Kneko</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Nituka</i>	<i>Tsukuro</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>April "</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner *Gardner Tugboat Co*
Local Agent _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3966

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barlow, of the British M. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Sept

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry J. Genger

Immigrant Inspector.

Ent.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British M. Hopkins*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Sept 15*, 192*5*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Sept 14* - 192*5*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 1925</i>	<i>Victoria</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>Gillham</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Aug "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Art</i>	<i>Wong Wing</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Ioi</i>	<i>Ira Nombe</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>nocho</i>				<i>Engineer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Nituka</i>	<i>Toichiro</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>Tonawau</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners *Gardner Tugboat Co.*
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Mr. Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash.* *Sept 17*, 192*7*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Sept 17-25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barlow	Joseph			Master	Mar 1925	Victoria		Yes	21	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	154	
2	Gillam	John			Mate	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-10	190	
3	Lewis	Charles			Deckhand	Aug	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Art	Vong Wing			Cook	"	"		No	30	"	Chinese	"	5-3	140	
5	Toi	Sen Vumke			Engineer	Mar	"		"	49	"	Japanese	"	5-4	135	
6	Pueho	"			Engineer	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-4	190	
7	Nituka	Touhens			Fireman	April	"	Thamson	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Owner *Gardner Towboat Co*
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24
2748



I, J. Barlow, of the British M^r Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this.

17

...day of

192 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry G. Yeager

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (Except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ROTARIAN, arriving at San Francisco, Sept 19, 1925, from the port of James Island Ble 9/10/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	O'Brien	R. B.			Master	9/8/25	S. F.	No.	Yes	44	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 11	185	
✓ 2	Groething	E. A. L.			1st Mate	9/8/25	S. F.	No	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5 8	180	
✓ 3	Tierney	R. J.			2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.	do	5 7	180	
✓ 4	Hurst	D.			3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5 9	190	
4	G. Wilkin	G.			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5 6	170	
5	F. C. Grove	F. C.			Boatswain	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scandinav.	Dane	5 8	150	
6	Infante	M.			A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	Spain	Spanish	5 8	170	
7	Ludwig	R. W.			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scandinav.	Dane	5 6	130	
8	Daas	K.			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5 9	170	
9	R. Drews	R.			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5 9	170	
10	A. Matson	A.			do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Finnish	Finnish	5 6	130	
✓ 11	C. Boyle	C.			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U S A	U S	5 9	160	
12	M. Karlson	H.			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scandinav.	Sweeden	5 8	140	
13	Cerdan	J.			O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spain	Spanish	5 6	130	
✓ 14	Smart	E. E.			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S A	U S	5 8	140	
15	Morlaes	H.			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spilamer.	Chile	5 7	140	
✓ 16	Maxwell	J. J.			Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S A	U S	5 6	210	
✓ 17	Scott	Geo.			1 do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5 10	190	
✓ 18	McKenna	E. J.			2 do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 8	130	
✓ 19	Voughan	T. J.			3 do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 9	140	
✓ 20	van Hart	C.			Deck do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5 11	160	
21	Bremet	M.			Oiler	do	do	do	do	45	M	West Indian	Porto Rico	5 8	150	
22	Hansill	J.			do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Cuban	Cuba	5 9	160	
23	Jensen	A.			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scandinav.	Sweeden	5 9	160	
✓ 24	P. McDonald	P.			Fireman	do	do	do	do	59	M	English	U.S.A.	5 8	180	
25	Edmonds	G.			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5 8	120	
26	Luerza	T.			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5 9	150	
27	Arias	L. P.			Wiper	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 7	130	
✓ 28	Keenan	J.			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S A	U S	5 8	135	
✓ 29	Yankey	C. E.			Radio	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 8	140	
✓ 30	Johnstone	F. P.			Purser.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 8	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3967

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rotarian, arriving at Oversight Wash DC, 19 25 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lambers	G. B.			Steward	9/8/25	S. F.	-NO-	Yes	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5 8	185	
2	Clark	J. S.			Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	B W I	U S	5 4	130	
3	King	A.			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 8	160	
4	Stramm	G.			Messboy	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5 7	140	
5	Rento	F.			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	P. Island	U S	5 7	130	
6	Munoz	F.			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5 7	130	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Toronto
Date SEP 16 1925
Seal and Stamp
The validity of this visa expires _____
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

No Fee Prescribed

*Excerpt from
Sept 14, 1925
Blended with and found correct as stated
36 laborers
When I landed
Ground*

*Medically examined and found
L. T. Leavitt
M. W. D. Ex of Alameda
Pot Townsend
Sept. 17 1925*

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3967

3961

Notarion

Sept 17 1925

Everett

Sept 29 1925

Tacoma

Ente

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. O. BRIEN - MASTER, of the AMER. S. S. ROMANIAN do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Sept day of 1925

Robert M. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

-89 file 1.

R. C. O. Brien for list given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Royce Master of the Pr Kathleen, from Victoria B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Royce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 25
at Seattle Wash

Royce
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

19TH SEPT.

19 25

3970

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. For what purpose or purposes? For what business or occupation? For what pleasure or recreation? For what other purpose? For what other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y 1925 CHICAGO	DR. BEN. WONG, BR-IN-LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DK	BLK BRN	CANADA	NANAIMO
2	YES	FATHER	YES	Y 1925 CHICAGO	DR. BEN. WONG, FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	DK	BLK BRN	CANADA	VICTORIA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Hession Master of the Pineau Marquette from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1925
at Seattle Wash.

Thos. Hession
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Broadway", arriving at Ausentes, W.I., Sept 18th, 1925, from the port of Stevenson, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilson	Ralph			Captain		Ausentes	Yes		44	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'10"	180	
2	Meeford	Morris			Engineer		do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5'10"	170	
3	Webster	Jack			Deck hand		do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5'10"	160	
4	Canell	J. D.			Deck hand		do	do	do	60	do	Irish	do	5'10"	190	
5	Smith	Art			cook		do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5'7 1/2"	135	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3971

3911

Ent

Broadway
Sept 18-1925
Anacortes.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph Wilson, of the Gas Boat "Broadway", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1925

Ralph Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Hub Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yapt Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BN S/S Buemohr, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept 18th, 1925, from the port of Seattle Aug 24/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2nd	1	James William	George	28 Years	Master	19-5-25	Middleboro	No.	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	British	5'7"	176 lb.	Scar on right hand.
"	2	Herbert	John	20 "	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	170 "	"
"	3	Adams	Alexander	17 "	2 ^d	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	187 "	"
"	4	Harvey	James	5 "	3 ^d	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140 "	"
"	5	Hatchinson	William	14 "	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	130 "	"
"	6	McNeill	John	10 "	2 ^d	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	147 "	"
"	7	Smythe	Thomas	3 "	3 ^d	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6"	116 "	"
1st	8	Craig	Element	2 "	4 th	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	150 "	"
2nd	9	Bird	John Thomas	7 "	Disbar lfr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'3"	130 "	"
2nd	10	Knuthbert	James	25 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	194 "	"
1st	11	Yung	Lee Ah	10 "	1 st Fireman	14-8-25	Dalany	"	No	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	120 "	Long scar on R. arm
"	12	Mog	Lau Saeu	11 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	Small upper lip
"	13	Sang	Lee Heng	7 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135 "	2 Hoags Ruff
"	14	Gu	Dong Ah	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	Rough arm
"	15	Chung	Sze Yee	14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	129 "	2 scars on arm
"	16	Yuet	Lee Ah	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	Scars on arm
"	17	Chin	Lee Ah	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	118 "	Small scar on arm
"	18	Pao	Ching Lin	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	123 "	Scars on arm
"	19	San	Chang Ah	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	Scars on arm
"	20	Sang	Wong Yuh	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	Scars on arm
"	21	Fah	Lau Pao	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	125 "	Scars on arm
"	22	Sung	Ching Lin	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	120 "	Scars on arm
"	23	Quai	Ching Ah	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	Scars on arm
"	24	Too	Hor Sae	9 "	Fireman's back	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	Scars on arm
"	25	Lee	Lee Sung	20 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	140 "	Scars on arm
"	26	Fah	Lau Miao	11 "	Gr. Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	136 "	Scars on arm
"	27	Sang	Wong Har	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	Scars on arm
"	28	Yung	Chang Ah	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	Scars on arm
"	29	Sang	Ching Ah	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	135 "	Scars on arm
"	30	Sang	Lau Ah	3 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	Scars on arm

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Ben line of Steamers
Owners Wm Thomson & Co., Ltd., Leith.
Local Agents Thomson & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3472

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bumoko, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Quai	Wong Ah		10 years	Sailor	14-8-25	Delany	No.	No	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	126 lb.	Scar on R chest
32	Dong	Chun An		7 -	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	110	Scar on forehead
33	Lau	Sze Sie		2 -	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	115	Tattoo on R arm
34	Lai	Sung Ah		14 -	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Scar on chin
35	Shun	Sung Lee		8 -	Painter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Scar on R hand
36	Yung	Siao Ah		11 -	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Tattoo on R arm
37	Loh	Yue Ah		5 -	Sailors' book	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	133	Tattoo on R arm
38	Sing	Woo Sang		22 -	Ship's Steward	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Large mole on R eye
39	Sing	Woo Yok		9 -	Ship's book	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Scar on R hand
40	Say	Ngee Ping		5 -	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Scar on R arm
41	Lai	Zau Bing		7 -	2 nd Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scar on R hand
42	Li (Ah Eya)	Ah Eya		5 -	Assistant Cook	14-8-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Large scar on R hand
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **DAIRIN MANCHURIA**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Murphy
AMERICAN CONSULATE, **AUG 24 1925**
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
DAIRIN, MANCHURIA

Seattle Wash
Sept 28, 1925
Checked out and found correct & all
on board at
Wheat T. Smiley
General
Seattle Wash
Sept 19/25
Checked in on arrival &
found correct as listed
32 Chinese
10 others
42 Total Chinese
Wheat T. Smiley
General

Medically examined & found
H. T. Harvey
Med. Ex. of Police
Tot. Examined
Sept 15-1925-

Line Ban Line of Steamers
Owner Wm Thomson & Co., Ltd. Leith.
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39722

397

Benmohr

Sept, 19th 1925

Seattle

Sept 28, 1925

Seattle Harbor

Seattle Harbor
Va. H.

689 filed. (EWT)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Benmohr, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1925

Chas. T. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. Noysean Waru", arriving at Seattle, via San Francisco Sept 19, 1925, from the port of Yokohama U.S. Consulate 136 9/15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Takao	Gensaku			Captain	15th Aug. 1925	Tama, Japan.	No.	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'05"	130	
2	Ohitsu	Kin-ichiro			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-05	128	
3	Niyameto	Narukiohi			2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	136	
4	Isoyama	Chosaburo			2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	130	
5	Nakano	Kengo			4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-04	136	
6	Ninameto	Keiso			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-03	125	
7	Nirao	Kenpachi			Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-06	160	
8	Inouye	Hiroshi			1st.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-06	145	
9	Hosomura	Yoshinoo			2nd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	130	
10	Goto	Tokuji			3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	135	
11	Natsuoto	Hitsutsumi			Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-04	125	
12	Kobae	Chuhachi	16981		Boatswain	"	"	"	No.	38	"	"	"	5-03	148	
13	Kawawahi	Masao	16982		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-01	128	
14	Takahashi	Hachiju	16983		Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-01	120	
15	Natsufuji	Iwama	16984		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06	137	
16	Natsumura	Shosuke	16985		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-03	135	
17	Nayeda	Kojiro	16986		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-03	140	
18	Yamasaki	Hiroshi	16988		Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-03	128	
19	Kawaguchi	Sukima	16989		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-02	133	
20	Nakaguchi	Minoru	16990		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-05	147	
✓ 21	Yamamoto	Seiichi	18079		2 nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	140	Long hair
22	Take	Tsuke	16992		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-00	136	Long hair
23	Sato	Kumaichi	16993		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-09	120	
✓ 24	Miyake	Sanzo	18080		2	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-02	130	Long hair
25	Taguchi	Naruchi	16994		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-02	143	
26	Sagawara	Sasaochi	16995		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-03	140	
27	Katafuchi	Yoshika	16996		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	133	
28	Yamada	Kasuo	16997		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	137	
29	Fukunoye	Hinoo	16998		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-02	139	
30	Nakayama	Takaju	16999		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-06	143	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3473

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Noysean Maru, arriving at Seattle, via San Francisco, 1925, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nakamura	Yasuke	17000		Fireman	15th Aug. 1925	Yama, Japan.	No.	No.	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-02	138	
2	Niyakasa	Itsume	17330		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-02	130	
3	Uyeki	Shisue	17331		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-06	145	
4	Nayebara	Sonai	17333		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-03	138	
5	Hirayu	Man-ichi	18081		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-03	134	
6	Takahashi	Hatsutaro	17334		Chief steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-01	123	
7	Nakayama	Kiyoku	17335		2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	157	
8	Kobuchi	Katsumasa	17336		Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	135	
9	Fuse	Sadao	17338		Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-01	130	
10	Iwako	Naoyoshi	17337		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-06	145	
11	Taguchi	Natsuyoshi	17339		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-11	122	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Seattle, Wash.
Sept 19, 1925
The above mentioned and
found correct as listed
41 Japanese total crew
Chas. F. Smiley
Master*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3973

3470

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hoyeisan Maru

Sept. 19-1925

Seattle

Oct. 2-1925

Aberdeen.

Port of

Office

No. of

Alaskan

Japan

IT 100

Port

Office

No. of

689 filed

I, *Master*, of the *Hoyeisan Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Sept*, 1925

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Yuncker

C. T. Tarkenton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt for list given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3974

S. S. Princess Kathleen

Passengers sailing from

Victoria B C

Sept 19th 1925.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached form permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. ex

Chin. 44 M. M. Merchant yes English to U.S.A. Chinese U.S.A. Seattle. Wash. Seattle.

Mr. Chin Jack Lent, Seattle. Wash.

State. City or town.

State. City or town.

SEP 2 1925

ADMITTED LINES One

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PT. ST. A.

GO. DEB.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Seattle Wash

Sept 19th 1925

- 19

3974

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT

OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce Master, of the Pr Kathleen, from Victoria B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 25 at Seattle Wash W. J. Boyce Master Officer.

W. J. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KASHUMARU

, arriving at

, 192

, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
17185	1 ✓	Hirose	Yoshikichi	Captain	Aug 10th.	Nagoya	No	Yes	37	male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	
17186	2 ✓	Yano	Waheida	C'officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	135	
17187	3 ✓	Kawada	Munco	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
17188	4 ✓	Tokushima	Kamematsu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	
17189	5 ✓	Yamaguchi	Yuzo	AP "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	
17189	6 ✓	Miura	Kanaye	C'engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	210	
17190	7 ✓	Niinomi	Hiroshi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	190	
17191	8 ✓	Akimoto	Kintaro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	140	
17192	9 ✓	Hagiwara	Teishiro	Wireless OP.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	115	
17193	10 ✓	Honda	Tomeki	Boatswain	"	"	"	NO	28	"	"	"	5-4	165	
17194	11 ✓	Sotokawa	Akijiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	137	
17195	12 ✓	Nishino	Jinshiro	Q'master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
17196	13 ✓	Kubo	Komakichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	138	
17197	14 ✓	Ichikawa	Yoshitichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	137	
17198	15 ✓	Fujisawa	Yoshiharu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	144	
17199	16 ✓	Hisashi	Hitsumoto	Sailer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	140	
17200	17 ✓	Takeshima	Matsujiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	147	
17201	18 ✓	Kawade	Kinji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	132	
17202	19 ✓	Kubo	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-00	125	
17203	20 ✓	Furuya	Yasaburo	1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	201	
17204	21 ✓	Kobayashi	Magozayemon	2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	135	
17205	22 ✓	Kubo	Yosamatsu	3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	140	
17206	23 ✓	Chimoto	Asaji	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	145	
17207	24 ✓	Hamanaka	Yeiichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	158	
17208	25 ✓	Tamura	Kinji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	128	
17209	26 ✓	Yamamoto	Yosamatsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	136	
17210	27 ✓	Ikenaga	Wmajiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	166	
17211	28 ✓	Mizo	Yasumoto	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	142	
17212	29 ✓	Miyake	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	130	
17213	30 ✓	Yonesu	Seijin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	148	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK

Line "K" Line

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agents Nagoya Kamigumi Kabushiki Kaisha.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

W. H. H. H.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-170

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
17214 First	31 Mori Toshio	Fireman	10th Aug. 25 Nagoya	No	No	17	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	137	
17215	32 Wyeda Bunkichi	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	140	
17216	33 Shintani Shunichiro	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	138	
17217 First	34 Yoshino Kenroku	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	
17218 Plus	35 Wada Genpei	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	
17219	36 Kuribayashi Ota Masaji	Steward	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	138	
17220	37 Kuribayashi Yeihiro	Cook	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	140	
17221	38 Takasawa Hirotsaku	Boy	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	
17222 First	39 Hokin Yeiho	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	
40						19	"	"	"	5-1	130	

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Vancouver B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Abbots of Umatas
(Country)

Date Sept 12, 1925



(38) crewmen seen

Aberdeen Wn Sept 14-25

No's 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9, 36 granted shore leave

John W. Doerson

Aberdeen Wn Sept 25-1925

All crewmen on board at departure
as listed except # 8 Akimoto Kuntaro
who was left in Aberdeen Hospital

John W. Doerson

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-286

3975
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
Kashu Maru

SEP 14 1925

Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*

Departed *Sept. 25 - 1925*

Port *Aberdeen*

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *689 file*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *.....* Disease *.....*

I, *W. H. Jones* of the *S. S. Kaslo Maru*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September*, 192*5*
W. H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Clyde*

, arriving at *Grays H^r*

, 192, from the port of *Nagaya*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yoshida	Juhei	Master	7/6/24	Osaka	No	Able	36	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	170	
17148 2	Sakai	Shozo	C/Officer	20/5/24	Nagoya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	125	
17149 3	Kawanishi	Kazuma	2/	1/12/24	Moji	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17150 4	Nagaoka	Tomekichi	3/	14/4/24	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17151 5	Matsuura	Kuranoshin	App.	15/8/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	Hamaguchi	Onohiohi	C/Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	120	
17152 7	Ishiai	Yutaka	1st/	14/4/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	
17153 8	Sasa	Takashi	2nd/	4/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
17154 9	Okada	Kozo	3rd/	26/6/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
17155 10	Iwakawa	Juiohi	Radio Officer,	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17156 11	Okano	Gotomatsu	Bosun	14/4/23	"	"	unable	37	"	"	"	5-5	135	
17157 12	Yakuwa	Torakiohi	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	120	
17158 13	Yamaguchi	Suzyeo	Q. Master	7/6/25	Osaka	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17159 14	Kominami	Gonjiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
17160 15	Hasegawa	Iwazo	"	16/3/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17161 16	Tanno	Tamotsu	"	14/4/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17162 17	Yanada	Yoshimitsu	sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	
17163 18	Ikeda	Katsuji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17164 19	Yendo	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	
17165 20	Uchida	Genji	"	6/3/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	100	
17166 21	Iwashige	Konai	No. 1011er	14/4/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	
17167 22	Sayegusa	Tamotsu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	140	
17168 23	Haru	Masahiko	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	140	
17169 24	Shigimori	Yeji	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	136	
17170 25	Kumogawa	Tomejiro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17171 26	Yamasaki	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
17172 27	Akagawa	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	126	
17173 28	Mizumori	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	
17174 29	Kii	Shigenobu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
17175 30	Fujiki	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
31	Kan	Muu	"	9/7/25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *K LINE*
Owners *Kakudai Kisen Kaisha*
Local Agents *Nagaya Kamigumi*

14-1280
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3976

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sakai Shozo Chief Off. of the Japanese Clyde Maw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept., 1925.

John W. Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

Sakai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chief officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
17177 First	32	Yamauchi	Masao	Fire man	6/8/25	Nagoya	No	Unable	28	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125
17178	33	Tamura	SHOHO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130
17179	34	Ishikawa	Yoshijiro	C/cock	16/3/25	Osaka	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	125
17180 First	35	Kimugasa	Tokio	2nd. "	5/6/25	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125
17181	36	Sawada	MiyOji	Boy	13/4/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120
17182	37	Urushihara	KIyOharu	"	5/7/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	140
17183	38	O Kuhisa	Gensai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17184	39	Yamauchi	Yasuo	Fire man	7/8/25	Nagoya	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140
17185	40	TOyOzawa	Shoichi	"	8/8/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	120
Total 39 members including master, THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
41														
42	Aberdeen Wm Sept 11 1925													
43	39 Total crew.													
44	Nos 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 34 granted													
45	shore leave.													
46	John W. Dalsow													
47														
48														
49	Aberdeen Wm													
50	Sept 16 1925													
51	All crewman on board													
52	no listed total (39)													
53	John W. Dalsow													
54	Master													
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGOYA, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Muroran*
Date *AUG. 1. 0. 1925*
Seal and
Fee Stamp

SERVICE No. 167.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
AUG 10 1925
NAGOYA, JAPAN!

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3976
e/2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Whittaker, Surgeon of the C.M.S. "Empress of Canada", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of September, 1921.
at Vancouver, B. C.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Vancouver, B.C.,

21st.

Sep tember

19 25.

3977

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CHIEF PURSER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST ISON, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASH., SEPT. 21, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 20,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HEALEY	RICHARD		20 YEARS	MASTER	9/17/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	40	M	AM.	U.S.	5-10		
2	NUMA	JOSHUA		20 YEARS	CH. OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCAN.	U.S.	5-7		
3	WILLOWDEN	RICHARD		20 YEARS	2D OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENG.	U.S.	5-6½		
4	PEDERSON	GEORGE		10 YEARS	3D OFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AM.	U.S.	5-6		
5	BOLIVAR	MARX		10 YEARS	BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	AM.	U.S.	5-3½		
6	KONGS	JOHN		7 YEARS	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAN.	ESTHONIA	6-		
7	HAINES	DONALD		5 YEARS	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AM.	U.S.	5-11		
8	DONNELLY	JAS		7 YEARS	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AM.	U.S.	5-6		
9	RADMUSDON	JAS		7 YEARS	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAN.	NOR.	5-6		
10	FISHER	WILLIAM		19 YEARS	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	65	M	GER.	U.S.	5-8		
11	MC LEOD	A.		4 YEARS	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AM.	U.S.	5-1		
12	CLARK	HARRY		7 YEARS	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AM.	U.S.	6-2½		
13	JOHNSON	JOHN		5 YEARS	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAN.	SWE.	5-10		
14	ARMS	PERCY		6 MONTHS	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AM.	U.S.	5-7		
15	NORMAN	ROBERT		NEW	D.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AM.	U.S.	5-10		
16	SHEPARD	CHAS		NEW	D.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AM.	U.S.	6-		
17	ALLAN	GEORGE		34 YEARS	CH. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	M	SCOT.	U.S.	5-9		
18	BEVEN	LEROY		20 YEARS	1ST ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AM.	U.S.	5-10		
19	RUSS	FRED		12 YEARS	2D ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	AM.	U.S.	5-9½		
20	HEAY	JAS		15 YEARS	3D ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AM.	U.S.	5-10		
21	ANDERSON	JOHN		5 YEARS	DK ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AM.	U.S.	6-3		
22	SUDERHOLM	OSCAR		3 YEARS	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AM.	U.S.	5-3		
23	VEITCH	CHAS		2 YEARS	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AM.	U.S.	5-4		
24	MC NEIL	JAMES		5 YEARS	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AM.	U.S.	6-		
25	WILLIAMS	HARRY		10 YEARS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AM.	U.S.	6-		
26	COONEY	CHAS.		1 YEAR	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AM.	U.S.	6-1		
27	MALONE	GEORGE		8 YEARS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AM.	U.S.	5-6		
28	CHURCH	WILLIAM		NEW	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	AM.	U.S.	6-		
29	HAZARD	DELMAR		NEW	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AM.	U.S.	6-		
30	DILLON	JACK		12 YEARS	CH. STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO							
31	SNYDER	GEORGE		7 YEARS	PURSER/GRAD.	DO	DO	DO	DO							

AND CHINESE LIST ATTACHED. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL SS LINE

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3979

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS WEST ISON, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. able to list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	FINAL PORT								
						SEATTLE	EX PRES. JACKSON	HONG KONG								
1	YEUNG	SHARE	16	7 YEARS	CH. COOK	(9/9/25	SEATTLE	YES	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-6		
2	CHEUNG	FAT	22	7 YEARS	2D COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-3½		
3	LEE	PO	42	3 YEARS	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-5		
4	CHUNG	LIN	49	2 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-3		
5	SO	YAN	118	2 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7		
6	YEUNG	HING	102	1 YEAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-6		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3979

3978

West Isom.

Sept 21-1925

Bellingham

Sept 24-1925

Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. HEALEY MASTER, of the SS WEST ISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FIRST day of SEPT., 19 25

R. J. Healey
Master, ~~SS WEST ISON~~

Seattle

Kobe Japan.

689 filed.

R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*Seattle
Sept 25/1925
Checked out 10:30 pm
Hans & Mary
Mrs*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.S.S. "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of September, 1925,
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. Whittaker
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3981

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ALL PORTS OF CALL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. EMPIRESS OF CANADA Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPERESS of CANADA Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

4th. SEPTEMBER 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE	Yee									
2	PROVISIONAL	Hen									
3	PROVISIONAL	Chin									
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Returning Form 132
 Quex 46 9 M M Merchant Yes Chinese 4
 no man 16 8 M S Student Yes Chinese 5
 Ging Toy 19 25 - M M Labourer Yes Chinese 1005
 Sang

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
 SEP 22 1925
 244F
 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Sept 22, 1925
 Paroled this alien to report at 10.00 am
 L. F. Smiley
 Inspect

Admitted to admission
 Sept 22, 1925
 L. F. Smiley

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 29 1925
 ADMITTED LINES
 HELD B. S. I. LINES 2+3
 HELD T. D. LINES
 M. L. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector

PNT
 GO.
 DEB
 BMA
 BSC
 PT 2
 ST 1
 A 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C.

21st September, 1925.

3981

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there	Brother Yee Chong 134-5th Street Seattle Wash	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yllw. Blk.	Bra. Mole R. corner mouth Mole back of	Cal. Pethamas	
2	Yes	Father	No	-	Father Hen Ah Kit 725 Main Street E. Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Yllw. Blk.	Bra. Scar on right cheek Scar on left head	China Sun Ning	
3	Yes	Father	No	-	Father Chin Sing Yeung 725 Main Street E. Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yllw. Blk.	Bra. Scar back of head Mole under jaw.	China Sun Ning	

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson, Commander, of the A.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Montreal, P.Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commander

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of September, 19 25.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived Sept 21st from the Orient on S. S. Empress of Canada and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Sept 22nd 1925 Marguerite on Sept 22nd

[Signature]
Princess Margaret

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Star Skagway, arriving at Port Townsend, Sept 20th, 1925, from the port of Seena Bay R.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Johansen	Fred H.	Master	Sept 14 th	Seattle			37	male	Scand.	U. S.	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Martin	Martin	1 st mate	"	"			40	"	"	U. S.	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Robbstad	John	2 nd "	"	"			31	"	"	U. S.	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Hickson	E.	3 rd "	"	"			32	"	"	U. S.	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Madsen	George	Steward	"	"			39	"	"	U. S.	5-9		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Anderson	H. A.	"	"	"			20	"	"	Norway	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	Lommo	Alex	A/B.	"	"			28	"	Fin.	Finland	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	Thomson	Ed	"	"	"			31	"	Scand.	Norway	5-11		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	Rosland	Archer	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 10	Johnson	John	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	Green	Ed	"	"	"			36	"	Russ.	Estonia	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 12	Henderson	D.	"	"	"			24	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-11		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 13	Antonsen	Ed	"	"	"			39	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 14	Publicatus	A	"	"	"			33	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Parker	Rae	Rad. ab.	"	"			30	"	Amer	U. S.	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 16	McCoy	John D.	Ch. Eng.	"	"			40	"	"	U. S.	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Williamson	John D.	1 st mate	"	"			30	"	"	U. S.	6-0		
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Holm	John	2 nd "	"	"			35	"	Scand	U. S.	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Thomson	George	Steward	"	"			25	"	Amer	U. S.	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Hick	H.	"	"	"			32	"	Russ	U. S.	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Fin	Ed	"	"	"			27	"	Amer	U. S.	5-4		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 22	Thomson	John	Steward	"	"			40	"	Swiz.	Switzerland	5-10		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 23	Carlson	Carl H.	"	"	"			26	"	Scand	Norway	6-0		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 24	Horn	Walter S.	"	"	"			24	"	British	Engl.	5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Chait	Abc	Cook	"	"			43	"	Russ.	U. S.	5-6		
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Reita	John	Steward	"	"			40	"	Amer	U. S.	5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Ross	John	Steward	"	"			26	"	"	U. S.	5-5		
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Carl B. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 22 1925

Line Dr. M. Mitchell
Owners Skagway S. S. Co.
Local Agents
14-1925* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3984

2984



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Johansson, of the Anchor Star Skagway, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Sept. 20, 1925
 Port San Francisco
 Departed Sept. 22, 1925
 Port Sydney, B.C.
 Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1925
Earl G. Totten
 Immigrant Inspector.
Rothchild & Co., Inc.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 file

Cor. file # 1144

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Orator", arriving at Seattle, 23rd September, 1925, from the Port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	1 Flynn	Daniel	Master	4/8/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.4 140
	2 Pierce	Edgar	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6 174
	3 Harrow	Percival	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6 164
	4 Simmonds	Eric	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8 152
First	5 Woollam	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7 136
	6 Breheist	John	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6 110
First	7 Hill	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4 132
	8 Upton	George	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 140
First	9 McNalty	Hugh	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5 128
First	10 Gallop	Clifford	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 144
First	11 Morrish	Richard	Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3 112
	12 Stenton	Moses	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8 131
First	13 Jones	Thomas	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5 140
First	14 Murphey	Arthur	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.10 196
First	15 McCarthy	Bechaier	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9 160
First	16 Moore	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6 175
First	17 Chalmers	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8 168
First	18 Stuart	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4 132
First	19 Grayson	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10 168
First	20 Tippings	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2 130
First	21 Corrigan	Frederick H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1 136
	22 Garden	John	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8 189
	23 Dolan	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6 133
	24 Hill	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6 152
	25 Robinson	Herbert	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4 116
	26 Houston	Robert	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.6 174
First	27 Burquest	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6 140
First	28 Rigby	Ernest	Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 116
	29 Leah	John	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5 148
	30 Hague	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 147
First	31 Whitehead	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.11 114
	32 Hannah	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0 154
	33 Haydon	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9 140
First	34 Shaw	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10 140
First	35 Harrington	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8 144
First	36 Clarke	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5 130
First	37 Barton	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7 140
First	38 Westray	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3 115
First	39 Connell	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5 126
First	40 Madden	John	Wireless	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8 168
First	41 Matthews	Henry	Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4 175
First	42 Merriman	Lendon	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10 140

43 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLANK

44 I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names.

45 They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, and none of them are under any agreement to be discharged in the United States of America.

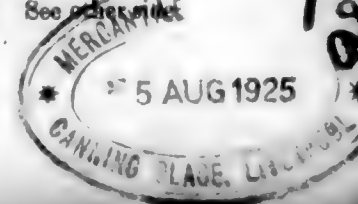
Line Harrison Lane
Owners St. James Harrison
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Medically examined & passed
J. T. Seamy
Sept. 23-1925



I, D. H. Jones, of the S/S "Gretchen", do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her ent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September 1925

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (City)

Immigrant Inspector

For the journey to the Jewish States

Lucas S. Antz

689 filed *Wice* Date **6 August 1925**

Receipt given

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subb. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Spokane, arriving at ANACORTES, WASH., 19, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
1	Ahrens	Arthur			1st Mate	Sept 12	Tacoma	No	Yes	41	Male	German	U S	5/7	148	Light Complex
2	Street	Guy M			2d Mate	Sept 12	Tacoma	do	Yes	48	Male	English	U S	5/10	170	do
3	Burns	Henry			3d Mate	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	25	Male	Norwegian	U S	5/6	160	do
4	Voigt	Otto			Carpenter	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	34	Male	German	German	5/10	175	Medium Dark
5	Robertson	Alexander R			Boatswain	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	U S	5/5	160	Ruddy Complex
6	Egeberg	Charles			A B	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	49	Male	Scand.	U S	5/5	155	Dark Comp Gray Hair
7	DeBleecker	George			A B	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	25	Male	French	U S	5/8	180	Sandy Hair
8	Cruz	Pascual			A B	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	32	Male	Spanish American	U S Intent.	5/3	160	Very Dark
9	Hansen	Conrad			A B	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	24	Male	Scand	U S	5/8	175	Light
10	Fallen	Edward			A B	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	38	Male	Finnish	U S Int	5/6	165	Light
11	Lagnusson	Tursten			A B	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	39	Male	Scand	U S Int	5/8	170	Dark
12	Novak	Martin			A B	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	25	Male	Scand	U S	5/7	165	Dark
13	Freberg	Andrew			A B	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	38	Male	Scand	Norway	5/8	170	Light
14	Johnson	Guy G			O S	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	38	Male	English	U S	5/8	155	Light
15	Robinson	Carl			Deck Boy	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	21	Male	English	U S	5/6	160	L Comp Br Hair
16	Higginbotham	Earl			Deck Boy	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	23	Male	English	U S	5/3	150	Light
17	DeShazo	Millard Neil			Purser Radio Operator	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	27	Male	French	U S	5/10	175	Dark
18	Gerstman	Hans			Chief Steward	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	45	Male	German	U S	5/8	180	Light
19	Snyder	George A			Chief Engineer	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	51	Male	English	U S	5/6	180	Gray Hair
20	Fritzsche	Arthur E			1st Asst Engr	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	40	Male	German	U S	5/9	165	Light
21	Andersen	Emil R			2d Asst Eng	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	46	Male	Scand	U S	5/8	160	Dark
22	Nordstrom	Frank W			3d Asst Eng	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	37	Male	Scand	U S	5/11	170	White Hair
23	Kelsall	Albert			Deck Engineer	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	60	Male	Irish	U S	5/5	155	White Hair
24	Karl Unt	Karl			Oiler	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	25	Male	Esthonia	Esthonia	5/9	165	Medium Dark
25	Hendricks	John L			Oiler	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	23	Male	English	U S	5/4	155	Dark
26	Hamilton	George F			Oiler	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	29	Male	English	U S	5/11	178	Light
27	Shields	Cal			Fireman	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	22	Male	English	U S	6/0	180	Light
28	Lossman	Joe			Fireman	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	43	Male	English	U S	5/4	150	Ruddy Comp
29	Harvey	Robert H			Fireman	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	38	Male	English	U S	5/9	175	Ruddy C. Br Hair
30	Arnest	Oliver			Wiper	Sept 12	Tacoma	no	Yes	48	Male	English	U S	5/9	165	Gray Hair

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line American Oriental Mail Line
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3886

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Spokane, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
1	Anthony	Welbern			Wiper	Sept 12	Tacoma	No	Yes	19	Male	English	U S	5/10	170	Light
2	San	Ho Yung			Chief Cook	July 24	Shanghai	No	No	43	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	145	Yellow
3	Hor	Chang Ching			2d Cook	July 24	Shanghai	No	No	46	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/8	155	Yellow
4	Mow	Chen Ah			Mess Boy	July 24	Shanghai	No	No	21	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	145	Yellow
5	Tsang	Chen Hai			Messboy	July 24	Shanghai	no	No	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/3	150	Yellow
6	Kun	Yang Ye			Messboy	July 24	Shanghai	no	no	19	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5/4	140	Yellow
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American Oriental Mail Line (Admiral Oriental Line Seattle)
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3988

3988

J. S. City of Spokane
Arrived SEP 23 1925

Port Anacortes

Sept 26-1925

Anacortes

Anacortes

Shanghai

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. Austin, of the S. S. CITY OF SPOKANE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of September, 1925.
Hubert Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector

D. C. Austin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



SEAMEN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Orient City, arriving at Tacoma Wash., Sept 24, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lennie	Donald Cameron	Master	1925 5 th July	Cardiff	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	168	None
2	James	David	1 st Mate	D°	D°	D°	D°	38	D°	Welsh	D°	5'6"	165	D°
3	Parsons	Bernard Henry	2 nd Mate	D°	D°	D°	D°	24	D°	English	D°	5'9"	159	D°
4	Yark	William John	3 rd Mate	D°	D°	D°	D°	22	D°	Scotch	D°	5'5"	160	D°
5	Williams	John	Carpenter	1925 8 th July	D°	D°	D°	38	D°	Welsh	D°	5'5½"	149	D°
6	Hennery	Moses	Bo'sun	D°	D°	D°	D°	53	D°	Irish	D°	5'7½"	170	D°
7	May	John	A.B.	D°	D°	D°	D°	60	D°	English	D°	5'4½"	165	D°
8	Brennan	Edward	L°	L°	L°	D°	D°	26	D°	Irish	D°	5'4½"	160	D°
9	Fopham	George Arthur	Sailor	D°	D°	D°	D°	20	D°	English	D°	5'9"	163	D°
10	Vate	Joseph, Alex	Chief Eng'	1925 5 th July	D°	D°	D°	32	D°	D°	D°	5'9"	142	D°
11	Griffiths	David Thomas	2 nd Eng'	D°	D°	D°	D°	39	D°	Welsh	D°	5'5"	133	D°
12	Lainlon	Albert	3 rd Eng'	D°	D°	D°	D°	29	D°	D°	D°	5'8"	138	D°
13	Champion	Fred Edward	4 th Eng'	D°	D°	D°	D°	24	D°	English	D°	5'10"	145	D°
14	Loma	Fredrick	Donkeyman	D°	D°	D°	D°	45	D°	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	137	D°
15	Kildare	Joseph	Fireman	1925 8 th July	D°	D°	D°	46	D°	West Indian	British	5'6"	160	D°
16	Tatum	Gerald	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	33	D°	D°	D°	5'9"	152	D°
17	Sequeira	Pedro	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	37	D°	Portuguese	Portugal	5'11"	164	D°
18	Runes	Manuel	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	33	D°	D°	D°	5'6"	143	D°
19	Amoak	Joseph	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	35	D°	West Africa	British	5'8"	174	D°
20	Nicolas	Manuel	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	41	D°	Portuguese	Portugal	5'10½"	148	D°
21	Gomes	Manuel Antony	D°	D°	D°	D°	Yes	43	D°	D°	D°	5'7½"	152	D°
22	Almuda	Henrique	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	52	D°	D°	D°	5'8"	164	D°
23	Morgan	James Edward	Steward	1925 5 th July	D°	D°	D°	29	D°	Welsh	British	5'5"	135	D°
24	Miles	Gaspar	Book	D°	D°	D°	D°	62	D°	South Italian	Italian	5'5"	137	D°
25	Miles	James	Cabin Boy	D°	D°	D°	D°	26	D°	English	British	5'7"	141	D°
26	Raymond	Hayden	Galley Boy	D°	D°	D°	D°	17	D°	Welsh	D°	5'7"	159	D°
27	Raymond	Thomas John	Mess Room Boy	D°	D°	D°	D°	19	D°	D°	D°	5'5"	132	D°
28	Galway	Henry	Wireless Operator	D°	D°	D°	D°	25	D°	English	D°	5'8"	161	D°
29	Matthews	Ernest	O. S.	1925 8 th July	D°	D°	D°	17	D°	D°	D°	5'5"	135	D°
30	Burbridge	Symond Leonard	A. B.	D°	D°	D°	D°	19	D°	D°	D°	5'10"	160	D°

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line St. Just S. S. Co. Ltd. Cardiff
Owners W. L. Comyn & Co. Inc. 40 State St. Tacoma, Wash.
Local Agents W. L. Comyn & Co. Inc. 40 State St. Tacoma, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Orient City*, arriving at *Sacoma Wash*, *Sept. 24*, 19*25*, from the port of *Niagara B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Mason	John	Apprentice	1925 8 th July	Cardiff	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'8"	159	None
32	Robson	John Kenneth	D ^o	D ^o	D ^o	D ^o	D ^o	20	D ^o	D ^o	D ^o	5'6"	146	D ^o
33	Barnard	Jack Thomas	D ^o	D ^o	D ^o	D ^o	D ^o	17	D ^o	D ^o	D ^o	5'7"	148	D ^o
34	Marshall	Martin	Fireman	Aug 26 th	Balboa	D ^o	D ^o	28	D ^o	Barbadian	D ^o	5'5"	140	D ^o
35	Dawes	Walter S.	A. B.	23 rd Sept	Niagara B.C.	Do	Do	24	Do	Welsh	Do	5'2"	130	Do.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *St. Just S. S. Co. Ltd. Cardiff.*
Local Agents *W. R. Conway & Co. Inc. 77 State St. Tacoma Wash.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3489
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Orient City, I, McLennan, of the S. S. Orient City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1925

W. B. Rennie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wilbur H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Certificate
689 filed
Medical Officer of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Horsham*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash*, *Sept 24*, 19*26*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Sept 9th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Aggs</i> <i>Thos.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Nov 27/23</i> <i>Van B.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
2	<i>Williams</i> <i>George</i>			<i>Mate</i>	" " "	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
3	<i>Morris</i> <i>H.</i>			<i>1st Eng</i>	<i>April/25</i> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
4	<i>McKinnon</i> <i>Wm</i>			<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>Sept/24</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	
5	<i>Reyns</i> <i>R.</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May/25</i> "	"	"	"	"	<i>Canadian</i>	"	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
6	<i>Kelly</i> <i>J.</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
7	<i>Dobson</i> <i>Mrs</i>			<i>Order</i>	<i>Aug/25</i> "	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
8	<i>Sanderson</i> <i>Chas</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>June/25</i> "	"	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Cape Henry*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *Sheep & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3991

3901

(Ent.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Norshore

Sept 24. 1925

Tacoma.

I, W. H. Hart, of the Norshore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

September, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



994/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PACIFIC SHIPPER" Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., 3222-23rd, 1925, 19

3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
KNOWLES,	ALICE	41		F.	---	Yes	English	Yes.	English	English	English	Port on-on-Trent	No. 1422- \$375.00			B.C.	Vernon
WESS,	FRANCES WINIFREDS			F.	---	Yes	Do.	Yes.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Cramers	No. 1424- \$375.00			Alberta	Caniff.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
<p><i>Indrd E.V.</i></p> <p><i>Tacoma Wash Sept 25/25.</i></p> <p><i>Examined, passed and granted temporary shore leave</i></p> <p><i>Alfred Volz</i> <i>Imm. Insp. in Charge</i></p>																	
NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY																	
NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY																	
NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of **TO UNITED KINGDOM**

LONDON, ENGL.

SEP 1925

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for extra passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes
1	Mrs. S. S. Mayton, Vernon, S. C.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Returning home.	TOURIST										
2	Mrs. A. Hearnle, Sanff. 41st.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		"	TOURIST										
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sept 24-8 PM

Sept 26

This sheet must
be filled out.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B. H. Pacific, from Vancouver B.C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. N. Newman Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1925
at Lacora, Wash. Officer.

Alfred Voligny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments
of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy,
Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of
these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.,
compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Cam-
pania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed
as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall
constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of
remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately
show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country
of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States
and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give
name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future
permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence,
if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either
Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage
was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in
each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head
of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries
should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period
of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or
friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on
the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in
answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has
authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PACIFIC SHIPPER", arriving at Tacoma, WASH., September 24th, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept 23, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Newman	George, W.A.	---	---	Master	14.8.25	Manchester	No.	Yes	49	M	British	English	5.10	160	---
2	Pengally	Arthur	---	---	Chief Officer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	37	M	British	English	5.7	145	---
3	McVicar	Adam	---	---	1st Officer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	38	M	British	Scotch	5.9	155	---
4	Dupont	Howard	---	---	2nd Officer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	23	M	British	English	5.11	160	---
5	Kemp	Edward	---	---	3rd Officer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	22	M	British	English	5.9	155	---
6	Owen	Hugh	---	---	Carpenter	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	59	M	British	Welsh	5.7	145	---
7	Jensen	Hans	---	---	Boatman	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	6.0	170	---
8	McLeod	Noderick	---	---	A.B.	19.8.25	Do.	No.	Yes	28	M	British	Scotch	5.6	140	---
9	Condon	John	---	---	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	42	M	British	Irish	5.9	155	---
10	Ellis	Eric	---	---	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5	135	---
11	Budison	Cecil	---	---	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M	Do.	Do.	5.6	137	---
12	Osborne	John	---	---	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	26	M	Do.	Do.	5.8	149	---
13	Whitnall	Frank	---	---	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	22	M	British	English	5.11	160	---
14	McLeod	John	---	---	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	29	M	British	Scotch	5.7	143	---
15	Hird	Herrington	---	---	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'5"	136	---
16	Smithurst	Robert	---	---	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	20	M	British	English	5'9"	157	---
17	Matthews	Hugh	---	---	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	17	M	British	Welsh	5'6"	137	---
18	Harland	Frank	---	---	W.O.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M	British	English	5'5"	134	---
19	Savage	William	---	---	Ch. Engineer	14.8.25	Do.	No.	Yes	41	M	British	English	5'8"	161	---
20	Hollitt	William	---	---	2nd Engineer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	34	M	British	Do.	5'10"	163	---
21	Sedgwick	William	---	---	3rd Engineer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	34	M	Do.	Do.	5'8"	157	---
22	Hell	William	---	---	3rd Engineer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	27	M	Do.	Do.	5'7"	155	---
23	Plummer	Hugh	---	---	4th Engineer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	24	M	Do.	Do.	5'8"	157	---
24	Irwin	Douglas	---	---	4th Engineer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	23	M	Do.	Do.	5'9"	159	---
25	Buckley	Joseph	---	---	Jr. Engineer	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	43	M	Do.	Do.	5'4"	133	---
26	Templeton	William	---	---	Jr. "	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	22	M	Do.	Scotch	5'7"	139	---
27	Stok	Edward	---	---	Jr. "	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	22	M	Do.	English	5'10"	157	---
28	(Arthur) Thompson	Arthur	---	---	Dryman	19.8.25	Do.	Do.	Yes	31	M	Do.	Do.	5.5	132	---
29	Bloomfield	Stanley	---	---	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	21	M	Do.	Do.	5'10"	162	---
30	Barwick	John	---	---	Gregger	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	34	M	Do.	Do.	5'3"	130	---

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line FURNESS

Owner FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS (PACIFIC) LTD., 510 Hastings St., V. Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PACIFIC SHIPPER", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., September 24th, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Boyce	Patrick	---	---	Greaser	19.8.25	Manchester.	No.	Yes	46	M.	British	Irish	5' 6"	150	---
32	Buchall	John	---	---	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	59	M	Do.	English	5' 6 1/2"	163	---
33	Peckham	Alfred	---	---	Chf. Steward	14.8.25	Do.	No.	Yes	35	M	Do.	Do.	5' 3"	131	---
34	Gill	Charles	---	---	Ass't. "	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	27	M	Do.	Do.	6' 2"	175	---
35	Box	Sidney	---	---	Ass't. "	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	32	M	Do.	Do.	5' 5 1/2"	167	---
36	Latham	Charles	---	---	Ass't. "	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	25	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	168	---
37	Sufkin	James	---	---	M.d. Steward	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	27	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 3 1/2"	133	---
38	Hutchinson	Samuel	---	---	Pantry boy	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	19	M	Do.	Do.	5' 9"	169	---
39	Feshwick	William	---	---	Ship's Cook	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	35	M	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	137	---
40	Matheson	Norman	---	---	Ass't. Cook	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	25	M.	British	Scotch	5' 8"	161	---
41	Cole	George	---	---	Galley Boy	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	17	M	British	English	5' 8"	160	---
42	Mague	Stanley	---	---	App.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	20	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	167	---
43	Richards	Victor	---	---	App.	Do.	Do.	No.	Yes	18	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	164	---
44	DESERTED Percival	Harold Arthur H. A.	..	---	Gen. Servant	9/23/25	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	160	---
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS.

Owner: FURNESS WATY & CO., LTD., London, England.

Local Agents: FURNESS (PACIFIC) LTD., Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
1925

3997

Pacific Shipper
Sept 24-1925
Tacoma.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1925

Geo. W. J. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt
Given
W.B.

W. B. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



689 fcd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Romulus, arriving at Lacone Wash, Sept 19, 1925, from the port of James Island B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sannaes	Peder Halvorsen			Master	28/10, 20	Norway	No	yes	60	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	150	
2	Sannaes	Anna			„ wife	14 /12, 24	Tacoma	„	„	63	F	„	„	5'2"	155	
3	Jorgensen	Hjalmar			1st Mate	24/5, 23	Norway	yes	„	23	M	„	„	5'10"	178	
4	Rasmussen	Johannes			2nd „	28/4, 25	Seattle	„	„	27	„	„	„	5'9"	180	
5	Parker	Alfred			1st Mate	20/8, 25	Norway	no	„	28	„	„	„	5'11"	180	
6	Langfeldt	Nicolaus			telegrafist	11/9, 23	„	yes	„	33	„	„	„	5'7"	140	
7	Andersen	Karl			sailor	11/8, 25	Tacoma	„	„	44	„	„	„	5'10"	150	
8	Kittel	Olaf			„	„	„	„	„	28	„	„	Swedish	5'7"	145	
9	Efradmsen	Hilmar			„	16/5, 25	„	„	„	19	„	„	Norway	5'8"	160	
10	Alfredson	Gustav			„	1/8, 25	S. Frisco	„	„	24	„	„	Swedish	5'9"	145	
11	Hansenberg	William			„	„	„	„	„	19	„	Holander	Holland	5'3"	135	
12	Blume	Wilhelm			„	12/8, 25	Bahia	„	„	20	„	German	Germany	5'8"	140	
13	Vander Luckth	Oscar			„	14/8, 25	Puntarenas	„	„	20	„	Costarica	Costarica	5'3"	145	
14	Quinemos	Alfredo			„	15/7, 25	Callao	„	„	27	„	Colombia	Colombia	5'6"	130	
15	Andersen	Nils			1st Engineer	9/22, 24	Norway	no	„	58	„	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	150	
16	Reiertangen	Ludvig			2nd „	4/10, 23	„	„	„	54	„	„	„	5'7"	150	
17	Lorentzen	Lorentz			3rd „	4/7, 24	„	„	„	27	„	„	„	5'8"	171	
18	Christoffersen	Nils			Donkman	9/12, 24	„	„	„	20	„	„	„	5'6"	160	
19	Winge	Sigurd			Fireman	16/5, 25	Tacoma	yes	„	27	„	„	„	5'10"	160	
20	Saxberg	Otto			„	12/9, 25	S. Frisco	no	„	31	„	Finland	Finland	5'9"	170	
21	Frandsen	Lauritz			„	„	„	„	„	25	„	Scandinavian	Denish	5'9"	155	
22	Stenberg	Uarl			Steward	27/7, 21	Norway	yes	„	65	„	„	Norway	5'5"	245	
23	Halvorsen	Nils			Cook	1/2, 24	„	„	„	28	„	„	„	5'7"	150	
24	Negron	Leonardo			messboy	15/7, 25	Callao	no	„	20	„	Peruvian	Peru	5'3"	135	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined & found
L. F. Harvey
Port Townsend Wash. 14. of Aliens
Sept 19 1925

Line Latin America Line

Owners A. O. Lindvig

Local Agents Lee & Mathew

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3495

3995

1

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Romulus
 rived Sept 19-1925
 rt. Tacoma
 parted 1
 ort
 agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax
 clears from
 Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port 689 fhd Date 1925
 ically examined and passed
 cept: Number Disease

 Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, J. H. Starnes, of the , do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1925

W. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. (The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rountanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Intrepid, arriving at Anacortes, Wn., Sept 11 - , 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thurston	Jay R	Master	7/25/24	Anacortes	No	yes	39	male	Scotch	Amer	5'10"	185	Scars on Cuts on forehead
2	Dale	Stm E.	Chief Eng	7/31/25	-	-	-	46	-	English	-	5'5"	210	Scars on left wrist
3	Colewell	George	Ast "	7/31/25	-	-	-	52	-	Irish	-	5'9	190	Thick nose & forehead
4	Neil	Lester	Cook	3/27/25	-	-	-	32	-	Irish	-	5'8	155	Scars right wrist
5	Dale	Morris	Steward	7/31/25	-	-	-	17	-	English	-	5'4	110	Scars left thigh
6	Russell	John	Mate	8/18/25	-	-	-	37	-	Irish	-	5'10"	185	None
7	Thompson	Liguas	Deckhand	9/1/25	-	-	-	23	-	Scand	-	5'9	140	Scars left ankle
8	Benson	Dale	Steward	9/1/25	-	-	-	21	-	English	-	5'9	174	None
9	Sheahan	James	Deckhand	9/1/25	-	-	-	17	-	Irish	-	5'11	145	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Anacortes, Washington,
Sept. 15th, 1925.

Port of Anacortes:

J. R. Thurston, Master of the Am. Str.

"Intrepid", now entering at Port of Anacortes, on oath says;
that the crew of said Str. "Intrepid" is the identical crew
named on crew list of said vessel as filed on entry of Sept. 11th,
1925, with one exception; and that no change in crew has taken
place since last named date, except the following:

Name	Position	Shipped	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
James Bresce,	Sailor	9/1/25	Anacortes	20	m	Irish	Am.	5-10-172

J. R. Thurston Master.

Line Cooking Bros. Towing Company
Local Agents

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3498

3998

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Intrepid
DeW H. 11/12
Macarles
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

September

1925

R. Thurston

Master, First Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Intrepid, arriving at Anacortes, Wn. August 18, 1925, from the port of Vancouver - B.C.

June 18, 1925, from the port of Vancouver - B.C.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thurston	Jay R	Master	7/27/24	Anacortes	No	yes	39	Male	Scotch	Amer	5'10"	185	Acne
2	Acker	J.C.	Mate	4/10/25	Anacortes	No	yes	45	Male	Irish	Amer	5'6"	150	Center forehead slight swelling left arm
3	Korneliusen	Anders	Asst Engr	8/8/25	Anacortes	No	yes	42	Male	Norw	"	6'	190	None
4	Caldwell	George	Chief Engr	7/31/25	Anacortes	No	yes	52	Male	Irish	"	5'9"	190	Thinning hair left forearm slight
5	Neix	Lester	Cook	3/12/25	"	No	yes	32	Male	"	"	5'8"	155	right wrist
6	Thurston	Arthur	Deck Hand	4/20/25	"	No	yes	18	Male	"	"	5'10"	150	None
7	Stewart	Harold	"	8/8/25	"	No	yes	23	Male	Scotch	"	5'9"	150	None
8	Boz	William	Steward	4/8/25	Anacortes	No	yes	16	Male	Dutch	"	6'2"	148	left shoulder left elbow thinning
9	Hammes	Alfred	"	9/4/25	Anacortes	No	yes	29	Male	Norw	"	5'10"	200	right forearm
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Quincy Bros Lumber Co.
Owner Anacortes, Wn.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3998
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
SW Intrepid I, *J.R. Thurston - Master*, of the *Amos Str Intrepid*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

not filed
 Subm to before me this

18th

day of

August

1925

Jack Jenkins
 Immigrant Inspector.

J.R. Thurston
 Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ames St. Bohala, arriving at Anacapa, Wash. D.C., 1925, from the port of Cherbourg, B. G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nansen	George	Captain	4/9/25	Anacapa		yes	29	Male	Scand	Ames	5'7"	175	Scars on face left hand
2	Nansen	Albert	Mate	4/9/25	Do		yes	22	"	Do	Do	5'11"	190	None
3	Abby	George	Deckhand	7/21/25	Do		yes	24	"	Scotch	Do	5'11"	165	None
4	Fisher	G. H.	Do	8/21/25	Do		yes	38	"	English	Do	5'6"	164	Scars on abdomen
5	Brannan	M. S.	Chief Eng.	4/9/25	Do		yes	34	"	Irish	Do	5'8"	140	Scars on abdomen
6	Stewart	Charles	Asst Eng.	5/31/25	Do		yes	50	"	English	Do	6'1"	140	Scars on left forearm
7	Holton	Preston	Steward	4/9/25	Do		yes	76	"	Irish	Do	5'10"	130	None
8	Zimeen	Albert	Do	9/9/25	Do		yes	22	"	Done	Do	5'9"	150	Scars on upper lip
9	Grange	M. G.	Cook	4/9/25	Do		yes	34	"	Irish	Do	5'9"	170	2 scars on left arm
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Gary B. Lewis Company
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3999
6069

3999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. B. Hansen, of the Am. S. S. Bohada, do declare
 Arrived Sept 2, 1925 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port San Francisco Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agent's

Fees

Payment

Clearance

Destination

Signed to before me this 2d day of September, 1925

Geo. B. Hansen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Jud. D. Jenkins
 Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.C. Bay, arriving at Anaehoston, July 21st, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jamerson	John L	no	15 yrs	Master	June 25/24	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5'10	150	no
2	Smith	Ross	"	8 yrs	mate	July 4/24	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
3	Johnson	Edward	"	15 yrs	Chief Eng.	July 5/24	" "	"	"	30	"	English	"	"	150	"
4	Kidd	Rek	"	9 yrs	2 nd Eng.	July 10/24	" "	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'8	145	"
5	Jamerson Jr	John	"	2 yrs	Deck Hand	July 5/25	" "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10	135	"
6	Charley	Chin	"	25 yrs	Cook	June 6/24	" "	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	"	135	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Capt. Louis Cox
Owners Capt. Louis Cox
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0007

400

Ed

July 26, 1925
Anson

notified

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Jamerson, of the S.S. B.C. Boy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1925

John L. Jamerson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Just Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

~~ALL~~ ALIENS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Deserting Seamen *from Aug 25 to Sept 29, Incl.*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Deserting Seamen

Passing sailing from

from Aug 25, to Sept 29, Incl. This (white) sheet is for the li

During month of September 1925, [REDACTED]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Ind +
ev.

NOT STATISTICAL
 RECORD ONLY

MT	_____	Total
U	_____	
GO	_____	
DF-3	_____	
BNA	_____	
USC	_____	U. S.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	23 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	24 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	25 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	26 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
																				Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Canadian
Border
for Nov 1925
See Mfst Cards

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED SCOTT DOWN, Surgeon of the R. C. S. "HOSPITAL CH. RUC. C." SAILING THERAPIST, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN
DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1988

at

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

OCT 1925

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

1000000 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

CH Allen.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *Two*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

OUT 2 1965

2005/1

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	TRANSIT		11/11/25
3	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		11/12/25
4	no Number being		5/1/25
5	DIPLOMATIC		8/1/25
6			
7	no Number being		10/1/25
8			
9	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT		
10	TRANSIT		11/11/25
11	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		11/12/25
12	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		
13	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT		
14	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		
15	WASHINGTON	ISSUED ON	MAY 12th, 1925
16	TRANSIT		11/11/25
17	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		11/12/25
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. HOLLAND, MASTER of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do
 ly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 gation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 sts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Holland

COMMANDING Officer.

born to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 1925

VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 ment officials only.

—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 be under 1 year of age.

—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

ing or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 moving engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ould be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

s one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

anies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

ectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

ge (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question

et the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

uality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

s or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

given in said list.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

ast permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

s and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

wing distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

an" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

can" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 mixed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 1925
at VICTORIA B. C.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40 05/2 S. S.

EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from ~~HONGKONG~~

SEPTEMBER 17th, 1925.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver

List Four

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCTOBER 5th,

19

25.

4005/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a gang of thieves	Whether a member of a gang of burglars	Whether a member of a gang of robbers	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers	Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes	Whether a member of a gang of vagabonds	Whether a member of a gang of loafers	Whether a member of a gang of idlers
						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town								
1		ENTERED AT <u>Manila</u> VIA <u>Manila</u> 11-25		EMBARKED AT <u>MANILA</u>															
2	YES	SELF	1919- NEW YORK	AUNT. MRS. B. WERTHEIM 500 WEST 58th ST. NEW YORK 8102 - CLINTON ROAD	NO 5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR.	BR.	BR.			COSTA-RICA. SAN JOSE
3	NO	SELF	YES YES 1923	SAN FRANCISCO 8102 - CLINTON ROAD	NO 5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR.	BR.	BR.			CHICAGO
4				EMBARKED AT <u>SHANGHAI</u>															
5				SISTER. MRS. EARL JORDON RAYON AVE. R. R. 3 SHANGHAI	NO 7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR.	GR.	GR.			PALESTINE JERUSALEM
6	YES	SELF	75004	ENTERED AT <u>Manila</u> VIA <u>Manila</u> 11-25															
7	YES	SELF	75011	ENTERED AT <u>Manila</u> VIA <u>Manila</u> 11-25															
8	YES	SELF	75011	ENTERED AT <u>Manila</u> VIA <u>Manila</u> 11-25															
9	YES	MISSION SOCIETY	YES NO	BROTHER. EX F. R. THOMAS, ESQ. ASTORIA HOTEL, 2224 6 NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.	NO 10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR.	BR.	GR.			ENGLAND LONDON
10				EMBARKED AT <u>YOKOHAMA</u>															
11	NO	SELF	74178	ENTERED AT <u>Manila</u> VIA <u>Manila</u> 11-25															
12				95 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.	NO 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR.	BR.	BR.			JAPAN YOKOHAMA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. HOLLAND, MASTER R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" HONG KONG

I, A. J. Holland, of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", from HONG KONG, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Holland

COMMANDING Officer.

SIXTH

OCTOBER

25

born to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 1925
VICTORIA B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. of List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	(NON) 12	MANILA P.I.	SEPT. 11th/25
2	12 (QUOTA)	MANILA P.I.	SEPT. 11th/25
3	TOURIST	FOR BUSINESS	
4	TOURIST	FOR BUSINESS	
5	TOURIST	FOR BUSINESS	
6	TOURIST	FOR BUSINESS	
7	TRANSIT	8/26/25	
8	TRANSIT	9/18/25	

Issued Receipt from Trader
4584 104 Sept 14/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

and status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the immigration officials only.
Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter those under 1 year of age.
Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money received for the work.
Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Ability to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.
Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show as given in said list.
Distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **ONE**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA** Sailing from **HONGKONG**, **SEPTEMBER 17th 1925**, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA** **OCTOBER 6th 1925**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							
2	BACHRACH	EMANUEL	53	M	M	EMBARKED AT MANILA FEDERAL COURT. BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 13th 1924	105 MANGA AVENUE, SANTA MESA MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
3							
4	TOBLER	GEORGE F.	52	M	M	EMBARKED AT YOKO JAPAN. SEPT. 7th 1873 LANCASTER PA.	1122 SOUTH 46th STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
5							
6	RICH	RAYMOND THOMAS	26	M	S	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA MAY 13th 1899. HYDE PARK. MASS.	GARRISON ROAD. HINGHAM CENTER. MASS. c/o OREGON JOURNAL 609 N. W. BANK BUILDING PORTLAND, OREGON

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **THREE**

S. S. **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA**

sailing from **HONGKONG**

SEPTEMBER 17th 1925, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

OCTOBER 6th 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.		
2	CHATHAM	F. WAYLAND	29	M M OCT. 2nd, 1896. TROY, S. C.		c/o T. S. CHATHAM, ESQ. MAIN STREET. ARCADIA. FLA.
3	CHATHAM	AVERY	3	M S APR. 6th, 1922. ILOILO, P. I.		c/o T. S. CHATHAM, ESQ. MAIN STREET. ARCADIA. FLA.
4	QUINBY				CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE. DATE OF MARRIAGE SEPTEMBER 8th 1921.	c/o WILLIAM S. QUINBY, ESQ. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
5				EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.		
6	HARPER	ANDREW	60	M W	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEWARK, N. J. OCTOBER 3rd. 1888	c/o J. S. SHELDON, ESQ. 222 MARKET STREET. NEWARK, N. J.
7				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
8						ROUTE A. BOX 23. TUMA, COLORADO.
9						2025 NEWTON AVENUE. SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI.
10						c/o BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
11				EMBARKED AT Kobe, JAPAN.		
12	LANDESMAN	ISIDOR A.	39	M S	U. S. DISTRICT COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS. BOSTON, MASS. AUGUST 26th, 1925.	c/o DR. HENRY M. LANDESMAN 161 WARREN STREET. BOSTON, MASS.
13				EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
14	FLEISCHMAN	GISELA	2	F S	CITY COURT. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. AUGUST 26th, 1925	c/o F. C. FLEISCHMAN, ESQ. HAMILTON AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
15	GIBBS	MAURICE A.	42	M M OCT. 1st, 1888. MELIKO. N. Y.		c/o REV. C. LESLIE SMITH 927 WYCENT. PORTLAND, OREGON
16	GIBBS	OPAL L.	32	F M OCT. 22nd. 1892. PITTSBURG. PA.		c/o REV. C. LESLIE SMITH 927 WYCENT. PORTLAND, OREGON
17	GIBBS	ELSIE F.	11	F S MAY 27th, 1924. BRADFORD. PA.		c/o REV. C. LESLIE SMITH 927 WYCENT. PORTLAND, OREGON
18	GIBBS	F. JUNE	9	F S JUN. 17th. 1916. TITUSVILLE. PA.		c/o REV. C. LESLIE SMITH 927 WYCENT. PORTLAND, OREGON
19	GIBBS	GRACE L.	1	F S	AMERICAN PARENTAGE.	c/o REV. C. LESLIE SMITH 927 WYCENT. PORTLAND, OREGON
20						158 HATON STREET. BOSTON, MASS.
21						158 HATON STREET. BOSTON, MASS.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

FURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

THIRD CLASS

Number SIX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

HONG KONG

SEPTEMBER

17th

19 25

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

OCTOBER 6th

19 25

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2	ENRIGUEZ	GAUDENHAIO	18	M	S	AUG. 7th 1907 PITOGO TAYABA P. I.		COUSIN: SANTIAGO DAPULA 140 E. STATE ST. NEW YORK N.Y. GENERAL DELIVERY SAN PEDRO
3	NEWKIRK	DAVID	34	M	S	SEP. 10th 1891 AMSTERDAM NEW YORK.		
4								
5								
6	THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

REMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

made by

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number EIGHT

8. 8. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from HONG KONG

SEPTEMBER 17th

19 25. Arriving at Port of

Vancouver
VICTORIA B.C. OCTOBER 6th, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	4005/6								
2	ISIP R.								
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EMBARKED AT MANILA

I-404 00300-K-46847 1/15/47
MANUEL

21

M

S

JAN. 1st 1904 MAUDALUYON P. I.

FRIEND: MR. NICANOR REYES
WEST ST. NEW YORK CITY

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
B'S _____ A _____
A _____
O _____

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25
at VICTORIA B. C.

W. S. L. B.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1005/7

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	Lost official		Monaghan												
10															
11															
In Transit	✓	Monaghan													
12	78053														
13	Lost official		Monaghan												
In Transit	✓	Monaghan													
14	78019														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Monaghan

Monaghan

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

40 05/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34

35

36

Immigration
Visa
Number

Issued at—

Date

~~TRANSIT~~~~TOURIST FOR BUSINESS~~~~TOURIST VISA~~~~TOURIST FOR BUSINESS~~~~TOURIST FOR BUSINESS~~Tokyo, Japan.
DIPLOMATIC VISA
SEP 22, 1925~~TOURIST FOR BUSINESS~~~~TOURIST FOR BUSINESS~~#66 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS
YOKOHAMA JAPAN.
Tokyo, Japan.
DIPLOMATIC VISA
SEP 21, 1925#150 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS
Tokyo Japan.
DIPLOMATIC VISA
SEP 25, 1925#150 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS
Tokyo Japan.
DIPLOMATIC VISA
SEP 24, 1925
ISSUED ON
SEP 22, 1925~~TRANSIT~~~~TOURIST FOR BUSINESS~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. HOLLAND, MASTER of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do
only, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
n three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Holland

COMMANDING Officer.

worn to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

VICTORIA B.C.

Thor J. Morahan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Lead-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
ment officials only.
(Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
those under 1 year of age.
(Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
tr, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

ne who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
er is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
panies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
rugo [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]. In answering this question
lialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
t.
(Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
as given in said list.

tion should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
store and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under
or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
rly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

in" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

merican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ack)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."**

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 1925

at VICTORIA B. C.

Thos. F. Donaghy

M. S. J. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~_____~~ 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1005/8

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

SEPTEMBER 17th 1925.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCTOBER 6th.

19_{25.}

40 05/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. HOLLAND, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", from HONG KONG, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Holland

COMMANDING Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25
VICTORIA B.C.

Ros. J. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number	Issued at—	Date
1		
2 (NON) QUOTA	MANILA P.I.	SEPT. 11th/25
3 36 TOURIST	FOR BUSINESS.	Sept 8 1925
4 36 TOURIST	FOR BUSINESS	
5		
6 857 TOURIST	SAMANGHAI, CHINA.	SEPT 18-1925
7		
8		
9 7/1925	FOOCHOW CHINA.	SEPT 9-1925
10 TRANSIT VISA.		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

It-tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by the officials only.

Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Profession or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Employer.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particulars.—Parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Exemption.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien exempt from the payment of the tax?" In answering this question

select the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Country of birth.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

as given in said list.

Country of last permanent residence.—The entry should show the country of which citizen or

last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

checked and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

entry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

column distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad.—The answer should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *One*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Albatross* Sailing from *HONGKONG*, *SEPTEMBER 17th* 192*5*, Arriving at Port of *VICTORIA* *OCTOBER 6th*, 192*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1						EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2							FEDERAL COURT. BROOKLYN, N. Y. MARCH 13th 1924	105 MANGA AVENUE SANTA MESA MANILA. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
3						EMBARKED AT YOKOBE JAPAN		
4								1122 SOUTH 46th STREET PHILADELPHIA. PENNSYLVANIA
5						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
6								GARRISON ROAD. HINGHAM CENTER. MASS
7		JENNINGS FREDERICK	41	M	S	DEC 3rd, 1883 LA CROSSE WIS.		c/o OREGON JOURNAL 180 BROADWAY. PORTLAND OREGON
8		AUBREY R.	36	M	S	DEC. 13th, 1888, DAVENPORT. IOWA		609 N. W. BANK BUILDING PORTLAND. OREGON
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.							
24	<i>Wethers</i>							
25	FORSEER							
26								
27								
28								
29	<i>Thos J Monaghan</i>							
30	Immigrant Inspector							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *12*

S. S. *EMERALD OF RUSSIA* sailing from *HONGKONG*, *SEPTEMBER 17th 1925*, Arriving at Port of *VICTORIA* *OCTOBER 6th 1925*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1				EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.		
2						
3						
4	QUINBY SARA	29	F		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE. DATE OF MARRIAGE - FEBRUARY 8th, 1921.	c/o T. S. CHATHAM. ESQ. MAIN STREET. ARCADIA. FLA. c/o T. S. CHATHAM. ESQ. MAIN STREET. ARCADIA. FLA. c/o WILLIAM S. QUINBY, Esq., SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.
5				EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
6					COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEWARK N. J. OCTOBER 3rd, 1888	c/o J. S. SHELTON. ESQ. 222 MARKET STREET. NEWARK. N. J.
7				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
8	DIXON H. ROMAIN	31	M	M NOV. 19th, 1893. PORTIS. KANSAS		ROUTE A. BOX 23. YUMA. COLORADO.
9	HOFFMAN JOSIAH	37	M	S JUN. 4th, 1888. CONTROL CITY. MISS.		2023 NEWTON AVENUE. SPRINGFIELD. MISSOURI.
10	MAC DONALD ROBERT EARL	24	M	S OCT. 11th, 1900. ST. LOUIS. MO.		c/o BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA.
11				EMBARKED AT YOKO, JAPAN		
12					U. S. DISTRICT COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS. BOSTON. MASS. AUGUST 26th, 1923.	c/o DR. HENRY M. LANDESMAN 151 WARREN STREET. BOSTON. MASS.
13				EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
14					CITY COURT. NEW YORK CITY. N. Y. AUGUST 26th, 1923	c/o F. G. FLEISCHMAN. ESQ. HAMILTON AVE. NEW ROCHELLE. N. Y.
15						
16						c/o REV. C. LESLIE SMITH 927 WYCENT. PORTLAND. OREGON
17						c/o REV. C. LESLIE SMITH 927 WYCENT. PORTLAND. OREGON
18						c/o REV. C. LESLIE SMITH 927 WYCENT. PORTLAND. OREGON
19						c/o REV. C. LESLIE SMITH 927 WYCENT. PORTLAND. OREGON
20	SIDNEY F. W.	50	M	M AUG. 27th 1875. TUCSON. ARIZONA	AMERICAN PARENTAGE.	927 WYCENT. PORTLAND. OREGON
21	OTTILIE M.	37	F	M NOV. 19th 1887. BUFFALO. N. Y.		158 EATON STREET. BUFFALO. NEW YORK
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS					
28	<i>Wetherill</i>					
29	TURSER					
30	<i>Thos. J. Monaghan</i>					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

8. 8.

"EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

HONG KONG

SEPTEMBER

17th

19

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C.

OCTOBER 6th

19 25

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	40 05/11								
2	EMERSON	CAIDENATO	18		M	S	EMBARKED AT MANILA --- # --- AUG 24 1907 PITTSBURGH PA. I.		
3	WHEATON	DAVID	34		M	S	SEP 10 1891 ALBANY NEW YORK.		
4							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI --- # ---		
5	HUNT	MABEL E.	39		F	S	SEP. 11th 1886 HANROCK'S BRIDGE N.J.		COUSIN: SANTIAGO DAPULA 140 E. STATE ST. NEW YORK N.Y. GENERAL DELIVERY SAN PEDRO
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

W. H. Budge
PURSER.

Ros J. Monaghan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—11

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

8. 8. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from HONG KONG

SEPTEMBER 17th

19 25. Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA B.C. OCTOBER 6th 19 25

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	40 05/ 12						EMBARKED AT MANILA ---:#####:---		
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Wethbridge
PURSER

FRIEND: MR. NICANOR REYES
WEST ST. NEW YORK CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA —
USC —

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. N. Rygare, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1929

at VANCOUVER B.C.

H. C. Ainsley

U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions, or a port of the continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4005/13

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

24th SEPTEMBER 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
In Transit.	1	15124 MONTGOMERY	45	F	HOME		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	2	14398 PAYNE	53	M	Deckyard		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	3	14399 PAYNE	54	F	HOME		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	4	14400 PAYNE	24	F	HOME		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	5	11473 RICHLEY	44	M	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	6	11471 GARDNER	29	M	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	7	11472 GARDNER	29	F	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	8	14410 HURST	18	M	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	9	14411 SWAN	37	M	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	10	14412 SWAN	44	M	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	11	14413 SWAN	44	F	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	12	15125 LANE	40	M	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	13	15126 RICHARDSON	60	M	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	14	14414 MURCHIE	45	M	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	15	11974 DRAVES	23	M	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	16	14415 WILLOCK	20	M	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	
In Transit.	17	14416 BOSCH	04	M	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. G. G. G. G.
Asst. by G. G. G. G.

13
PMT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
R. E. G. G. G.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Shuman Master, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Shuman

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at VANCOUVER

16th day of October, 1921

W. E. Ansley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. D. H. Rygate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925.

at VANCOUVER B. C.

M. E. Lindsey

U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of the Treasury, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 per person, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

40 05/14 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 29th SEPTEMBER 1925

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley Insp.
Asst by Insp. Geager.

4005 / 14 ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
P. D. Russell H.C.A.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4005/14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. C. Shawman Master, of the **R.M.S. NIAGARA**, from **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *October*, 19*25*
at **VANCOUVER** *B.C.*
H. E. Cassidy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. A. Rygate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925.

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

27th OCTOBER, 1926

4005/15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intends to remain in the United States. Length of time after intended to remain in the United States. Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of a passport or other document of identity?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	DO NOT	1920 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
2	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
3	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
4	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
5	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
6	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
7	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
8	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
9	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
10	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
11	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
12	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
13	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
14	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
15	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
16	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
17	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
18	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
19	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
20	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
21	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
22	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
23	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
24	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
25	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
26	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
27	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
28	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
29	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT
30	DO NOT	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	1922 Santa WIFE MRS. O. D. BOURBON	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT	DO NOT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Chown ^{Master}, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1922
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.D. Rygate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Niagara, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at San Francisco Bl.

W. E. Amley
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

40 05/16

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Via Place Date Issued
1	11415	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS KELLY ORRY O	26	M	S	ACTOR	YES ENGLISH YES	AUSTRALIA	MAKX	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS. F. E. KELLY "ATHLON" WESTERN RD. PARRAMATTA SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA	0853
2	11983	PERMIT TO REENTER No- 11412 ISSUED 10-17-24 HEYES LINDA L.	32	F	S	EVAN- GELIST	" " " "	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A. SEATTLE	FATHER C. W. HEYES 163 HIGH ST. LAUNCESTON TAS. AUST.	WASH. SEATTLE	0854
3	11984	PERMIT TO REENTER No 11236 ISSUED 10-17-24 PRIDEAUX CATHERINE O.	41	"	"	"	" " " "	ENGLAND	"	U.S.A. "	MOTHER MRS. M. PRIDEAUX 130 OSBORNE ST. WILLIAMSTOWN VIC. AUST.	"	0854
In Transit.	14419	VISAED P.P. NON-Imm. TOURIST FOR REENTER RHODES MAUDE M.	46	"	"	Education Inspector	" " " "	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	FRIEND MR. HOYLE SYDNEY AUST.	AUSTRALIA	0854
In Transit.	15123	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS ALDRIDGE ANDREW A.	50	M	W	Manufacturers Represent-ative	" " " "	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND LONDON	LEONCLIFFE NEW SOUTH HEAD RD. COUSIN MR. G. ALDRIDGE 138 HOLMESDALE RD. S.W. NORWOOD LONDON S.E. 1924. ENG.	ENGLAND	0854
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined by
W. E. Amley Insp.
Asst. by Insp. Geager

16

PMT
U. S. GO.
DEC
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

W. E. Amley Insp.
FURBER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

16th OCTOBER

1925

4005/16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To enter the United States for permanent residence. 2. To enter the United States for temporary residence. 3. To enter the United States for a specific purpose. 4. To enter the United States for a specific purpose. 5. To enter the United States for a specific purpose.	1. Is he a native-born American citizen? 2. Is he a naturalized American citizen? 3. Is he a foreign-born citizen of another country? 4. Is he a foreign-born subject of another country? 5. Is he a foreign-born subject of another country?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES YES	FRIEND MRS. M.D. ARBUCKLE 484 W 56th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK	BR	HAZ	2 SCARS RIGHT HAND	AUSTRALIA	KIAMA		
2	"	"	"	FRIEND MRS. SEMON 6086 BURKE AV. SEATTLE WASH.	NO RESIDE	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	FR	BR	HAZ	"	"	EVANDALE		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FR	BR	HAZ	"	"	WILLIAMSTON		
4	"	"	"	FRIEND DR. R. MORTON 26 E 63rd St. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 4 WEEKS	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	BR	BR	"	ENGLAND	KEIGHTLEY		
5	"	"	"	BUSINESS C.A. WITTEY CO. LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	GY	BR	"	"	PILTON		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Shannon Master, of the SS. Niagara, from London, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Shannon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925
at Manassas, B. C.

Master, Officer.

H. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. Ruggate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1935

at VANCOUVER B.C.

H. E. Ansley

Immigration Inspector

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORDED IN IMMIGRATION

1935

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

B.C.

17th OCTOBER,

1925

4005/17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	75037	10/17/25	ENTERED AT Seattle	FRIEND MR. H. HENSON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 12	FR	BR	GY	NEW ZEALAND	PURAKAU
2	75033	10/17/25	ENTERED AT Seattle	1004 SPEAR 3006 DUKE AV. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	BR	BR	BR	"	BURKIN
3	75046	10/17/25	ENTERED AT Seattle	FATHER MR. CLAWFIELD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR	BR	BR	ENGLAND	RAITHAN
4	75248	10/17/25	ENTERED AT Seattle	RAITHAN KENT ENG. 32158	YES	24	GRY	10/31/25	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 12	FR	GY	"	AUSTRALIA	WARRANDOO
5	75248	10/17/25	ENTERED AT Seattle	ENTERED IN LAW DR. HENRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
6	75248	10/17/25	ENTERED AT Seattle	3006 DUKE AV. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
7	75247	10/17/25	ENTERED AT Seattle	THE 1015 BROAD ST SACRAMENTO CALIF. WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	BR	BR	BR	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
8	75247	10/17/25	ENTERED AT Seattle	2 BORN WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	"	GY	U.S.A.	LYNN MASS.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Sharma Master of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Sharma

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1928 at VANCOUVER B.C.

W. E. Ginsley

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. H. Rygate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. H. Rygate

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

at VANCOUVER B.C.

H. E. Ainsley

U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, the following information:

8 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

R.M.S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from **SYDNEY N.S.W.**

24th SEPTEMBER 1923.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by,
H. E. Ainley, Insp.
And by Insp. Gager.

18

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

W. Bayne D.E.A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HAARLEM D.C., 17th OCTOBER, 1925

40 05/18

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Are there persons or children of such alien in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	75032 TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD	ENTERED AT Seattle Vancouver 10-25-25	1918 NEW YORK	FRIEND MRS. MCCARTHY SYNNEY HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.	NO RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	IK	BY	AUSTRALIA MARYBORO			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-11-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Shawman Master, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925
at VANCOUVER B. C.

W. E. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **101**

S. S. **R.M.S. "NIAGARA"**

sailing from **SYDNEY N.S.W.**

24th SEPTEMBER, 1925

1925

Arriving at port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

17th OCTOBER, 1925

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
✓ 1	ALLEN	WALTER	63	M W	CLAREMONT N.H.	11 APR 1861	8th St. COYTESVILLE N.J.
✓ 2	KIRCH	ISABEL H.	57	F "	ST. LOUIS MO.	29 JUN 1868	HOTEL CHASE ST. LOUIS MO.
✓ 3	ANDERSON	EMMA W.P.	60	" "	"	14 SEP 1865	149 West 10th St. NEW YORK N.Y.
✓ 4	HUGHES	RALPH C.	29	M M	HOULTON ME.	19 APR 1896	ROOM 205 17 State St. NEW YORK N.Y.
✓ 5	MARX	ALEXANDER	34	" "	"		17th E. OHIO ST. CHICAGO ILL.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N.Y.

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley, Insp.
Auth by Insp. Geiger.

19

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Al. E. A.
FURBER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 29th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER B.C. 17th OCTOBER, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
✓ 1	KELSER	ROBERT H.	38	M M ST. LOUIS MO.	7 DEC 1872	44 PORTLAND PLACE. ST. LOUIS MO.
✓ 2	KELSER	JULIA M.	41	F "	16 JUN 1884	"
✓ 3	SCOTT	ALFRED B.	37	M " NEW YORK N.Y.	25 JUL 1888	305 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
✓ 4	SCOTT	STELLA	35	F "	BY MARRIAGE 23 JAN 1911	"
✓ 5	SCOTT	BRUCE	2	M S NEW YORK N.Y.	28 FEB 1923	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Examined by.
H. E. Ginsley Insp.
Asst. by Insp. Grager.*

20

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

McRae 9/29
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
U
GO
D
B
US

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **103**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **R.M.S. "NIAGARA"** Sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.** **10th OCTOBER**, 192**8**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.** **17th OCTOBER**, 192**8**

40	05/21	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	PHILAN	GEORGE A.	28	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	10 FEB 1897	RELEVANT WASH.
2	MORRAN	HAROLD E.	30	"	HONOLULU T.H.	20 DEC 1894	1048 ALBERT DRIVE HONOLULU T.H.
3	MORRAN	DORIS Y.	28	F	BOSTON MASS.	22 AUG 1896	"
4	MYERS	ADRIAN	30	"	"	BY MARRIAGE 27 DEC 1900	2221 COUSE ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
5	STRONG	HARRY L.	65	M	KIMON OH.	20 JUN 1900	3715 E. UNION ST. HONOLULU T.H.
6	STRONG	MARGARET C.	47	F	"	BY MARRIAGE 2 JUL 1902	"
7	ROBERTS	LYNDEN L.	22	M	ST. PETER MINN.	12 NOV 1894	2/2 LANSLEY & HONOLULU T.H.
8	ROBERTS	GEN	33	F	FLORISSVILLE TEN.	20 FEB 1900	FLORISSVILLE TEN. See 3/105/1.
9	POWELL	LENA	50	F	SEATTLE WASH.	4 JUL 1890	402 HERRING ST. HONOLULU T.H.
10	MYERS	WILL P.	25	M	SEATTLE WASH.	4 MAR 1900	"
11	MYERS	JOHN	8	M	HONOLULU T.H.	11 APR 1900	"
12	LEFFERS	BURGESS C.	61	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	20 OCT 1894	RELEVANT CAL.
13	LEFFERS	MURIEL	45	F	"	FATHER NATURALIZED	"
14	DANCE	DOUGLAS	35	M	HONOLULU T.H.	8 MAR 1900	HONOLULU T.H.
15	HENDRAN	MARSHALL B.	38	M	DOWNEY CAL.	24 NOV 1900	"
16	MYERS	CHARLES M.	28	"	NEWPORT ARK.	8 AUG 1900	"
17	MYERS	ALICE A.	28	"	MURRAY HILL N.J.	3 FEB 1905	"
18	MYERS	ROBERT A.	8	M	HONOLULU T.H.	14 FEB 1900	"
19	GARDON	EDWARD B.	37	M	JERSEY CITY N.J.	21 AUG 1900	"
20	AMILLER	ELIZABETH	27	F	YAKIMA WASH.	20 MAR 1900	1511 BROWN AV. YAKIMA WASH.
21	COOPERSTON	MARGARET	21	"	SEATTLE WASH.	8 AUG 1900	SEATTLE WASH.
22	STATE	CARLYN	20	"	MARIEN WIS.	20 FEB 1900	24 WEST LAKE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Examined by
H. C. Ainsley, Insp.
Asst. by Insp. Grager

21 ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS
All correct H. C. A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-4-14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S.

R.M.S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

24th SEPTEMBER

1925, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

17th OCTOBER

1925

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RASH	HENRY T.	28	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	13 NOV 1896	5100 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	RASH	ALMA	18	"	S	"	12 JAN 1906	"
3	MC NAMARA	THOMAS P.	41	M	M	TAYLOR TEX.	20 JUL 1884	38 CLARK ST. LOWELL MASS.
4	MC NAMARA	CATHERINE	37	F	"	LOWELL MASS.	31 MAY 1886	"
5	MC NAMARA	MILDRED	12	"	S	"	13 MAY 1913	"
6	MC NAMARA	THOMAS G.	8	M	"	"	"	"
7	MC NAMARA	RETA	4	F	"	"	"	"
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Examined by
H. E. Amisley, Insp.
Asst. by Insp. Geagor

ELIMINATIONS AND OBSERVATIONS

22

McConnell M.C.A. FORMER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **105**

S. S. **R.M.S. "NIAGARA"** sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.** **10th OCTOBER** **1926**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.** **17th OCTOBER** **1926**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	4005/23							
✓ 1	FRANKLIN	JOHN E.	50	M	H	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	2 NOV 1876	1638 W. 18th. St. OAKLAND CAL.
✓ 9	FRANKLIN	MAUDE V.	28	F	"	CINCINNATI OH.	31 JUL 1897	" "
✓ 8	McKENZIE	MARY J.	55	"	W		FATHER NATURALIZED	" "
✓ 4	PAYN	ALBERTA	38	"	M	ELTON N.D.	24 OCT 1888	1911 1/2 BROADWAY. TACOMA WASH.
✓ 5	McKENZIE	LEPT. SULL AT VICTORIA ALICE	18	"	"	HONOLULU T.H.	5 FEB 1908	2025 LILINA ST. HONOLULU T.H.
✓ 6	POLNY	THOMAS	51	M	"	PARIS N.J.	20 JUN 1874	78 CH. EVERETT & 6th STS. PORTLAND
✓ 7	Hoyes	LEPT. SULL AT VICTORIA Add	33	F	M	FLORESVILLE TEX	20 FEB 1892	Presbyterian Ave
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by.
H. E. Ainsley, Insp.
Asst. by Insp. Yeager.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

M. B. Ainsley
FURNISH

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	MOB.				
4005/24								
1								
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Examined by.
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
Act by Insp Yeager.

Examined by.
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
Asst by Insp Yeager.

21

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Al Russell H.E.A. **FOUNDER.**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *allen* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

100

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 107

S. S.

R.M.S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

APOLAND N.Y.

20th SEPTEMBER, 1925

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

17th OCTOBER, 1925

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

MAILED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

40 05/25

1 KESTON

JAMES B.

60

M M

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

COMMON PLEAS COURT CLEVELAND OH. 1883 2876 W. 90th ST. CLEVELAND OH.

Examined by
H. E. Ramsey Imp.
Asst. by Imp. Jaeger.

25

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[Signature] FURBER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **108**

S. S. **R.M.S. "NIAGARA"** sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.** **10th OCTOBER**, 19**25**, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.** **17th OCTOBER**, 19**25**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	RENNINGS	RICHARD M.	25	M	SECKANE WASH.	23 DEC 1899	874 E. HAWAIIAN ST. HONOLULU T.H.
2	RENNINGS	FRANCIS	46	F	SCOTTSVILLE KY.	9 JUN 1879	U.S. PASSPORTS BOX 2451 HONOLULU T.H.
3	RENNINGS	HANFORD	15	M	ALMAGORDO NEW MEX.	5 SEP 1912	
4	RENNINGS	WILBUR	10	M	MOUNTAIN VIEW CAL.	22 APR 1915	
5	RENNINGS	ERLEN	2	F	"	4 SEP 1916	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

26

Al Pappell FURBER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has *not* taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8. 109 N I A G A R A

sailing from H O N O L U L U

OCTOBER 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of V A N C O U V E R B.C. OCTOBER 14th 25

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

4005/27

1 KIKUCHI

ARATA

17

M S

MAUI T.H.

21 JUNE 1908

2 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1258 NUUANU ST HONOLULU T.H.

Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
Asst by Insp. Granger.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Al Caspell PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. Rygate, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925, at VICTORIA

Robt. M. Mattern
2d Div. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

40 05/28

S. S.

R. M. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from

HONOLULU

28

10th OCTOBER

19 25

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VANCOUVER B.C.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VANCOUVER B.C.

37th OCTOBER, 19

40 05/28

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. C. Howman, Master, of the **R.M.S. NIAGARA**, from **SYDNEY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Howman

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925
at VICTORIA

Roy Mattuser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *A.M.S. "TANARA"*

Sailing from

HONOLULU T.H.

10th OCTOBER

, 192⁵

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

17th OCTOBER

, 192⁵

Name

103

4005/29 NAME IN FULL

LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PHILAN	CARL A.	32	M	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	10 FEB 1887	BELLEVUE WASH.
2	MORGAN	AROLD E.	30	"	"	HONOLULU T.H.	29 DEC 1894	1045 ALEWE DRIVE HONOLULU T.H.
3	MORGAN	DORIS V.	29	F	"	BOSTON MASS.	23 AUG 1896	"
4	STRONG	AROLD	30	"	"	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	10 FEB 1887	BELLEVUE WASH.
5	STRONG	HARRY L.	35	M	"	ELGIN CH.	28 JUN 1880	2221 GOUGH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
6	STRONG	MARGARET C.	47	F	"	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	23 AUG 1896	1045 ALEWE DRIVE HONOLULU T.H.
7	ROBERTS	LONDON L.	29	M	S	ST. PETER MINN.	13 NOV 1896	"
8	ROBERTS	ELLEN	24	F	"	ST. PETER MINN.	13 NOV 1896	"
9	POENSEL	LIRA	30	"	"	<i>Wellesport, Pa.</i>	4 JUL 1876	o/o LANGLEY & MITCHELL SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
10	MILNER	BEAL F.	37	"	"	DENVER COL.	4 MAR 1892	PIEDMONT WYO. SEE S. 105 L.
11	MILNER	JIM	5	M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	11 AUG 1920	<i>Scale 100</i> 101 BENEFANIA ST. HONOLULU T.H.
12	ROBERTS	DWIGHT G.	31	"	"	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	10 FEB 1887	BELLEVUE WASH.
13	ROBERTS	MARIEL	24	F	"	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	10 FEB 1887	BELLEVUE WASH.
14	ROBERTS	DONALD	14	M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	8 MAR 1890	HONOLULU T.H.
15	ROBERTS	MARSHALL E.	35	"	"	DENVER COL.	4 MAR 1892	HONOLULU T.H.
16	ROBERTS	CHARLES E.	32	"	"	NEWPORT ARK.	8 AUG 1893	HONOLULU T.H.
17	ROBERTS	ALICE	28	"	"	MURRAY HILL N.J.	3 FEB 1903	HONOLULU T.H.
18	ROBERTS	ROBERT A.	3	M	S	HONOLULU T.H.	14 FEB 1922	HONOLULU T.H.
19	ROBERTS	MARSHALL E.	37	"	"	JERSEY CITY N.J.	21 AUG 1898	HONOLULU T.H.
20	ROBERTS	ELIZABETH	24	F	"	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	10 FEB 1887	BELLEVUE WASH.
21	GOODPASTURE	MARGARET	21	"	"	SEATTLE WASH.	8 AUG 1904	1311 BROWN AV. YAKIMA WASH.
22	ROBERTS	CHARLES	26	"	"	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	10 FEB 1887	BELLEVUE WASH.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1055**
2

S. S. **R.M.S. "NIAGARA"** sailing from **HONOLULU T.H.** 10th OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.** 17th OCTOBER, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
4005/30								
1	FRANKLIN	JOHN E.	30	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	1 NOV 1876	1009 W. 28TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.
2	FRANKLIN	MARIE V.	28	F	"	CINCINNATI OH.	31 JUL 1897	"
3	McKENZIE	JOHN J.	55	"	"	"	"	"
4	RAYN	ALBERTA	38	"	M	ELTON N.D.	24 OCT 1885	1911 1/2 BROADWAY BACON WASH.
5	MOUMLOW	ALICE	19	"	"	HONOLULU T.H.	5 FEB 1906	2025 LILINA ST. HONOLULU T.H.
6	MOLEY	THOMAS	62	M	"	PARIS N.J.	20 JUL 1874	72 UNIVERSITY ST. BOSTON MASS.
7	HUGHES	ANN	33	F	"	FLORESVILLE TEX.	20 FEB 1892	PIEDMONT WYO.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSE:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~100~~ 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

R.M.S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

24th SEPTEMBER, 1925

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

17th OCTOBER

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	RESOR	EARL S.	52	M	LOWRAY MO. 8 MAR 1873		1118 26th Ave. SEATTLE WASH.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

R. B. Byrdell PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.H.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 10TH OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 17th OCTOBER, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓ WILLIAMS	RICHARD M.	25	M	3	SPOKANE WASH.	23 DEC 1899	574 S. BERETANIA ST. HONOLULU T.H.
2	✓ HENNING	FRANCES	46	F	1	SCOTTSVILLE KY.	9 JUN 1879	c/o P.J. HENNING BOX 2661 HONOLULU T.H.
3	✓ HENNING	MANFORD	13	M	3	ALMAGORDO NEW MEX.	3 SEP 1912	"
4	✓ HENNING	WILBUR	10	"	"	MOUNTAIN VIEW CAL.	22 APR 1915	"
5	✓ HENNING	HELEN	9	F	"	"	4 SEP 1916	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

32

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Al Bessell PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
5-4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British & Canadian
College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of October, 1925 -
at Victoria B.C.

Note 4—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21st, 1921

40 05/33

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Harley R. R., of the Empire of Hamburg from
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
r Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to before me this Twenty fifth day of October, 1928

Maoki

G. E. Ansley

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	193/194	Medan	19/9/25
3			
4	109	Tientsin	28/9/25
5	103	Tientsin	25/9/25
6	110	Tientsin	30/9/25
7	8719	Shanghai	24/9/25
8	8010	Shanghai	9/9/25
9	8845	Shanghai	28/7/25
10	102	Tientsin	23/9/25
11	1335	Harbin	21/8/25
12			
13			
14	106	Harbin	3/2/25
15	Re-entry permit 32714 good until 17/1/26		
16			
17	9	Wellington N.Z.	18/7/25
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

(10a).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The only answer in this column should be "none" for vessels or companies that operate for 1 year or age.

occupation).—The entry of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, brew pollster, printer, molder, tinner, or other, is made between frames and

operates a farm, either he should be required to do some work on a farm for a certain period of time, or he should make this distinction in his own mind. He should be a farmer and registry clerk during the day, and a farmer at night and on the week end. — This country is not a country of exemption in citizenship. It is a country where every alien is able to pay the naturalization fee and meet the other requirements, the grade of which is not high. —

Question 9 should be answered as follows: —

(4c). — See list of races painted on back of each card. The entry "French" may in said list be paid to the distinction between French and the various other nationalities, and the residence and country of birth of each individual. The entry "French" in this respect does not mean "French" by race or nationality, but "French" by residence. The entry "French" under the heading of "Nationality" should be paid to the distinction between French and the various other nationalities, and the residence and country of birth of each individual.

are to the Cuban people and Government

to the people of the West Indies, the African continent or elsewhere.

STATION ADDRESS

due to the people of Africa, Asia, Latin America and elsewhere.

to the African Ports, and to the
Africa, Europe, at Africa
under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Houston Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British & Canadian College of Physicians & Surgeons of BC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of October, 1925
at Victoria B.C.
J. E. P. Miller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.

October

21st

1925

4005/34

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, honor, or privilege, or to receive of any office, position, honor, or privilege, or to receive of any office, position, honor, or privilege.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	ENTERED AT: VIA														
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	Friend: M. Horikoshi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Fr. Blk Brn		Japan Nagoya
3	no	Self	yes	yes	Wife: Amelia M. Homma	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Fr. Blk Brn		Japan Kyoto
4	no	Self	yes	yes	Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Fr. Blk Brn		Japan Iiyamashi
5	no	Self	yes	yes	Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Fr. Blk Brn		Japan Kyoto
6	no	Self	yes	yes	Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Fr. Blk Brn		Japan Kyoto
7	no	Self	yes	yes	Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Fr. Blk Brn		Japan Kyoto
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. J. Hailey, R.N.A., of the *Superior of Alaska*, from
 ny, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 igation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 n three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 ists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

34 35 36

Immigration
 Visa
 Number Issued at Date

corroborate before me this *Twenty-first* day of *October*, 19 *25*
Victoria B.C. *Master*

Immigration Officer.

152	Yokohama	26/9/25
76	Kobe	5/10/25
59266	Washington	3/6/25
77	Kobe	2/10/25
168	Tokyo	6/10/25
161	Tokyo	1/10/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 nt officials only.
 The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 under 1 year of age.
 The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 1 or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 n of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engine, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 isher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 d be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 ne who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 les should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 lity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 en in said list.
 ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 id registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 t mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 g distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

rs to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 id under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

ON TRADE UNDER EXISTING
TREATY

2	152	Yokohama	26/9/25
3	VISAED PASSENGER 76	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Kobe	5/10/25
4	59266	Washington	5/6/25
5	77	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Kobe	2/10/25
6	168	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Tokyo	8/10/25
7	161	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Tokyo	1/10/25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thorstein, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British & Canadian College of Physicians and Surgeons of B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of October, 1928 -
at Victoria B.C.
H. H. Houlton Surgeon
W. E. Dinsley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

4005/35

S. S.

Empress of Australia

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong 2nd October

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 25.

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Hughes									
2		Knight	27	F	Wife	yes	English		HONGKONG		
3		Albert	28	M	Hotel	yes	British	English	India	Burmah	
4					business	yes	English	English	Hongkong	Victoria	Friend, H. W. P. own. P.O. Box No. 628. Hongkong
5											Ment. Indiana
6		Salisbury	63	M	Boiler	yes	English		SHANGHAI		
7		Salisbury	61	F	Wife	yes	English		U.S.A.	New York	Niece, Mrs. H. S. Chung. 203 Seymour Rd. Shanghai
8		Tharp	48	M	Mission	yes	English	English	China	Shanghai	N.Y. New York City.
9		Tharp	48	F	Mission	yes	English	Irish	China	Tatsukow	N.Y. New York City.
10		Tharp	15	F	Student	yes	English	Irish	China	Tatsukow	Cal. Monrovia
11		Tharp	9	F	Student	yes	English	Irish	China	Tatsukow	Cal. Monrovia
12		Tharp	17	M	Student	yes	English	Irish	China	Tatsukow	Cal. Monrovia
13		Welfe	12	M	Student	yes	English	Irish	China	Tatsukow	Cal. Monrovia
14		Welfe	60	F	Mission	yes	English	Irish	China	Tatsukow	Cal. Monrovia
15		Welfe	53	F	Wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Harbin	Sister, Miss A. Wolfe Fochow China. Brother, Mr. S. Merkler. Ekaterburg, Russia.
16											Cal. Vallejo
17											N.Y. New York City.
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
J. C. Ansley, Insp.
And by Insp. Rafferty

PNT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., October 21st, 1925. 4005/35

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dk Brn	Hse	Canada Halifax
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fir Bn	Bn	England Weymouth
3													
4													
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 N.York 49 W. 125th St. N.Y. City.	no	P'manently	no	no	5 7	Fsh Gay	Blue	England B'mingham
6	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	P'tly	no	no	5 5	Dk Gay	Bn	Ireland Oughterad
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 Boston	yes	6 mths	no	no	5 8	Dk Bwn	Gray	England Canterbury
8	yes	husband	yes	yes	1919 Boston	yes	6 mths	no	no	5 8	Fair Bwn	Gray	England Hemsey
9	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	yes	6 mths	no	5	Fair Bwn	Blue	China Yungkingfu
10	yes	father	yes	yes	1919 Boston	yes	6 mths	no	no	3	Fair B	Blue	China Tatsukow
11	yes	father	yes	yes	1919 Boston	yes	6 mths	no	no	5 9	Dk. Bwn	Blue	China Fukew
12	yes	father	yes	yes	1919 Boston	yes	6 mths	no	no	4	Fair Bwn	Blue	China Fukew
13	no	mission	yes	yes	1920 Cal. Berkeley. 1027 Capitol Street, Vallejo Cal.	yes	6 mths	no	no	5 2	Fair Gray	Blue	China Foochow
14	no	self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y. City 237-239 W. 28th St. N.Y. City	no	P'tly	yes	no	5 4	Fair Gray	Brown	Russia Vitebsk
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
Alvin K. C.
PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. E. Shirley RNR, of the *Empress of Australia*, from _____, do
 I, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 of Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 ts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	10-21-25, Venice, Italy, 18/Sept/1925 NON QUOTA IMM. NATIVES OF CANADA	Rangoon Burmah	8/Sept/1925
2	Quota Imm No-2441 ✓	Hongkong CHINA	9/Sept/1925
3			
4			
5			
6	NON QUOTA IMM TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD No 160	Shanghai CHINA	18/Sept/1925
7	NON QUOTA IMM TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD No-161	Shanghai	18/Sept/1925
8	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 106	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
9	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 106	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
10	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 106	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
11	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 106	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
12	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 106	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
13	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 107	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
14	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 2	Poochow	22/Sept/1925
15	Quota Imm No-1397	Harbin CHINA	4/Sept/1925
16			

In to before me this *Ten* day of *October*, 19*25*

W. E. Shirley
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

z status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 at officials only.
 The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 under 1 year of age.
 The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 If or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 If made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 race in said list.
 should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 it mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 it does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 ne under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 ng distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 led under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

22. Thiley R.N.R., of the Imperial Russian, from _____, do
(Name without Mark or Identification Number)
I, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sh to before me this Twelve first day of October, 1928
Victoria B C

M. E. Pinsky.
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	10.21-25, NON QUOTA IMM NATIVES OF CANADA Quota Imm	Rangoon Burma	8/Sept/1923
2	No-2441 ✓	Hongkong CHINA	9/Sept/1925 ✓ 505 Form
3			
4			
5			
6	NON QUOTA IMM TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD No 150	Shanghai CHINA	18/Sept/1925
7	NON QUOTA IMM TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD No-151	Shanghai	18/Sept/1925
8	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 106	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
9	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 106	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
10	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 106	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
11	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 106	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
12	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 106	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
13	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 107	Tientsin	23/Sept/1925
14	VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 2	Foochow	22/Sept/1925
15	Quota Imm No-1597	Harbin CHINA	4/Sept/1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space at officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply farmer, laborer, etc., or other indefinite designations. No exchange should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

to operate a farm, either for himself or for others. The alien who works on a farm for the man who operates it, is not a farmer. The question is whether the alien should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, roles and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals (read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'or, if the alien is unable to read and write, upon what ground?' In answering this question, the alien is able to read and write, the alien is unable to read and claims illiteracy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. (read and write). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

[illegible]

CUBAN.

^y refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is to be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be named.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thornton Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 150 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British & Canadian College of Physicians & Surgeons B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of October, 1928 at Victoria B.C.
H. Thornton Surgeon
H. E. Anisley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	*Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

October 21st, 1935

40 05/36

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]

FURBER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissent in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

29. Halsey R.M.R., of the *Empress of Russia*, from *...*, do sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own *...* I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by *...* of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in *...* or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
34			
35			
36			

I declare before me this *Twenty first* day of *October*, 19*25*

maski

H. E. Pendergast

Immigration Officer.

18-441

1 ADMITTED *October*
2 VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
3 108 Tientsin 24/Sept/1925
4 VISAED PASSPORT TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
5 108 Tientsin 24/Sept/1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space *...* he answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter *...* under 1 year of age.

entry should be either M (male) or F (female). *...* *single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or *...*

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa- *...* of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- *...* engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not *...* her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. *...* be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money *...*

operates a farm, either for himself or for others. *...* who works on a farm for the man who operates it. *...* should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, *...* and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. *...* and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: *...* if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question *...* he alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims *...* ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. *...* ly).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a *...*

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show *...* in said list. *...* should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or *...* permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully *...* I registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the *...* mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the *...* does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by *...* under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this *...* distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West *...* America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African *...* under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of *...* Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer- *...* land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these *...* people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart- *...* ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, *...* Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute *...* permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year *...* or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries *...* in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for *...* statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde- *...* pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and *...* are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The *...* entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address *...* of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent *...* residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should *...* show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United *...* States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) *...* or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was *...* paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case *...* (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should *...* not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should *...* show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and *...* place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer *...* should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name *...* and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, *...* are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering *...* question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him *...* to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

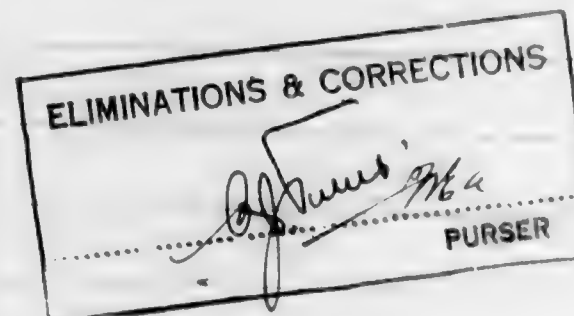
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Australia* Sailing from *Hongkong*, *2nd October*, 192*5*, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.* *October*, 192*5*.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1						Embarked at <i>Shanghai</i>		
2	de Gray	William Heras	49	M	M	20/Feb/1876. Lewiston, Maine		Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Co. Florence, Mass.
3	de Gray	Harry	58	M	M	31/Oct/1866 Paterson, N.J.		Ramsay Rd. Nyckeff, N.J.
4	de Gray	Elizabeth	58	F	L	13/Oct/1867 New York City, New York.		
5	Belton	Elizabeth	38	F	M	2/Oct/1887 Somerville, Mass.		c/o Warren E. Bolton 117 Hudson St. Somerville, Mass.
6	Galewell	Francis Dunlop	68	M	M	31/Aug/1857 Camden S.C.		150. Fifth Ave, New York
7	Leveritt	Ella D.	57	F	S	15/Sept/1858 Greeshamville Ga.		c/o Mr 7 Mrs. V.T. Leveritt Monroe, Ga.
8	Magee	Emmette Franklin	42	M	M	27/Oct/1883 Clarksville, Va.		284.W.Main St. Danville, Va.
9	THIS LINE BLANK							
10						Embarked at <i>Kobe</i>		
11	Harin	Simon	36	M	S		Supreme Court of N.York. 18-July-1922	Manchurian Fur Tdg. Corp. 141.W.27th.St. New York
12	Lamond	Henry Chester	29	M	M	15/July/1896. Boston Mass.		180 Malboro.St. Wellaston Mass.
13	Rothmar	Abraham Dan	29	M	M	2/June/1896 New.Yor. N.York.		c/o/ New York Times. N.Y.
14	Rothmar	Sarah Grace	34	F	M	5/Dec/1890 Cambridge Mass.		
15	THIS LINE BLANK							
16						Embarked at <i>Yokohama</i>		
17	Langfelder	Frederick	50	M	M		Supreme Court of N.York. 5/July/1902	916.Ave.Rd. Brooklyn. N.York
18	Mittar	Alfred	52	M	M	15/Apl/1893. Omaha. Nebraska.		430.Henry.Bldg. Seattle. Was.
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Examined by
W.E. Tinsley Insp.
Clerk by Insp. Rafferty*



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BNA _____
JSC. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Hongkong 2nd October, 1925, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. October, 1925.

40 05/38

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

EMBARKED AT HONGKONG

1	Andersen	Harley A.	27	M	W	8/Mch/1898. Milwaukee. Wisc.		Father-in-law. T. J. Pipkin. 2114. 24th. Ave. Nth. Nashville. Tenn.
2	Andersen	Dorothy.	3	9	F	S	19/Dec/1921. Manila. P.I.	
3	Beecham	Vernon Thomas	40	M	M	3/Mch/1885. Lake Country. So. Dakota.		Wife. Mrs. S. M. Beecham. Jamestown So. Dakota.
4	Hughes	Ernest	35	M	M	23/Agt/1890. Montpelios. Indiana.		Montpelios. Indiana.
5								
6	Chenoweth	James H.	29	M	M	12/Nov/1896. Newark. New Jersey.		199. Croton Avenue. Ossining. N.Y.
7	Chenoweth	Louise Martinia	25	F	M	13/May/1900. Deerfield. New Hampshire		199. Croton Ave. Oss. N.Y.
8	Chenoweth.	Christian	4	M	S		(Parents U.S. citizens)	
9	Chenoweth.	James Jr.	3	M	S		(Parents U.S. citizens)	
10	Chenoweth.	Williams Frank	1	M	S		(Parents U.S. citizens)	
11	Moennich	Martha	29	6	F	S		Father. Mr. A. Moennich. 304. east. 70th. St. N.Y. City. N.Y.
12	Rolland	William Alfred	31	M	M	9/June/1894. Jamestown. N.Y. City.		Parents-in-law. Mr. & Mrs. C. W. Uhler. 116th. St. Cleveland. Ohio.
13	Rolland	Margaret R.	29	F	M	28/Nov/1896. Lorain. Ohio.		
14	Rolland	Jean Charlotte	3	F	S		(Parents U.S. citizens)	
15	Rolland	Winifred Alice	1	F	S		(Parents U.S. citizens)	
16	Watrous	Mary	48	F	S	6/May/1888. Brooklyn. N.Y. City.		Forster mother. Mrs. E. M. Watrous. 19. Marvin Ave. Walton. N.Y.

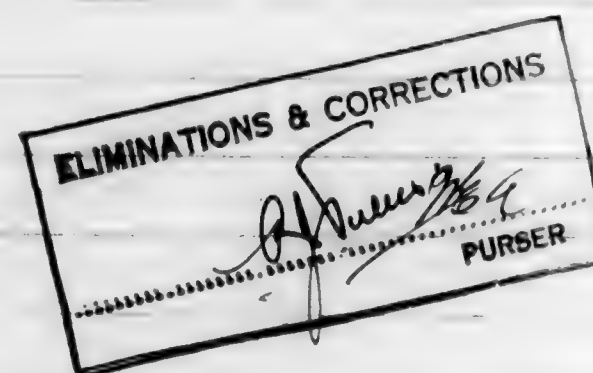
LEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA

EMBARKED AT KOBE.

17								
18	Ray	Hermon Stevens	18	M	S	30/Sept/1907. Hartford. Conn.		Northwestern Bible School. Minneapolis

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. C. Timley Insp.
Asst. by Insp. Rafferty



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MT
J
BO
DEB
9
15

Third Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Hongkong 2nd October, 19 25, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. October, 19 25.

40 05/39

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

Embarked at Shanghai

Friend. Mr. F.L. Connelly.
5233 Coonelia Ave. Chicago/Ill/

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
W.E. Unisley Insp.
Asst. by Insp. Rafferty

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harman Thronton, Surgeon of the Empire of Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia the College of Physicians & Surgeons of B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1921 at Victoria B.C. H. Thronton
Thos. J. Monaghan
U.S.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

40 05/40

S. S.

"Express of Australia"

Passengers sailing from **Hong Kong**

October 2nd 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Shos J. Monahan
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

October 70

1925

List 4065/40

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1					Friend: N. Horikoshi											
2	Yes	Self			237 W. 101st St. New York, N.Y.											
3	Yes	Self			158 86th St. Brooklyn											
4	Yes	Self	300													
5	Yes	Self														
6	Yes	Self														
7	Yes	Self														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[Signature]

PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Kelly R. R. Monte, of the *Empire of Lombardy*, from *Italy*, do
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
free of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
34			
35			
36			

in to before me this *1st* day of *October*, 19 *28* -
Victoria B.C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.

he answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.

ie entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
ie single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

r occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

s should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
is and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ed and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

he alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ly).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
n in said list.

uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

l registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

s does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

s to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
l under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF A SHIP, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Kirby R. R. Minter of the Highway of Freedom from _____, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

in to before me this 10th day of October, 1925
Victoria, B.C.

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	<u>150</u>	<u>Victoria</u>	<u>26/9/25</u>
3	<u>76</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>6/10/25</u>
4	<u>59266</u>	<u>Send to Seattle Washington</u>	<u>3/6/25</u>
5	<u>77</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>2/10/25</u>
6	<u>160</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>8/10/25</u>
7	<u>161</u>	<u>Kobe</u>	<u>2/10/25</u>
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRISONERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each class of alien, as follows:

status).—Diversity lines should make no entries in this column. The alien
officials only.
The answer in this column should be prepared in plain English, the alien
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or
occupation).—The entry should be made in plain English, the name of the
of each alien arrival, as, for example, "I am a farmer," "I am a laborer,"
engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, etc., and the name of the
car, motor, turner, or other business, and the name of the
be made between houses and from houses, and should be made in plain
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
s should make this distinction on the basis of the alien's occupation, and
s and registry clerk during the period of the alien's stay in the country.
ed and entry).—This column is to be filled in plain English, the name of the
If exemption is claimed, give what grounds for exemption are claimed.
he alien is able to read should be entered. If the alien is unable to read and
ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
y).—Question 5 should be answered by giving the name of the alien, and of
people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The alien should
n in said list.
uld be paid to the distinction between permanent residence, and temporary
ermanent residence, and country of birth, and should be entered in plain
l registry clerk in the country. The alien should be entered in plain
mean "French" by race, or "French" by birth, or "French" by both.
does not mean "French" by birth, or "French" by both.
under the heading of "French," and should be entered in plain English.
distinctions should be carefully observed, and should be made in plain
English.
alien.
alien to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
white man).
to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).
Spanish subject).
refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).
American (Negro).
alien to the African people, whether of the African continent, or of Africa,
America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of African descent, whether of
under the heading of "African," and should be entered in plain English.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empire of Central America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia The College of Physicians & Surgeons. B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 25 at Victoria B.C. H. Thornton Surgeon

W. J. Monaghan
W. J. Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

H O N G K O N G

October 2nd 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

October 20

1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4065/41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Bailey, R.R. Master, of the Empire of Canada, from _____, do
(Name and rank Master, First, or Second Officer)
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by

three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

in to before me this ~~2nd~~ day of Oct, 1928-

Has. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

...Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or angle.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not *sher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

operates a farm, either for himself or for others. If he works on a farm for the man who operates it, he should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, in cases where the manifests are not corrected by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. **Read and write.**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: **Is exemption claimed, upon what ground?** In answering this question the alien should be asked to state the ground upon which he claims exemption. If an alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given. **Country.**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show en said list.

could be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the t mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the t mean "France" by country of birth. In the case of Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by re under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this g distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

as to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ad under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

(Column 18) *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19) (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John R.R. Macdon, of the Republic of Canada, from London, Ontario, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1925.

John R.R. Macdon

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2	100/104	London	19/9/25
3			
4	100	Tientsin	20/9/25
5	103	Tientsin	23/9/25
6	110	Tientsin	30/9/25
7	0719	Shanghai	24/9/25
8	0020	Shanghai	2/9/25
9	0020	Shanghai	20/9/25
10	102	Tientsin	23/9/25
11	1135	Harbin	2/9/25
12			
13			
14	106	Harbin	3/9/25
15	Re-enters vessel 10/12/25 until 19/1/26		
16			
17	9	Wellington N.Z.	16/7/25
18			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which passengers manifest.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for officials only.

The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Or (orphan).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Or (orphan).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Or (orphan).

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, dock engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not other, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
If made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money operated a farm, either for himself or for others.
If who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
We should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, on and registry clerk during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

and and entry).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: 1. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? 2. In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. 3. If alien is unable to read and the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
4. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under "Race" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Country of Birth" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian citizen is under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the g distinctions should be especially observed:

- return to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- white persons.
- to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- colored persons.
- return to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- persons of Chinese descent.

return to the African people, or to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes, or to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent, or to the people of Chinese descent, or to the people of Japanese descent, or to the people of other races.

ALIEN (MARRIED)

The person who is married to the wife of the alien is a married man. If the wife is a native-born American citizen, the husband is a married man. If the wife is a foreign-born American citizen, the husband is a married man. If the wife is a foreign-born American citizen, the husband is a married man.

ALIEN (SINGLE)

The person who is single is a single man. If the man is a native-born American citizen, the woman is a single woman. If the man is a foreign-born American citizen, the woman is a single woman. If the man is a foreign-born American citizen, the woman is a single woman.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, it should show the country.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom visa passed).—The entry should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of visa and if so, how many).—The answer should give in short case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether carrying cash in the United States and if so, what and when).—The entries should show whether carrying cash in the United States and if so, the year or period of years and the amount.

Column 20 (Whether carrying cash in the United States and if so, what and when).—The entries should show whether carrying cash in the United States and if so, the year or period of years and the amount.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Australia

Sailing from Hongkong

2nd October, 192

, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

November 2, 1926

October 20, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1					<u>Embarked at Shanghai</u>		
2	<u>Belton</u>	<u>William Horace</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>20/July/1876. Lewiston, Maine</u>		<u>Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Co. Florence, Mass.</u>
3	<u>Doonan</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>21/Oct/1844 Potomac, D.C.</u>		<u>Ramsey Rd. Hyakoff, N.J.</u>
4	<u>Doonan</u>	<u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>10/Oct/1867 New York, N.Y.</u>		<u>c/o Warren E. Belton 117 Hudson St. Somerville, Mass.</u>
5	<u>Feltus</u>	<u>Ella Belton</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>2/Oct/1897 Somerville, Mass.</u>		<u>150, Fifth Ave, New York</u>
6	<u>Doonan</u>	<u>Samuel Doonan</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>22/Aug/1887 Canton, O.C.</u>		<u>c/o Mr & Mrs. V.F. Leveritt Monroe, Co.</u>
7	<u>Lamar</u>	<u>Ella D.</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>15/Sept/1868 Grahamville, Ga.</u>		<u>204 W. Main St. Danville, Va.</u>
8	<u>Doonan</u>	<u>Samuel Doonan</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>27/Oct/1885 Charleston, Va.</u>		
9	THIS LINE BLANK						
10					<u>Embarked at Kobe</u>		
11	<u>Doonan</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Supreme Court of N.York. 18-July-1922</u>	<u>Manchurian Fur Tdg. Corp. 141 W. 27th St. New York</u>
12	<u>Lamar</u>	<u>Henry Shanton</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>15/July/1882 Boston, Mass.</u>		<u>100 Malboro. St. Wollaston, Mass.</u>
13	<u>Doonan</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2/Jan/1882 New York, N.Y.</u>		<u>c/o New York Times, N.Y.</u>
14	<u>Doonan</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2/Dec/1882 Cambridge, Mass.</u>		
15	THIS LINE BLANK						
16					<u>Embarked at Yokohama</u>		
17	<u>Langfelder</u>	<u>Frederick</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Supreme Court of N.York. 8/July/1902</u>	<u>918 Ave. Rd. Brooklyn, N.York</u>
18	<u>Miller</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>15/Apl/1893. Omaha, Nebraska.</u>		<u>450 Henry Bldg. Seattle, Wn.</u>
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. Empress of Australia sailing from Hongkong and October 19 25, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. October 20, 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Anderson	Harley A.	27	M	U.S. 8/May/1898. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Father-in-law, T. J. Pipkin. 2114. 26th Ave. Nth. Nashville, Tenn.
2	Anderson	Dorothea	3	F	U.S. 12/Dec/1897. Manila, P. I.	
3	Anderson	Yvonne Frances	40	M	U.S. 12/May/1885. Lake Country, So. Dakota.	Wife, Mrs. S. M. Beecham. Jamestown So. Dakota.
4	Hughes	Robert	55	M	U.S. 28/Apr/1870. Montpelier, Indiana.	Montpelier, Indiana.
5	DEPARTED AT SHANGHAI					
6	Chenoweth	James H.	22	M	U.S. 12/May/1894. Newark, New Jersey.	199. Croton Avenue. Ossining, N.Y.
7	Chenoweth	Louise Martinia	25	F	U.S. 13/May/1900. Deerfield, New Hampshire	199. Croton Ave. Oss. N.Y.
8	Chenoweth.	Christian	4	M	S	(Parents U.S. citizens)
9	Chenoweth.	James J.	3	M	S	(Parents U.S. citizens)
10	Chenoweth.	Williams Frank	1	M	S	(Parents U.S. citizens)
11	Moennich	Martha	24	F	S	(Parents U.S. citizens)
12	Rolland	William Alfred	31	M	U.S. 9/June/1894. Jamestown, N.Y. City.	Father, Mr. A. Moennich. 204. East 70th St. N.Y. City, N.Y.
13	Rolland	Margaret R.	29	F	U.S. 28/Nov/1896. Lorain, Ohio.	Parents-in-law, Mr. & Mrs. C. W. Uhler, 118th. St. Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Rolland	Jean Charlotte	3	F	S	(Parents U.S. citizens)
15	Rolland	William Alfred	1	M	S	(Parents U.S. citizens)
16	Watrous	Mary	42	F	U.S. 8/May/1883. Brooklyn, N.Y. City.	Forster mother. Mrs. M. M. Watrous. 19. Marvin Ave. Walton, N.Y.
17	DEPARTED AT KOREA					
18	Ray	Thomas Stevens	30	M	U.S. 20/Sept/1897. Hartford, Conn.	Northwestern Bible School, Minneapolis

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 25 1925

06/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, at the time of such examination, a true and correct copy of this card, and a true and correct copy of the passport or other document which shall be required by the United States Customs Service, in connection with such examination.

S. S. "LOCH MONAR"

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPTEMBER. 19 25

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
FERGUSON	ROBERT	44	6	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	RICHMOND SURREY				JERSEY.	CHANNEL IS.
SUNDERLAND.	H.K.P.	28	3	M	M	FARMER	YES	-DO-	"	"	"	CANADA	VERNON				DUNCAN	V.I.
WILSON.	JOHN J.B.	63	9	M	S	RETIRED CIVIL SERVANT	YES	-DO-	"	IRELAND	"	IRELAND	DUBLIN				LADYSMITH	B.C.
LBSLIE	BEATRICE	45	2	F	W	NONE	YES	-DO-	"	CANADA	"	ONTARIO	STRATFORD				HANEY.	B.C.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*added E.V.
9/25/25*

*Physically examined & passed
H.T. Leaver
Not tattooed Med. Ex. of arms.
Sept. 25th 1925 —*

*Beulah Wash
Sept 25 1925
at time of examination I was found
qualified for service
Chas. T. Shindley
Surgeon*

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY.

Thoroughly examined & passed
L. F. Leavelle
For Treasurer Wm. E. Adams
Sept 25th 1925 -

Santa Rosa
 Feb 13 1898
 At the residence of Mr. J. W. Smith
 granted this day
 J. W. Smith
 J. W. Smith

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEPTEMBER, 19 25

List

The entries on be typewritten on

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
		State City or town	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any person, society, company, public, or government	Yes or No	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes
1	ROSS PENDLETON PORT ALBERNI. V.I.	ENGLAND LONDON	YES SEKF	YES	YES	8 MONTHS BOSTON	N O	IN TRANSIT DURING VESSELS STAY											
2	MRS. H. SUNDERLAND DUNCAN. P.O. V.I.	PARKSTON. ENGLAND.	YES SELF	YES	YES	4 DYAS SEATTLE	N O												
3	MRS. J.H. CLARKE LADYSMITH. P.O.	LISBURN. IRELAND.	YES SEEF	YES	YES	4 BAYS NEW YORK	N O												
4	WILFRID D. FRASER HANEY. B.C.	LONDON. ENGLAND.	YES SELF	YES	YES	SAN FRANCISCO 1902	N O												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Green Master, of the British M/S Lochmoral, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Green

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1935

at Seattle Wash

John F. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **ONE**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LOCHMONAR"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**, 19**25**, from the port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS.												
1	GREEN	JOSEPH		39	Master	1925.										
2	DOBREE	ARTHUR		19	Chf Officer	Aug. 14	London	No.	Yes	53	M	Welsh	British	5' 6"	13	0 Nil
3	SPALDING	GERALD		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5' 11"	11	3 Fingers of left hand scarred.
4	FLACK	GEOFFREY		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	10	1 Nil
5	DINGLE	CARLTON		5	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	11	2 Nil
6	BRIGGS	WILLIAM		3 1/2	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 0"	12	7 Nil
7	INVERSON	FRANCIS		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	11	3 Nil
8	LANE	GRANVILLE		2	Capt's Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	10	9 Nil
9	GEDDES	ALEXANDER		13	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	11	2 Nil
10	CRANSTON	GEORGE		34	Boson	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	10	3 "Dora" on right arm
11	JONES	ROBERT		20	Carp. Mate	Aug. 13	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	11	6 Nil
12	YOUNG	SIDNEY		10	Quartermaster & A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5' 7 1/2"	10	0 Dots on left hand
13	ROBINSON	VALENTINE		30	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 7 1/2"	10	7 Nil
14	DANIELS	LEONARD		19	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	10	5 Scar on back of both arms.
15	CRICHTON	ARTHUR		2	"	"	"	"	"	19 1/2	"	"	"	5' 9"	10	7 Snakes on the arm
16	HASLAM	ALFRED		10	Lamptrimmer & A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	10	7 ABC on right fore arm
17	MACKENZIE	JOHN		3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 7"	12	4 Nil
18	FAWCETT	GEOFFREY		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5' 1"	9	10 Scar on left leg.
19	WAKEFIELD	JOHN		4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5' 7"	10	2 Nil
20	BROMAGE	JOHN		19	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	11	7 Sailed on right fore arm
21	ROGERS	HENRY		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 1"	8	10 Nil
22	MILLS	BENJAMIN		34	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	11	0 Nil
23	MACKIE	JOHN		25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	13	4 Bracelet on right wrist.
24	JOHNSON	ARTHUR		35	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5' 11"	12	2 Nil
25	SCOTT	WILLIAM		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 1"	12	0 Nil
26	DIAPER	ALFRED		1	Ord. Seaman	Aug. 14.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 1"	7	7 Nil
27	PUSEY	LEONARD		3	"	Aug. 13	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	7	12 2 Butterflies on each shoulder
28	KAVANAGH	ALBERT		1	Deck Boy & Wireless W.	Aug. 14.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"	8	12 Nil
29	SHAROOD	FREDERICK		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	8	3 Nil
30	STANLEY	WALTER		4	Radio Optr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	10	5 Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **THE NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE.**
Owner **THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO., LONDON.**
Local Agents **Royal Mail S. Packet Co.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1066

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. GREEN**, **MASTER**, of the **BRITISH M/S "LOCHMONA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Green
Master **J. Green**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. TWO.

Vessel "LOCHMONA", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19 , from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YEATES	THOMAS		YEARS		1925.										
2	WILSON	ANDREW		20	Chf Engr.	Aug. 14th	London	No.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'10 1/2"	14	Fingers off 7 right hand.
3	UNSWORTH	GEORGE		18	2nd -"	-"	-"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	11	0 Nil
4	GOODWIN	ALFRED		15	3rd -"	-"	-"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	11	0 Nil
5	STANLEY	HARRY		12	4th -"	-"	-"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	11	0 Nil
6	DUFFY	ARTHUR		7	Snr. 5th Engr	-"	-"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	11	0 Nil
7	HOBGSON	ALEXANDER		3	Jnr -"	-"	-"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	11	Scar on left 8 of neck
8	MILLER	ADAM		2	6th Engr.	-"	-"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	11	0 Nil
9	CLEMON	WILFRED		2	-"	-"	-"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	9	Scar on right 4 eye
10	GIBSON	HUGH		1	-"	-"	-"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'7 1/2"	10	0 Nil
11	UPHILL	FREDERICK		4	Snr. Electron	-"	-"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	9	8 Nil
12	FRANKLAND	EDGAR		3	2nd -"	-"	-"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'6"	9	10 Nil
13	ROBBIE	ALEXANDER		3	6th Engr.	-"	-"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	12	6 Nil
14	LEITCH	JOHN		12	Refr Engr.	-"	-"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	11	0 Nil
15	BROWN	JOHN		4	Storekeeper & Greaser	Aug-13th	-"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	10	11 on right arm
16	KENDRICK	EDWARD		16	Greaser & Cleaner	-"	-"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'5"	10	8 left arm
17	HILL	MURRAY		28	-"	-"	-"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	12	10 on right arm
18	WARSHAWER	MYER		29	-"	-"	-"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	11	8 Scar on fore head
19	TOTTEN	DAVID		16	-"	-"	-"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	10	0 Scar on fore head
20	RUSSELL	ROBERT		20	-"	-"	-"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	10	10 right arm
21	MAHONEY	PATRICK		11	-"	-"	-"	"	"	37	"	Jamaican	"	5'11 1/2"	10	0 right arm
22	TORNBLON	PHILLIP		10	-"	-"	-"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'6 1/2"	11	0 & both arms
23	DIXON	WILLIAM		26	-"	-"	-"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Naturalised Australian	5'11"	11	10 Coat of arms on chest Tattoo mark on both arms.
24	WHITE	THOMAS		16	-"	-"	-"	"	"	29	"	Maori	British	5'8 1/2"	10	2 Nil
25	SUBANDS	FREDERICK		9	Cleaner	-"	-"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'7"	12	4 Nil
26	PRICKETT	STANLEY		7	-"	-"	-"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	10	10 Nil
27	POWLER	CHARLES		32	Chf Steward	Aug-14th	-"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	12	6 Nil
28	BURNS	ROBERT		7	2nd -"	-"	-"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	10	2 Nil
29	ELLIS	HENRY		7	Asst. -"	-"	-"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	11	2 Nil
30	MILLS	ALEXANDER		7	-"	-"	-"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	9	6 Scar on left fore arm
				1	-"	-"	-"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'5"	10	2 Scar on right of neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line THE NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE,
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO., LONDON.
Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2006

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. GREEN**, **MASTER** of the **BRITISH M/S "LOCHMONAH"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Joe Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

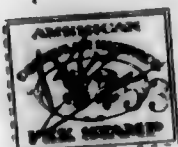
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOCHMONAR", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			YEARS		1925									
1	CHALKER MORLEY		5	Asst. Stwd.	Aug. 14th London	No.	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'11 1/2"	10-11	Nil
2	DOBROWOLSKY FREDERICK		4	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	11- 2	Nil
3	SHELLING NORMAN		3 months	Stwd's Boy	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'3"	12-10	Nil
4	MOORE ALBERT		6	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	8- 5	Nil
5	SIMPSON GEORGE		25	Chief Cook	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	10- 0	Nil
6	WEBB FREDERICK		28	2nd Cook	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	8- 9	Nil
7	FERNY ERNEST	7753	10	Asst Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	10- 9	Anchor on left arm
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED TO LAND
at Vancouver B.C. (City) (Country)
DEN
For the journey to the United States
via Aboua Ullah
vi (Consul) Sept 23, 1925
Date



7753

Medically examined and passed
L. H. Leavelle
Test taken and Med. L. H. Leavelle
Sept 23, 1925

Seade Hook
Sept 25, 1925

checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
Total crew 6.
L. H. Leavelle
Harbor

Line THE NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO., LONDON
Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
9904

4000
M.S. Lashmanar
SEP 25 1925

Seattle

Sept 30 1925
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Green MASTER, of the BRITISH M/S "LOCHMONAR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1925

Joe Green
Master

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed.

Receipt for this given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Miyoshi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kada Maru", N.Y.K. Tokyo-City Japan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Under of The
Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of September, 1925
at Seattle, Wash.

Hos F. Monaghan

A.S. 88

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

25th September

1912

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4007-1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																								
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.						Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.																															
By whom was passage paid?						Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intended to engage in business or other occupation in the United States.						Whether alien intended to engage in domestic service in the United States.						Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture in the United States.						Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.						Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Myself	1000	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
2	Yes	Myself	750	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
3	Yes	Myself	7000	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
4	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
5	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
6	Yes	Myself	150	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
7	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
8	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
9	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
10	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
11	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
12	Yes	Myself	150	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
13	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
14	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
15	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
16	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
17	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
18	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
19	Yes	Myself	200	Yes	University of Missouri	1	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Japan	Osaka City																																						
20																																																											
21																																																											
22																																																											
23																																																											
24																																																											
25																																																											
26																																																											
27																																																											
28																																																											
29																																																											
30																																																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Wada, of the S.S. "Kada Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925
at Seattle, Wash.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Miyoshi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", N.Y.K. Tokyo-City Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Under of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 25

at Seattle, Wash.

Robert Morahan

U.S. 8

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

-2 S. S. "K A G A M A R U"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4007-2

S. S. "K A G A M A R U"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

TH SEPTEMBER 195

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

....., WASH., Sept 25, 1925
ADMITTED LINES except line 2

FIELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PORT St. Lawrence ^{Can} DATE Sept 14 1965
 MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND NOTED
 EXCEPTING WINGS
W. S. Seaver
 MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALLIED

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moos will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25 TH, SEPTEMBER.

19 25

4007-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Koda, of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kaga Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept 25, 1925, from the port of Hongkong & Way-Port Yokohama 9/11/25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Yashinori	4th Officer	Sept 11th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
	2	Manokichi	Post-Master	June 6th 1925	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
	3	Koshino	Post-Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-2	134	"
	4	TaTsuiji	Quarter Master	Sept 11th 1925	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	132	"
	5	Yoji	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-4	133	"
	6	Mitsuda	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	128	"
	7	Koichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	125	"
	8	Uhei	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	127	"
	9	Haruo	Fire-Man	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	124	"
	10	Tauneji	Coal Passer	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	125	"
	11	Jinsaburo	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	"
	12	Taitau	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-1	120	"
	13	Wasaburo	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	125	"
	14	Kohichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	120	"
	15	Toru	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	122	"
	16	Etsuji	Asst. Deck	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-1	120	"
	17	Eihichi	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	124	"
	18	Chuzo	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	120	"
	19	Kenichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	121	"
	20	Asajiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
	21	Masayoshi	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	125	"
	22	Kiyoshige	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	124	"
	23	Jiro	Officer-App	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
	24	Rikindo	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	125	"
	25	Ichiro	Baker	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-2	130	"

26 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

27

28

29

30

American Consulate,

at Yokohama Japan

SEALS

For the journey to the United States.

Medically examined & found fit to travel
R. S. Secretary
Sept. 11, 1925Notary Public, State of Alaska
Sept. 24, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

N. Y. K. Line

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch, Seattle, Wash.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. KODAMA, KORE

6004

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 19 *25*, from the port of *Hongkong & Way-Ports*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wada	Tatsuzo	Captain	Oct. 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	132	None
2	Nakamura	Yoshiro	Chief Officer			No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-5	143	Mole on right cheek
3	Tamura	Mitsuo	2nd Officer	May, 1925	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	125	None
4	Yamaguchi	Tatsujiro	3rd Officer	Oct. 6th 1924	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-2	121	Mole Under Left eye
5	Kitagawa	Ochiko	4th Officer	June, 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
6	Murakami	Katsuya	1st Engineer	May, 1925	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-1	100	None
7	Katani	Tomio	2nd Engineer	June, 14th 1925	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"		140	None
8	Okada	Yasusaburo	Chief Engineer	Oct. 12th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-3	146	None
9	Kodama	Tadahiko	3rd Engineer			No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	128	None
10	Hashimoto	Yataro	4th Engineer			No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	124	Mole on Left Side of Nose
11	Saitoh	Miki	5th Engineer			No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	125	None
12	Terauchi	Katsui	Engineer App	July, 31st 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-6	130	None
13	Iwata	Tomitero	Purser	June, 15th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-2	111	Mole above Left eye Brow
14	Tanaka	Kayoshi	2nd Purser	June, 15th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
15	Iwata	Keishi	Doctor	June, 13th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	110	None
16	Miyoshi	Jin	Wireless Operate	May, 16th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-0	120	None
17	Makino	Toyosaburo		Oct, 12th 1924	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-4	123	None
18	Tsuji	Tsutomu	Boatswain	August, 3rd 1925	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
19	Nakano	Seitaro	Carpenter	Oct, 12th 1924	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-3	145	Scar on Chin
20	Nagoshi	Haruichi	No. 1 Oiler			No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-3	145	Mole on Right Cheek
21	Kobayashi	Eitaro	Clerk	June 9th 1925	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	135	None
22	Koyama	Masao				No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-1	110	None
23	Kuogi	Kameshiro	Chief Steward	Oct, 10th 1924	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-3	143	Pox Marks on Face
24	Quwa	Sai	2nd Steward	June, 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
25	Hayata	Syuichi	Stewardess			No	Yes	45	F	"	"	5-3	120	None
26	Kunieda	Matsuno	Ass. Doctor			No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-3	124	Mole Under Mouth
27	Miyasaki	Chiyoichi	Quarter Master			No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	146	Faint scar top of thumb
28	Maruyama	Yomokichi		Oct, 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-5	127	Mole & scars near left ear
29	Shimura	Sutejiro				No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-3	132	None
30	Maeda	Ichitaro				No	Yes							

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N. Y. K. Line

Overseer Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch, Seattle, Wash.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, ROSS

7007

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When Oct, 16th	Where									
1	Inouye	Hidetaro	Quarter Master	1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Scar on back of left hand
✓ 2	Shogetsu	Umekichi	Store-keeper	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	121	Scarred Left hand
✓ 3	Oizumi	Kojiro	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	124	None
✓ 4	Yamahara	Gunzo	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	124	Scar on left thumb & Mole near mouth
5	Tokigawa	Shigeo	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	122	Pit scar between eyebrows
✓ 6	Wada	Monpei	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	125	Large Scar on forehead
7	Sawada	Tokujiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	124	Scar back of left hand
8	Suzuki	Hideichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	119	Black Mole r. neck
9	Sakai	Suyenosuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-1	130	Scar left eyebrow
10	Hameguchi	Kiyotaka	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	123	Scar on chin
11	Sakata	Matshiko	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	122	None
12	Uyeno	Iyetsugu	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-1	119	Scar 1st Finger left hand
✓ 13	Yamamoto	Kojiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-2	120	Scar center of forehead
✓ 14	Sato	Kogen	"	June, 16th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	135	Scar on back of r. hand
First 15	Saito	Nagayuki	"	August, 3rd 1925	Kob	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
16	Mihara	Shigetaro	Oilier	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-3	140	Scar on right cheek
17	Inaba	Chushiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	134	None
18	Yoshizaki	Kameichiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	126	Mole above R. eyebrow & nose
19	Yoshino	Kikujiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-4	132	Faint scar front r. ear
20	Kosaka	Juzo	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	135	None
21	Sumitani	Sanji	Store keeper	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-3	121	Scar r. temple
22	Hashimoto	Tomokichi	Donkey man	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on chin
23	Senba	Akira	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	131	None
✓ 24	Tanaka	Sashichi	Fire-man	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	132	Scar inside of hand base of l. thumb
25	Tanaka	Sakumatsu	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	129	Round pit scar r. neck
26	Matsubara	Sukesaburo	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-3	132	Scar l. temple in hair
27	Nashida	Tsuneichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	137	Scar in r. eyebrow
28	Kuboki	Osamu	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-3	131	Black mole front neck
29	Yamamoto	Hideo	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	130	None
30	Miyoshi	Keinosuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	124	Scar on back of neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1299

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, ROSS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tachibana	Yoshiichi	Fire-man	Oct. 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar above r. ear in hair
2	Macnida	Etsuji	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	121	Small round scar wrist
3	Suzumura	Kanekichi	"	May 17th 1925	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	130	Scar middle joint 1st finger l. hand
4	Twata	Teisuke	"	Oct 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	124	Pit center of r. cheek
5	Matsuura	Bunichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	132	Faint scar r. side of mouth
6	Seikiya	Shigeru	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-3	133	Cut scar 2nd finger of l. hand & base of 2nd finger
7	Oshita	Jujiro	"	Jan 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	130	Scar back of l. hand
8	Ogawa	Makoto	"	Aug. 4th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-5	130	None
9	Eutsuen	Yoshito	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	123	None
10	Komabuchi	Hideyo	Coal Passer	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	122	Mole on l. cheek & front of l. ear
11	Kaseno	Kishiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	119	Blus scar between 1st & 2nd finger L. hand
12	Yoshi	Seikichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	121	Scar on forehead
13	Sekine	Morinosuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	122	Black mole on Jaw
14	Tamura	Masayoshi	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	118	Scar base of L. thumb
15	Murakoshi	Heisaku	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-1	121	Faint scar r. cheek
16	Kawamura	Masao	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-2	125	Pit scar near L. eye
17	Saitoh	Kiyotane	"	June 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	135	None
18	Nagashima	Hedeyuki	"	Aug. 4th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	126	None
19	Yoshino	Wasen	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	128	None
20	Inagaki	Yoshinosuke	Cook	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	54	M	"	"	5-3	143	None
21	M. ro	Torakichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	135	Scars back of r. ear in hair
22	Nagashide	Kunito	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-0	120	Many pit marks all over face
23	Kitamura	Shinjiro	"	June 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-2	125	Round scar on r. hand base of little finger
24	Hamakichi	Hamakichi	Baker	Oct. 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-3	128	Scar on r. cheek
25	Ikeuchi	Tatsuo	"	Aug. 4th 1925	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	124	None
26	Okuno	Kikusaburo	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	126	None
27	Kitagawa	Heisaku	Cook (Japanese Style)	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	122	Scar little finger L. hand
28	Tabuchi	Kyuji	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-2	120	Small scar out corner of eye
29	Hara	Sangoro	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	132	Several small black moles on face
30	Iijima	Saburobei	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-1	131	two on L. neck Many black mole all over face & neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1299

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4007

Japanese

S. S. *Kagayama*Arrived *Sept 25, 1925*Port *Seattle*Departed *Sept 28, 1925*Port *Seattle*Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *4.90*Clears from *Seattle*Destination *San Francisco*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Sept 25, 1925*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *189* Disease *phth.*No. of Aliens *189*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *N. Wada*, of the *S. S. "Kagayama"*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Sept*, 19*25*

W. J. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector,
Guard

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Suc. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sund. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Kaga Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 2nd October, 1925, from the port of Manila, P. I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Kimura	Yoshinori	4th Officer	Sept 11th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	None
	2	Tanahashi	Minokichi	Post-Master	June 6th 1925	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
	3	Tanaka	Koshiro	Post-Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-2	134	"
First	4	Maruyoshi	TaTsuiji	Quarter Master	Sept 11th 1925	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	132	"
"	5	Sekura	Yoji	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-4	133	"
"	6	Matsuda	Masao	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	128	"
"	7	Isobe	Koichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	125	"
"	8	Matsushita	Unesji	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	127	"
"	9	Mori	Haruo	Fire-Man	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	124	"
"	10	Takashima	Tsuneji	Coal Passer	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	125	"
"	11	Nishikata	Jinsaburo	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	120	"
"	12	Shio	Taiitsu	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-1	120	"
"	13	Matsumoto	Wasaburo	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	125	"
"	14	Itoh	Kohichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	120	"
"	15	Kyono	Torao	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-3	122	"
"	16	Buruki	Etsuji	Ass. Deck	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-1	120	"
"	17	Watanabe	Eihichi	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	124	"
"	18	Yayaguchi	Chuzo	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	120	"
"	19	Tanaka	Kenichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	121	"
"	20	Ishihara	Asajiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
"	21	Kasaka	Masayoshi	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	125	"
"	22	Osaka	Kyushiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-3	124	"
"	23	Kasahara	Jiro	Officer-App	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
"	24	Morioka	Rikindo	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	125	"
"	25	Kadowaki	Ichiro	Baker	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-2	130	"
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line N. Y. K. LineOwners Nippon Yusen KaishaLocal Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch, Seattle, Wash.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, ROSE

1007
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 25, from the port of Hongkong & Way-Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wada	Natsujiro			Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese		5-2	132	None
2	Nakamura	Yoshiro	Chief Officer		"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-5	143	Mole on right Cheek
3	Tamura	Mitsuo	2nd Officer	May, 15th 1925	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	125	None
4	Yamaguchi	Tatsujiro	3rd Officer	Oct, 6th 1924	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-2	121	Mole Under Left eye
5	Kitagawa	Otohiko	4th Officer	June, 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
6	Murakata	Katsuya	Officer App	May, 12th 1925	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
7	Kirami	Tomio	1st Engineer	July, 31st 1925	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-1	100	None
8	Okada	Yasusaburo	2nd Engineer	June, 14th 1925	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	130	None
9	Kodama	Tadahiko	Chief Engineer	Oct, 12th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-1	146	None
10	Hashimoto	Yataro	3rd Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	128	None
11	Saitoh	Miki	4th Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	124	Mole on Left Side of Nose
12	Terauchi	Katsuji	5th Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	125	None
13	Inaba	Tomitaro	Engineer App	July, 31st 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-6	130	None
14	Tsukuda	Kiyoshi	Purser	June, 12th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-2	111	Mole above Left eye Brow
15	Iwaki	Keishi	2nd Purser	June, 15th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-4	140	None
16	Miyoshi	Jin	Doctor	June, 13th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	110	None
17	Makino	Toyoaburo	Wireless Operator	May, 16th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-0	120	None
18	Tsuji	Tsutomu	"	Oct, 12th 1924	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-4	123	None
19	Nakano	Seitaro	Boatswain	August, 3rd 1925	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
20	Nagoshi	Haruichi	Carpenter	Oct, 12th 1924	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-3	145	Scar on Chin
21	Kobayashi	Eitaro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-3	145	Mole on Right Cheek
22	Koyama	Masao	Clerk	June 9th 1925	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	135	None
23	Akaogi	Kameshiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-1	110	None
24	Suwa	Sai	Chief Steward	Oct, 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-3	143	Pox Marks on Face
25	Nageta	Ryuichi	2nd Steward	June, 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
26	Kanazawa	Matsuno	Stewardess	"	"	No	Yes	45	F	"	"	5-2	120	None
27	Miyasaki	Chiyoichi	Ass. Doctor	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-1	124	Mole Under Mouth
28	Maruyama	Yomokichi	Quarter Master	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	146	Faint scar top of thumb
29	Shimura	Sutejiro	"	Oct, 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-5	127	Mole & scars near left ear
30	Martin	Ichitaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-1	132	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N. Y. K. LineOwners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch, Seattle, Wash.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KODAMA, KOREA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		, arriving at		, 19		, from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)									
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																
				Oct, 16th																	Scar on back of left hand
1	Inoue	Hidetaro	Quarter Master	1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135								Scarred left hand
2	Shogetsu	Unekichi	Store-Keeper	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	121								None
3	"	Kojiro	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	124								Scar on left thumb & Mole near mouth
4	"	Ganzo	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	124								Pit scar between eyebrows
5	Tokigawa	Shigao	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	127								Large Scar on forehead
6	Wada	Monpei	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	125								Scar back of left hand
7	Sawada	Tokujiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	124								Black Mole r. neck
8	Suzuki	Hodeichi	"	"	"	No	Y	20	M	"	"	5-2	119								Scar left eyebrow
9	Sakai	Siyonosuk	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-1	130								Scar on chin
10	Namaguchi	Kiyotaka	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	122								None
11	Sakata	Matahiko	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	122								Scar 1st Finger left hand
12	Uyeno	Iyetsugu	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-1	119								Scar center of forehead
13	Yamamoto	Leijiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-2	120								Scar on back of r. hand
14	Sato	Kogen	"	June, 16th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	135								None
15	"	Nagayuki	"	August, 3rd 1925	Kob	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	125								Scar on right cheek
16	Mihara	Shigetaro	Clerk	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-3	140								None
17	Inaba	Chushiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	134								Mole above R. eyebrow & nose
18	Yoshizaki	Kameichiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	126								Faint scar front r. ear
19	Yoshino	Kikujiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-4	132								None
20	Kosaka	Juzo	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	135								None
21	Sunamatsu	Sanji	Store keeper	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-3	121								Scar r. temple
22	Washimoto	Tomokichi	Donkey man	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	130								Mole on chin
23	Senba	Akira	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-3	131								None
24	Tsugita	Sashichi	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-2	134								Scar inside of hand base of thumb
25	Tanaka	Sakumatsu	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	129								Round pit scar r. neck
26	Matsubara	Sukesaburo	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-3	132								Scar l. temple in hair
27	Nagata	Tsuneichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	137								Scar in r. eyebrow
28	Kubota	Osamu	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-3	131								Black mole front neck
29	Yamamoto	Hideo	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	130								None
30	Miyoshi	Keinosuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	124								Scar on back of neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11. KODAMA, KOMEI

10/1007

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tachibana	Yoshiichi	Fire-man	Oct. 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar above r. ear in hair
2	Machida	Etsuji	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	121	Small round scar wrist
3	Suzumura	Kaneichiro	"	May 17th 1925	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	130	Scar middle joint 1st finger l. hand
4	Iwata	Teisuke	"	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	124	Pit center of r. cheek
5	Matsuda	Bunichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-2	132	Faint scar r. side of mouth
6	Sekiya	Shigeru	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-3	133	Cut scar 2nd finger of l. hand & base of 2nd finger
7	Shibata	Jujiro	"	Jun. 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	130	Scar back of l. hand
8	Ogawa	Makoto	"	Aug. 4th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-5	130	None
9	Matsuda	Yoshito	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	124	None
10	Matsuda	Hideyo	Coal Passer	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	122	Mole on l. cheek & front of l. ear
11	Matsuda	Kishiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	119	Blus scar between 1st & 2nd finger l. hand
12	Yoshi	Seikichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-2	121	Scar on forehead
13	Matsuda	Morinosuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	122	Black mole on jaw
14	Tamura	Masayoshi	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	118	Scar base of L. thumb
15	Matsuda	Heisaku	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-1	121	Faint scar r. cheek
16	Kawamura	Masao	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-2	125	Pit scar near L. eye
17	Saitoh	Kiyotane	"	June 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	135	None
18	Matsuda	Hedeyuki	"	Aug. 4th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	126	None
19	Yoshino	Wasei	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-2	128	None
20	Inagaki	Yoshinosuke	Cook	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	54	M	"	"	5-3	143	None
21	Mori	Torakichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	135	Scars back of r. ear in hair
22	Matsuda	Kuato	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-0	120	Many pit marks all over face
23	Kitamura	Shinjiro	"	June 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-2	125	Round scar on r. hand base of little finger
24	Nakamura	Hamakichi	Baker	Oct. 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-3	128	Scar on r. cheek
25	Ikeuchi	Tatsuo	"	Aug. 4th 1925	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-2	121	None
26	Chen	Kikusaburo	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	126	None
27	Kitagawa	Heisaku	Cook (Japanese Styl.)	Oct. 16th 1924	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	122	Scar little finger l. hand
28	Tabuchi	Kyuji	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-2	120	Small scar out corner r. eye
29	Hara	Sangoro	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-3	132	Several small black moles on face
30	Iijima	Saburobei	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-1	131	Two on L. neck Many black mole all over face & neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. KOGAMA, KOREA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4
Concluded

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nawa	Hideo	Steward	Oct. 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	None
2	Tanaka	Katsujiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-3	121	Mole on back of neck
3	Takano	Yoshio	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-1	109	None
4		Shinkachi	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-0	130	Black mole front r. ear & one L. neck
5	Miyazaki	Gensuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	132	Scar L. chin & mole on L. eyebrow
6	Daiji	Mukinosuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	110	Scar on 1st finger & thumb L. Hand
7	Saito	miki	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-3	132	Scar on r. wrist
8	Nishimura	Ichiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar at base of L. hand on Wrist
9		Hidesuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2	126	Scar base 1st finger r. hand
10	Takano	Seitaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-1	121	Mole under chin
11	Naga	Yei-ro	"	June 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-2	110	Scar on back of neck
12	Watanabe	Toyomatsu	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-0	100	None
13	Watanabe	Seizo	"	Aug. 4th 1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3	128	None
14	Komachi	Sumitaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-1	120	None
15	Matsumoto	Shigetaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-4	127	None
16	Morioka	Seiji-ro	"	Jun 14th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-3	130	Small mole under left jaw
17	Wakizaki	Tomejiro	Laundry man	Oct. 16th 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
18	Yamazaki	Zennosuke	Barber	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-2	115	None
19	Lung Sai	Loo	Cook (Chinese Style)	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	129	Scar on right neck

20 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Small Wash *Small Wash*
Oct 9, 1925 *10/3/25*
checked and no papers *checked in on arrival and found*
and found no papers *correct as listed*
1 Chinese
109 Japanese
109 Total Crew
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/10/25
H. KODAMA, ROSE

1007
 S. S. Kaga Maru
 Arrived Oct 2, 1928
 Port San Francisco
 Departed Oct 9, 1928
 Port San Francisco
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. G. H. Co.
 Clears from San Francisco
 Destination Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Wada, of the S. S. "Kaga Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 28

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, or First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date Oct 2, 1928
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kazembe", arriving at San Francisco, Calif., Sept 19, 1925, from the port of Yokohama via Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
yes	1	Rudolph	Egerton	Master	23.5.25	Leith	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5-10	180	
"	2	Donald	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	25	"	Scottish	"	5-11	140	
"	3	Fleet	John	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	164	
"	4	Brown	Reverie	3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	146	
"	5	Lillett	Raymond	4th	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	190	
"	6	Walsh	John	2nd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	168	
"	7	Grange	John	3rd	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5-10	154	
"	8	Gow	Edward	4th	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5-10	154	
"	9	McCulloch	Alexander	5th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	140	
"	10	Hutchinson	William	1st W. Off.	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-4	119	
"	11	Walton	Harry	2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	182	
"	12	Griffiths	William	4th Steward	"	"	"	48	"	Australian	"	5-11	178	
"	13	Allen	Herbert	Carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-10	160	
"	14	Dutton	Sydney	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145	
"	15	Williams	Frederick	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	
"	16	MacKay	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	172	
"	17	Blades	George	Helmsman	"	"	"	28	"	W. Indian	British	5-8	182	
"	18	Britto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-2	190	
cut Gon.	19	Malcom	Robert	"	"	"	"	42	"	W. Indian	British	5-2	136	
"	20	Mitchell	Edward	"	"	"	"	28	"	W. Indian	"	5-8	150	
	21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

O'Brien Lines

Owners

O'Brien & Bushnell S.S. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1008

Vessel Gazemke, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4008/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hagemeier", arriving at 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Symutaalla	Ed. Jadas	Human	20.9.24	Calcutta	Ind	Pro	45	Male	Indian	British	5-4	130	
2	Arjanalle	Hair Inrah	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	Indainalle	Imaidalle	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	145	
4	Jatalla	Ed. Jonai	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
5	Amaballe	Adem Raja	Pilot	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	145	
6	Alpau Inrah	Abidalle	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	
7	Amaralle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	137	
8	Alkuralle	Heton Inrah	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	145	
9	Amado Inrah	Hatimalle	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
10	Alkud Raja	Ingappalle	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	129	
11	Amadoalle	Alkud Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
12	Alkud Inrah	Hamat Inrah	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	Alkud Bolan	Hamatalle	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
14	Wahalle	Indonalle	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	145	
15	Amado Inrah	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	
16	Amadoalle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
17	Amadoalle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	Amadoalle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	
19	Amadoalle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	
20	Amadoalle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	110	
21	Amadoalle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	149	
22	Amadoalle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
23	Amadoalle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	
24	Amadoalle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	132	
25	Amadoalle	Inrah Cozim	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined & found
W. T. Haines
Med. Ex. of Aliens
Sept. 22, 1925

Crew mustered and
checked out at departure
Sept. 22, 1925

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
For the journey to the United States.
Sept. 22, 1925



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4008

488 (Ent)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Kazembie
Sept 25-1925
Bellingham

I, Chief Officer, of the Kazembie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1925

W. L. Donald
Master, First or Second Officer

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4009

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

25TH SEPTEMBER 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE	SHIU	C.Y.	37	M	M MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DR. S.S. OSTERHOUT, FRIEND 1866, 13TH AVE. W VANCOUVER CAL	LOS ANGELES
2	ABSOLUTE	SHIU	MRS. TAI	36	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DO DO	LOS ANGELES
3	NOT ASSESSED	SHIU	MARY	11	F	S DAUGHTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DO DO	LOS ANGELES
4	NOT ASSESSED	SHIU	PAUL	8	M	S SON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DO DO	LOS ANGELES
5	NOT ASSESSED	SHIU	PETER	6	M	S SON				DO	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DO DO	LOS ANGELES
6	NOT ASSESSED	SHIU	JOHN	4	M	S SON				DO	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DO DO	LOS ANGELES
7	NOT ASSESSED	SHIU	JAMES	4	M	S SON				DO	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DO DO	LOS ANGELES
8	NOT ASSESSED	SHIU	LUKE	3	M	S SON				DO	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DO DO	LOS ANGELES
9	NOT ASSESSED	SHIU	TIMOTHY	2	M	S SON				DO	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DO DO	LOS ANGELES
10	NOT ASSESSED	SHIU	ANDREW	5	M	S SON				DO	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DO DO	LOS ANGELES

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Sept 25 - 28
W. E. Anderson

J. J. Harris

411F

RPT _____
 U 8 _____
 GO _____
 DEB _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

PT _____
 T _____
 ST _____
 A 2 _____

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4009

26TH SEPT. 19 25

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippey Master, of the Prince Marguerite, from Janesville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905
at Seattle

Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. B. Story, Surgeon of the President Jefferson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon & U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 19 25

at Seattle.

J. M. Cullen
U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list or manifest of alien passengers for the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from MANILA

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from **MANILA**

SEPT. 3rd. 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 20 1925

Paroled -

Yours sincerely
B. Hunter

SEP 26 1921

SFP 80
any that the above named did receive from any physical or person excepting.

excepting.

L. T. Leaven

PNT	PT	
U	T	
GO	ST	
DEB	A	
BNA		
USC		

Handwritten: -pt- note

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle, Wash.

September 26th

, 19²⁵.

4010/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. R. NICHOLS**, **MASTER**, of the **PRESIDENT STEPHENSON**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **September**, 19 **25**
at **Seattle, Wash.** **Master** **Officer.**

J. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO B STORY, Surgeon of the PRES JEFFERSON, THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OREGON U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

GEO B STORY

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH

J. S. Wallace

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

5495-6888

19.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	2048	Diunin	11			Non-graduate					Student														
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	228	Kang Fong	889	24	M	Student	Y	English Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Father—Yuen Shih-Jh'un 122 Welles St. Hong Kong China	Wis.	Madison									
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	228	Leung Tsai	889	21	M	Student	Y	English Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Uncle—Yee Fook Ling Piang Tsun Hui Yim.	Mich	Ann Arbor									
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	228	Shue	29, 1905-H	22	F	Wife	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Teishan	Brother—Liang Hung Fook Jehongtsun, Teishan	Vir.	Norfolk									
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	228	Shue Yung	29, 1905-H	23	F	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Teishan	Uncle—Liang Hung Fook Jehongtsun, Teishan	Vir	Norfolk									
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	228	Saigon-H7	non-graduate	31	M	Teacher	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Teishan	Wife—W. Shue Yung-tsun Teishan, Kwangtung	Wa	Seattle									
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	228	Saigon-H4	non-graduate	27	M	Teacher	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Teishan	Wife—W. Shue Yung-tsun Teishan, Kwangtung	Wa	Seattle									
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	228	Sing Gung	909	31	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Tanwai	Wife—W. Shue Yung-tsun Tunwei, Kwangtung	Oru	Portland									
9	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	228	Sing Lun	909	31	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Tanwai	Wife—W. Shue Yung-tsun Tunwei, Kwangtung	Oru	Portland									
10	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	228	Chong	non-graduate	27	M	Actor	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Tanwai	Father—Thong Lei, 62 Chang Kuo Rd., Canton.	Oru	Portland									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 26 1925
1-2-7-8-
3-4-
56-9-
J.M. Wheeler
B. B. Bunker
SEP 26 1925
191-
with. that the above named alien
suffering from any physical condition
or disease, excepting
L.T. Leaver
M.C. Turner
B. B. Bunker
SEP 28 1925
HOLD B. S. I. LINES 3, 4, 5, 6
HOLD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *4*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Seattle*

Sept. 26th

1925

4010/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Father	1000	No	To study in the University of Wis.	Y	4 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Yel.	Bl	Brn	None	China	Keinaiwei
2	Y	Father	1300	NO	To Study in University of Michigan	Y	3 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Yel.	Bl	Brn	None	China	Hai Yen
3	Y	Husband	500	NO	Husband- Leong Hoy 725 N Main St. Norfolk	Y	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0	Yel	Bl	Brn	None	Kwantung	Dumling
4	Y	Father	500	NO	Father- Leong Hoy 725 N. Main St. Norfolk	Y	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yel	Bl	Brn	Mole on chin	Kwantung	Quang
5	Y	Self	1000	Y	Friend- H.S. Ping Yee 416 8th Ave. So. Seattle, Wa.	Y	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Yel	Bl	Brn	Hg scar on left temple	Kwantung	Quang
6	Y	Self	1000	Y	Friend- Ng Si Lai 416 8th Ave So, Seattle Wash	Y	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Yel	Bl	Brn	Line scar on center forehead	China	Quang
7	Y	Self	50	Y	Partner- Chong Sing Chow 64 2nd Ave. Portland.	Y	8 yrs	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yel	Bl	Brn	Out gear 1st finger, scar near outer end of left eye	China	Quang
8	Y	Self	50	Y	Partner- Chong Sing Chow 64 2nd Ave. Portland Oregon	Y	8 yrs	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yel	Bl	Brn	Scar on back base.	China	Quang
9	Y	Master	1000	Y	To join theatrical company in San Francisco, address unknown	Y	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0	Yel	Bl	Brn	Mole r. eye corner.	S.S.	Singapore

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. NICHOLS, of the PRES. JEFFERSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1926
at SEATTLE WASH

James T. Lally
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO. B. STORY, Surgeon of the PRES. JEFFERSON, SAILIN THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OREGON U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE, WASH

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

4010/2

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

- Sept. - 2012

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	4/21/25	Shanghai	134	18	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father- Shao Chien Vion # 68 Pao Shan Li, Pao Shan Li, Shanghai	Iowa	Iowa									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	4/21/25	Shanghai	140	20	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father- York Tsiu Lung Shao Kwang Dai Rd. Canton.	W.Y.T.	W.Y.T.									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	4/21/25	Shanghai	141	24	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Grandfather- S. J. Chen Shanghai, China	Seattle	Seattle									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	4/21/25	Shanghai	142	25	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father- P.T. Wang, # 68 Tientsin, China	Ill.	Ill.									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	4/21/25	Shanghai	143	24	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Brother- Hsueh Chi- Wang Shanghai, China.	Ill.	Ill.									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	4/21/25	Shanghai	144	23	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Brother- Lo Sian Tai Admiralty House Shanghai	Mass.	Mass.									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	4/21/25	Shanghai	144	20	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father- Lee Lai Hsi, Tientsin, Peking Dist. Hunan	Ill.	Ill.									

SEP 28 1925

Paroled - 2-
J. M. Callahan
Baltimore

SEP 26 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, except as noted.
L.T. Seaver

SEP 28 1925

ADMITTED LINES 2
HELD B. S. I. IN S
HELD T. D. LINES
Baltimore

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST 1 _____
DEB _____ A 1 _____
BNA _____ _____
ISC _____ _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEX

No. 100-2-10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle,

Sept. 28th,

19

4010/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
1	Y	Father	1000			To study at the University of Iowa	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Yel.	Bl	Scar below left eye.	China	Yuijao
2	Y	Father	200	1906- Oakland 1916 Calif.		Harlem Conservatory of Music. N.Y.C.	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	11	(Yel)	Bl	Bobbed hair	Japan	Yokohama
3	Y	Father	1400			University of Washington.	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yel	Bl	Scar	China	Wuchang
4	Y	Father	1000			To study at University of Chicago	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Yel	Bl	Scar marks about mouth, chin.	China	Thienchen
5	Y	Brother	1200			To study in University of Illinois MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECH.	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Yel	Bl	Mole under lip	China	Wenshow
6	Y	Brother	1500			To study in M.I.T. School BOSTON	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yel	Bl	Mole on nose	China	Chikiang
7	Y	Father	1000			To study in University of Illinois	5 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Yel	Bl	Scar right cheek	China	Tunam
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. NICHOLS, of the PRES JEFFERSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Nichols.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO. B. STORY, Surgeon of the PRES. JEFFERSON, THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OREGON U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

GEO. B. STORY

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH

J. M. Gullough
J. S. Gullough, Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF ORIGIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4010/4

S. S.

President Jefferson

Passengers sailing from

NOTES

September 16, 1924 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ozawa	4/5/25	Kobu	55	Male	Immigrant	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife—Fumiko Ozawa 65-Fumiocho Kobe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Shimizu	1/20/25	Net parent	44	Male	Immigrant	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Chicago	Mr. Isamu Isamu-Fuji Co. Kitabanocho, Thed smoke.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Yoshida	4/9/25	Yoshida	50	Male	Immigrant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Thed smoke	Mr. Isamu Isamu-Fuji Co. Kitabanocho, Thed smoke.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED	Toshiro	6/0	Toshiro	60	Male	Immigrant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Choko Isamu-Fuji Co. Shiga Kin-Japan Isifu	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED	Fernando R.	SEP 26 1925	all		Male	Immigrant	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wanuel Tobie - Colonize 42 Mexico City		

I hereby certify that the above named alien
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.

C.T. Lee

L.T. Leaven

PNT	PT	
U	F	
GO	ST	
DEB	A	3
BNA		Total passengers
USC		U. S. citizens
		Aliens

INDEXED *Ed*
Revised by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2005-05-20

~~September 26th~~

, 19₂₅.

4010/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERNICHOLS, of the PRES. JEFFERSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Nichols
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH.

R. M. Kellogg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4010/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4010/5

S. S. BRIDGES JEFFERSON

Sailing from

MANILA

SEP. 24.

192 8, Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

Sept. 24th.

192 8

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stafford	Charles Eugene	20		M	S	Smile P.I. Nov. 4th. 1904		V. of Vermont Burlington Vermont
2	Stafford	Charles Eugene	25		M	S	Spain Ireland, October 23, 1889.	Naturalized in Jamestown N.H. June 1898	Seattle Washington U.S. Post Office
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 23 1925

all

Wm. T. Sullivan
Baltimore

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
T
ST
A
GO
DEB
BNA
ISC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4010/8

S. S. **REDFER 2772301**

Sailing from **Hong Kong**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

4010/6

, **Sept. 6th**, 192 **8**, Arriving at Port of **Seattle**

Sept. 24th, 192 **8**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Mc Carley	Edward E.	30		M	S	Somer Ville Mass. July 1st. 1874		120 Broadway New York
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 26 1928
all

John W. Callaghan
Washington

INDEXED

No. 4010/8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT _____ FT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson

Sailing from Shanghai

Sept. 10th, 1925 Arriving at Port of Seattle, 26th. Sept.

401017 1
1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Lasier	Ellen E	72	F	M	Bethel, Vermont. Oct. 5th, 1850.	P.O. Box 1035 Seattle, Wash.
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Henkel	Louis	37	M	M	Kolo-Kalish Portland, Dec. 7th 1887.	Fathers naturalization- 2nd. Dist. of N.Y. Sept. 1904.
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Browne	A.L.	37	M	S	Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 3, 1888.	Hellis, Long Island, NY
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Hause	Charles Frederick	54	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. Sept. 13, 1869.	Box 746 Portland, Oregon.
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Hause	Hellie B.	78	F	M	Flag Springs Ky. June 29, 1871.	40- West 40th St. New York, N.Y.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEP 26 1925
all

Handwritten signatures and initials

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

PNY
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

401078
S. S.

President Jefferson

sailing from Kala

September 15, 1925, Arriving at port of Seattle

September 24, 1925

401078

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	U. S. CITIZEN Dolley	Charles A	54	M	Dayton Ky. June 21, 1949.		
2	U. S. CITIZEN Dolley	Lucy O	54	F	Jeffersonville, Indiana Oct. 14, 1871.		Fort Warden Wa.
3	U. S. CITIZEN Keline	Mith Myra	40	F	Minneapolis, Minn. Mar. 9, 1885.		Fort Warden Wa. 251- 5th Ave. N.Y. City.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 2 1925
all

Howe
Baker

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC 3 _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. President Jefferson

sailing from Tokohama

Sent 16th

1925

Arriving at port of

Seattle

Sept. 20th

4010/9

1925

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 Correll

Irvin H.

75

M

M

Centerville Pa. Oct. 30, 1851.

2 Correll

Jane L.

74

F

M

Hanover Pa. June 28, 1851

U. S. CITIZEN

3 Anrell

Vernor O.

21

M

M

Tokyo, Japan- July 26, 1894.

U. S. CITIZEN

4 Anrell

Lelia L.

26

F

M

Richmond Va. May 15, 1869

5 Anrell

Elizabeth W.

8

F

S

Tokyo Japan, Apr. 20th 1925

6 James

Gus Wah (Walter G.)

34

M

S

Olympia Wa. Feb. 6, 1891.

7 Hager

Raymond

37

M

M

Traverse City Mich. May 18, 1888.

4 Church Mission House
241-4th Ave N.Y.C.

4 Church Mission House
241-4th Ave. N.Y.C.

105 W Harvie St.
Richmond, Va.

105 W Harvie St.
Richmond Va.

105 W Harvie St.
Richmond Va.

3520 Gelfax Ave
St. Minneapolis.

Harper Island.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 26 1925

all

H. W. Lullough
Baldwin

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo B. Story, Surgeon of the PRES. JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OREGON U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH

R. M. Cullough
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall mean place of intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I hereby certify that the above named persons
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect, disease, excepting *to Feb 20 1918*
 which shall be a condition of intended residence of one year or more.
 Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, of the PRES JEFFERSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH

J. M. Tullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO. B. STARK, Surgeon of the PRES. JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OREGON U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Stark

Sworn to before me this 24th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH

J. M. Tuller

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...President Jefferson

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

September 6, 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 26 1925

John Cullough
Baltimore

SEP 26 1925

SEP 26 1925

175-7 1512

L. S. Leavy

Medical

SEP 30 1929

ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S. 1 6

HELD T. D. LIN

M. G. Faris
Baltimore

PNT 1 PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____ Total passengers
 DEB _____ A _____ U. S. citizens
 BNA _____
 USC 11 _____ AFares _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle,

September 26th, 1925,

19

4010/11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Free to enter or intending to enter for a short time and to depart therefrom at a certain date? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	Born in San Francisco 434 Madison St. Covington	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	brn	blk	brn	None	Calif.	San Fran.
2	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Boston Brother-Chin Hun Tit 3 Sing yee Loong 23 Tyler St Boston	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	brn	blk	brn	Pitted face	China	Sunning
3	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Born in Calif. Uncle-Liu Fook Ohong 3 Gem Sing, 11 Horson St. Boston	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	brn	blk	brn	Mole on mouth	Calif.	San Fran.
4	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	N.Y. Wing Po Wah - Brother 3 Kwong On Shing 15 Mott St. N.Y.	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	brn	blk	brn	Scar on face	China	Sunning
5	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	New York Friend-Wong Yik To 3 Kwong On Shing 15 Mott St. N.Y.	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	brn	blk	brn	Scar on face	Calif.	San Fran.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1892	Born in Honolulu Friend-Chin Tan Hi, 3 Yue Chong, 124 5th St. Seattle	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	brn	blk	brn	Scar on nose	Hawaii	Honolulu
7	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1916	Akron Father-Yee Jack 323 S. Arlington St. Akron Ohio	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Sunning
8	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	Boston Son-Wong Chai Tung 3 Woo Yuen 254 Taylor St. Mass.	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	brn	blk	brn	Red mark left eyebrow	Calif.	San Fran.
9	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Chicago Father-Your Yuen 3 Kung Wo, 4617 Broadway.	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	brn	blk	brn	Scar on top of right ear	China	Sunning
10	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	New York Wong Sing Tak - Father 3 Hop Wing, 17 Dover St. N.Y.	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	brn	blk	brn	Small bl mole r neck.	China	Sunning
11	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1897	Phila. Sons-Mark Yen Shu, & Yen 3 Hong Chong Tai, 935 Rose St. Phila.	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	brn	blk	brn	Scar on temple	Wyoming	Everston
12	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	Seattle Wife-Tam Shee 1005, Adam St. La Grande Oregon	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	brn	blk	brn	Scar on eyebrow	Calif	San Fran.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.R. NICHOLS, of the PRES. JEFFERSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.R. Nichols
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH.

J. M. W. Hough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO. B. STORY, Surgeon of the RES. JEFFERSON, SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OREGON & U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE, WASH

J. H. McLaughlin
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

September 6, 1925.

S. S.

President Jefferson

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

September 6, 1925.

S. S. President Jefferson													Passengers sailing from Hong Kong		September 6, 1925		19															
NAME IN FULL													Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination			
Family name													Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write		Country		City or town		State		City or town			
Lee													4/2/25		H		N		Laundryman		Yes		China		China		Sumning		Wife- Chin Shee		D.C. Washington	
Woo Kome													54		N		N		Yes		China		China		Sumning		Wife- Chin Shee		N.Y. New York			
Hui													40		N		N		Yes		China		China		Sumning		Wife- Chin Shee		N.Y. New York			
Young													41		N		N		Yes		China		China		Sumning		Wife- Chin Shee		N.Y. New York			
Wong													13		N		N		Yes		China		China		Sumning		Wife- Chin Shee		N.Y. New York			
Sernio													21		N		N		Yes		China		China		Sumning		Wife- Chin Shee		N.Y. New York			
Sun													13		N		N		Yes		China		China		Sumning		Wife- Chin Shee		N.Y. New York			
Bison													21		N		N		Yes		China		China		Sumning		Wife- Chin Shee		N.Y. New York			
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK																																

SEP 26 1925
1-2-
3-4-5
Baltimore

SEP 26 1925
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any defect or disease, except as noted.
L.T. Lowrey
Medical Examiner

SEP 20 1925
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4.5
HELD T. D. LINES
Baltimore
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 2 1925
ADMITTED LINES 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Baltimore
Immigrant Inspector

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *4*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

September 26th, 1925

, 19

4010/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.			
1	No	Self	20	1883-1924	Friend- Chin Hing 325 Pennsylvania Ave. Washington D.C.	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	brn	blk	brn	mole on chin	China	Sunning
2	NO	Self	20	1913-1924	Friend- Ching Shong 31 Mott St. New York	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	brn	blk	brn	Pit on forehead	China	Sunning
3	NO	Self	100	1922	Friend- Leang Tu Cheang Quong Yee Wo Mott St. New York	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	brn	blk	brn	Pit on nose	China	Sunning
4	NO	G. Father	500	1922	Grandmother- Tam Shee 1005 Adam St. La Grande	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	7	brn	blk	brn	Pit on face	China	Sunning
5	Yes	Self	500	1922	Bow Wah, 668 King St. Seattle	Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	brn	blk	brn	Scar on L corner of mouth	China	Sunning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. P. Nichols, of the PRES. JEFFERSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Nichols
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH.

Will Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "country, if outside the United States."
- Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO. B. STORY, Surgeon of the PRES. JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OREGON & U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH
J. H. McElroy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 26th, 1925

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for crime and treatment of the law? "Reported by family" if no, which? "Reported by family" if yes.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether known while in foreign country as a member of the Government or of the military service of any foreign power? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive aid from relatives or friends? If so, who? If not, why? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1896 Harbin 9/4/25.																				
H T 12499	Self ✓	\$90 Yes No'	Yes No'	Going to seek residence and employment. Ref. J.C. McNutt 329 E. 6th St Ligonier, Indiana	No Indefinite	Indefinite	NO NO NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	6 -	Dk Dk Blue None	Russia	Niche'sko Kamin Prov Minsk							
H T 15850	Husband	\$10 Yes No'	Yes No'	Ref- J.C. McNutt 329 E. 6th St. Ligonier, Indiana.	No Indef.	Indef.	YES NO NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 2	Lt Lt Blue None	Russia	Yekaterimbura "do"							
Aug. Bcta	Self \$10	Yes No	Yes No	Husband- Mr. Elgrid Shneider 1835 Terry Ave Seattle Wash 310 San	NO Indef-	Indef-	YES NO NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 3	Lt Lt Blue None	Russia	Dorpat Livland							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. NICHOLS, of the PRES. JEFFERSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Nichols
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH.

R. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo B Story, Surgeon of the PRES JEFFERSON, SAILING THERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF OREGON + U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH

Howe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. President Jefferson

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

September 16, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Ohida	Hyunosuke	29	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father— Ohida Hyonosuke Swata Ken Ichinosaki mura	Wa	Seattle
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
USC	

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

September 26th

1925

4010/14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
Re-entry 32088																						
12213 H T	1	Yes	Self	150	1918 1925 Jan 15 yrs Seattle	Chiyoaki Inanaga - Friend 1003- 1st Ave Seattle.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Dr	Dr	Dr	Crooked teeth	Japan	Ishinosaki mura.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. NICHOLS, of the PRES. JEFFERSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nichols
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPTEMBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASH.

Am. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States," if outside the United States.
- Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

4010/15

8.8. President Jefferson

sailing from

Manila, P.I.

Sept. 3rd

1925. Arriving at Port of Seattle,

Sept. 26th, 1925

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADMITTED	Guzman	Apolinario	20		M	S	July 23rd 1904. St. Stephen Ilocos Sur. P.I.		Post Office Box- 1151 Cosmopolis, Wash.
2	ADMITTED	Elacion	Dionicio	29		M	M	January 15th 1896. SUR. P.I.	1-404 trained 12/3/45 # 0300-665-83	Post Office Box- 1151 Cosmopolis, Wash.
3	ADMITTED	Ayalde	Gerard	21		M	S	April 23rd 1904 Manila Luzon, P.I.		L.V.M. Hotel, Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Muncal	Marcelino	21		M	S	June 22nd 1905. Manila Luzon, P.I.		L.V.M. Hotel, Seattle.
5	ADMITTED	Chuidian	Narcisco	17		M	S	Oct. 29th 1907. Manila, Luzon. P.I.		L.V.M. Hotel Seattle.
6	ADMITTED	Belisario	Mariano	21		M	S	July 11th 1904. Bangued, Abra. P.I.		1520 Melrose Ave Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Canafra	Teodulo	21		M	S	Feb. 17, 1904. Lopez, Tayabas P.I.		705 1/2 King St. Seattle.
8	ADMITTED	Damian	Angel	19		M	S	Mar. 6th 1906. Bangued, Abra P.I.		1520 Melrose Ave. Seattle
9	ADMITTED	Bejarin	Roque	22		M	S	Sept. 6th 1903. Bangued Abra. P.I.		1520 Melrose Ave. Seattle
10	ADMITTED	Valencia	Nemesio	18		M	S	Dec. 13th 1906. Urdaneta Pangasinan, P.I.		705 1/2 King St. Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Domingo	Candido	30		M	M	Oct. 16th 1895. St. Stephen. P.I.		Post Office Box- 1151 Cosmopolis, Wash.
12	ADMITTED	Ballaras	Pedro	22		M	S	May 6th 1903. Pilar Abra, P.I.		Seattle Wash. 1520 Melrose Ave.
13	ADMITTED	Borgona	Meliton	22		M	S	Sept. 20th 1903. Bangued Abra, P.I.		1520 Melrose Ave. Seattle
14	ADMITTED	Aerorra	Zacarias	23		M	S	Sept. 6th 1902. Bangued Abra. P.I.		1520 Mel. Ave. Seattle.
15	ADMITTED	Cabudol	David	19		M	S	Dec. 25th 1906. Bangued Abra. P.I.		1520 Mel. Ave. Seattle
16	ADMITTED	Redriquez	Edergiste	21		M	S	Feb. 29th 1904. Hindang Leyte, P.I.		Cosmopolitan Club Chicago, Illinois.
17	ADMITTED	Orbis	Mariano	23		M	S	Dec. 7th 1901. Camalaningan, P.I.		207 Indianapolis St. Indianapolis, Ill.
18	ADMITTED	de Dios	Tomas	21		M	S	Sept. 18th 1904. Manila, P.I.		L.V.M. Hotel, Seattle.
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 26 1925

all

Howell

Baltimore

440 B. S. I. M. S.

1010 7. B. I. S.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 26 1925

ALLIED B. S. I. BROS.
1170 T. R. B. B.

Handwritten signatures and notes.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

4010/16

S. S. President Jefferson

sailing from Shanghai

Sept. 10th

1925

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

Sept. 26th

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gallagher	Patrick	27		M	S	Brooklyn New York. Mar. 26, 1898.	Consular Pass. Ex. SS Liberator	1065 Myrtle St. Brooklyn
2	Adams	Frank	24		M	S	Roxbury Mass. June 28, 1901.	Consular Pass. Ex Pres. Cleveland	24 South St. New York.
3	Russell	Fred W	42		M	S	Chicago. May 3, 1884.	Consular Pass. Ex Pres. Jackson.	Seamans Institute, S.F.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 26 1925

ALL WASH
UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

Handwritten signatures and initials:
H. S. Gallagher
B. H. Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4010/17

401 S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Yokohama, Sept. 16th, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, September 26th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Baloe	Ildefonso	24		M	S	July 23rd 1906. Indan Jamirines, Noyte, P.I.		Seattle - 660 King St.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 26 1925
all
J. W. Williams
Baltimore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Seattle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Master	8/5	Seattle	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	U.S.	6-1		
1	Nichols	F.M.			Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10		
2	Whitehead	G.A.			2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Clark	Hiram Blanchard			3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6		
4	Egbert	J. Lawrence			4th Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Moen	C.M.			Jr Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Matoli	Joe			Jr Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Hill	Fred Adolph			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1		
8	Curtis	W.E.			Boat's Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
9	Kowe	Edwin J.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	NOR	NOR	5-6		
10	Knudson	M.			QM	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-6		
11	Gasio	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	England	5-11		
12	Morgan	P.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
13	Bodie	M.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
14	Kirchmaier	C.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
15	Wallace	G.L.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
16	McHugh	J.W.			AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	NOR	NOR	5-5		
17	Skalstad	R.S.			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Eng	U.S.	5-11		
18	Briggs	W.A.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ESTONIAN	U.S.	5-10		
19	Koort	A.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-9		
20	Synder	L.F.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
21	Riches	C.F.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1		
22	Olsen	A.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Irish	5-2		
23	Duffy	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sweed.	Sweed.	5-6		
24	Nicholson	A.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nor.	Nor.	5-8		
25	Johanson	A.			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Eng	N.F.	5-5		
26	Clance	J.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dane	Dane	5-7		
27	Heinsvig Flemming	T.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	U.S.	5-10		
28	Burns	Harry Hamilton			OS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
29	McCoy	L.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10		
30	Bong	A.J.			"	"	"	"	"							

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4610
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Seattle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Walther	R.			OS	8/5	Seattle	Yes	Yes	19	M	Eng.	U.S.	6		
2	Werner	R.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	England	6		
3	Marsh	J.R.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
4	Clifton	J.R.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
5	Oweaney	C.F.			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
6	Wooton	Chester Basill			Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6		
7	Thrailkill	M. Lou			1st Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
8	Meyers	Leo E.			2nd Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
9	Story	George B.			Bag Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Willison	Ralph Arthur			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
11	Darragh	James Bard			2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11		
12	Nelson	Walter Clarence			3rd. Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
13	Ballf	H.A.			1st Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Ballf	H.P.			Chief Musc.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11		
15	Mitchell	C.F.			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Aidby	D.E.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
17	Bryant	D.P.			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.	6-4		
18	Kruse	Charles G.			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
19	March	H.E.			1st Ass't Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	6-2		
20	Brauer	Milton			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5-9		
21	Coffelt	Frank			2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
22	Thomas	Charles R.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
23	Strang	William			4th " "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Clark	E.C.			Jr Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		
25	Herie	J.O.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Smith	H.L.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Ogilvie	Geo.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
28	Beeds	H.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
29	Madron	H.W.			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
30	McKinley	Thos.			Ch Ref Eng	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
					2nd " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14
410

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at , 19 , from the port of Seattle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Maberberger	Harry C.			3rd Ref Eng	8/5	Seattle	Yes	Yes	31	M	Eng	U.S.	5-8		
2	Green	C.			Chief Elect.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S. U.S.	6-3		
3	Stenerson	C.F.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
4	Williams	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		
5	Knutson	John			Machinist	"	"	"	"	32	"	NOR	NOR	5-7		
6	Brugger	Joe			Plumber	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	U.S.	5-7		
7	Starr	Donald H			Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
8	Tomlin	J.H.			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5		
9	Wood	Ralph Lester			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11		
10	neglund	Bert			WT	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nor	U.S. U.S.	5-11		
11	Simpson	Clarence			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	U.S.	5-11		
12	Jenkins	Lloyd Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Hughes	T.R.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-2		
14	Lane	E.W.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Ayers	H.A.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-3		
16	Deshaw	F.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Healey	J.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scam.	Nor	5-5		
18	Almeida	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Braz	U.S. U.S.	5-1		
19	Payne	Arthur G.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	U.S.	6		
20	McGregor	Arthur Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6		
21	Peterson	C.E.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1		
22	Doherty	William A.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
23	Johnson	Truman B.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		Failed to join Seattle
24	Sohkansen	Otto p.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scam	Finland	5-3		
25	Simmons	Alvin			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	U.S.	5-7		
26	Buchanon	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6		
27	Steyehal	F.B. X			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
28	Edson	Curtis J.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
29	Milson	Ingvald			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Nor	U.S. U.S.	5-8		
30	Conway	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	U.S.	5-11		
	Brady	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4010
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Seattle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Manshouits	Louis			Oiler	8/5	Seattle	Yes	Yes	30	M	Russ.	USA	5-2		
2	Curley	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	U.S.	5-11		
3	Bornfield	L.W.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		
4	Granville	Edward			WT	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5-8		
5	Lee	H.C.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
6	Clark	N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11		
7	Nyman	F.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Wright	L			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5-6		
9	Moncrief	Robert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
10	Burlew	Geo. L.			2nd Stew'd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11		
11	Edmonson	Robert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Eng	5-9		
12	Argersinger	H.C.			Chief "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
13	Lacey	Thos.			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	Eng	USA	5-3		
14	See	Y.			Steer. Cook	7/13	Kobe	"	"	52	"	Japan	Japan	5-38		
15	Shinoda	Y.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3		
16	Graft	Beth			Chief Stew'dess	8/5	Seattle	"	"	29	Female	Eng	U.S.	5-4		Transferred Pres Jackson Aug 20, 1925 Yokohama
17	Gammon	Sarah H.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Perem	Anna			Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	"	Nor	USA	5-3		
19	Smith	Leroy Edgar			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng	U.S.	6		
20	Faulk	Glen Bruce			OS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
21	Maack	J.W.			Barber	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11		
22	Kirby	V.L.			OS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
23	Howell	L.B.			Fireman	8/7	At Sea	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Shippon	W.A.			Wiper	8/25	Shanghai	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/10/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

arriving at

19 , from the port of SEATTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LOK	SANG	1		CHIEF COOK	SEPT 5/25	N. K.	HONG KONG	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4		SOAR LEFT JAW AND TEMPLE
2	LI	KWAI	2		2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6		SOAR LEFT TEMPLE AND JAW.
3	LOK	TIM	3		3RD. COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5		SOAR LEFT CHECK BURNING R. CHECK
4	KAM	HING 10134	4	✓	4TH. COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/1 1/4		MOLE RIGHT EAR
5	TAM	PO 10135	5	✓	5TH. COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/1 1/4		MOLE ON TEMPLE
6	LI	TAK 10136	6	✓	KITCHEN - SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6		MOLE LEFT EYEBROW
7	CHAN	CHUEN	7		- DO -	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5		SOAR LEFT FOREHEAD
8	LOK	FOOK	8		- DO -	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5		SOAR BEHIND LEFT EAR.
9	LO	SHOON	9		CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/2		SOAR AT CORNER RIGHT EYE.
10	LO	FAT	10		2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5		DEEP SOAR LEFT OF MOUTH.
11	KONG	FOOK	11		3RD. BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4		MOLE ON EACH EAR LOBE.
12	LO	YUN	12		4TH. BAKER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/2		POCK MARKS LEFT FACE.
13	CHAN	KWAI	13		CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/4		SOAR LEFT WRIST
14	CHANG	WING	14		2ND. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4		SOAR UPPER LEFT FOREHEAD.
15	LI	SING	15		BUTCHER'S SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5 3/4		SOAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHIN.
16	NG	TAK 10137	16	✓	OFF'S COOK 1ST.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/1 1/2		SOAR BRIDGE OF NOSE
17	NG	LOY 10138	17	✓	" 2ND.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/1 1/4		OUT SOAR ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE.
18	LOK	PANG 10139	18	✓	CREW COOK 1ST.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6		BIG SOAR LEFT FACE.
19	LOK	NGUN	19		" 2ND.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/2		SOAR OVER LEFT EYEBROW.
20	LIU	SANG	20		CHIEF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4		SOAR ON FOREHEAD.
21	LIU	SAN	21		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5		PIT MARK RIGHT OF FACE.
22	CHAN	SING	22		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5		MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK BONE.
23	MAK	KAU	23		4TH. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/2 1/2		SOAR LOWER LEFT EYEBROW.
24	MAK	PING	24		PANTRYMEN'S SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3		SOAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
25	FREDY	SHIM	25		INTERPRETER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8		SOAR BACK OF NECK.
26	LOK	BING	26		1ST. WAITER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5		2 MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK.
27	CHAN	SOW	27		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/4		MOLE ON CHIN.
28	HIN	GEE	28		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4		WARD MOLE LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD.
29	LAU	KUM 10140	29	✓	SALOON WAITER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/2		PIT MARK FOREHEAD
30	LAU	KAM	30		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6		MOLE IN LEFT EAR LOBE.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40/2
2/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YIK	CHEUNG	31		SALOON WAITER	SEPT. 5/25	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4		SOAR RIGHT JIDE NECK.
2	LOK	LEUNG	32		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/2		SOAR UNDER CHIN
3	FOR	SAU	33		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/3		SOAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE & OVER RIGHT EYE.
4	CHEE	MAN	34		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4		SOAR ON FOREHEAD.
5	CHEONG	SING 10141	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/0		SOAR CENTRE OF FOREHEAD.
6	LOK	MOH 10142	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/2		SOAR RIGHT CHEEK
7	TANG	FOOK	37		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5		SOAR MOLE ON LEFT LOWER EYE LID.
8	WONG	KAU	38		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5		HEAVY DARK EYEBROW. CURLY HAIR. PIT INSIDE R. EYE.
9	HING	CHEUNG	39		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5		PIT INSIDE R. EYE.
10	CHU	KHAI	40		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4		SOAR UPPER RIGHT FOREHEAD. SMALL PAIN.
11	HO	ON	41		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5		MOLE UPPER LIP.
12	IP	HUNG	42		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6 1/4		SOAR ON LEFT EYEBROW.
13	CHEONG	KIU	43		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4		LARGE SOAR RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD.
14	YOU	TAI 10144	44	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/7		MOLE INSIDE L. EAR.
15	LEE	YOU	45		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/3		SOAR LEFT SIDE JAW IN FRONT OF EAR.
16	LOK	NG	46		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/3		SOAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
17	YEE	YONG 10145	47	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4 3/4		SOAR RIGHT CHEEK BONE.
18	LOK	KAU	48		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/0 1/2		SOAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
19	LAU	SANG	49		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5		SOAR BETWEEN EYES.
20	KONG	YAU	50		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4		SOAR BETWEEN EYES & FRONT R. EAR.
21	HIU	WAH	51		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		SOAR & MLE LEFT SIDE OF FACE.
22	HIU	LOI	52		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7		SMALL BLACK MOLE LEFT CHEEK.
23	LIU	POON	53		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5 3/4		SOAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD.
24	LAU	KAU	54		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5 1/2		PITS ON R. FOREHEAD.
25	ONG	NIN	55		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5		SOAR ON RIGHT SIDE HEAD.
26	LIU	CHOY	56		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5		MOLE ON LEFT UPPER LIP.
27	NG	CHOY 10146	57	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7 1/2		FOOK MARKED.
28	TENG	NGIT	58		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4		SOAR RIGHT EYEBROW.
29	WONG	YAU	59		BEDROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4		SOAR ACROSS NOSE.
30	KA:	YUN	60		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4		SOAR RIGHT JAW.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHO	KIAM	51		STEWARD	SEPT. 5/25	N.K.	KING MING	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6 1/4		SCAR ON RIGHT
2	LEUNG	CHUK	52							29	M			5/5 1/2		SCAR OVER R. TEMPLE
3	LO	FONG	53							26	M			5/4 1/4		SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
4	TIN	CHUY	54							25	M			5/4		2 INCHES FRONT OF NOSE
5	LOK	ON	55							22	M			5/3 1/2		SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS
6	FUNG	SHANG	56							25	M			5/5		PIT ON FOREHEAD.
7	CHAN	KO	57							24	M			5/4		POCK MARK ON FOREHEAD
8	LOK	YUET	58							26	M			5/3		SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE.
9	CHUNG	KAM	59							28	M			5/3		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
10	LAU	FOR	60							27	M			5/2 1/2		SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD.
11	LOK	FOOK	71							20	M			5/4		HOLE NEAR LEFT EYE
12	LOK	CHUNG	72							25	M			5/5		SCAR INSIDE RIGHT EYE & R. CHEEK SIDE.
13	HING	TONG	73							34	M			5/5		POCK MARK ON CHEEK
14	LOU	CHUNG	74							29	M			5/2 1/2		HOLE RIGHT JAW BONE.
15	YAU	KIUNG	75							28	M			5/5		5 PITS BETWEEN EYES
16	JIOK	SANG	76							24	M			5/4 1/2		GOLD FRONT TEETH
17	LOK	HON	77							12	M			4/3		SCAR OVER LEFT TEMPLE
18	TSANG	FAT	78							23	M			5/5		SCAR ON SIDE HEAD, L.
19	LAM	HING	79							16	M			5/3		SCAR IN UPPER R. EYE LID & CENTRE OF FOREHEAD.
20	WONG	FUI	80							15	M			5/1		SCAR UPPER L.
21	WONG	CHUEN	81							16	M			5/6		SCAR LEFT OF HEAD.
22	YOUNG	FOOK	82							17	M			5/0 1/2		BLACK HOLE CENTRE FOREHEAD DOUBLE SCAR ON CHIN.
23	CHANG	HING	83							26	M			5/3		SCAR LEFT SIDE NECK
24	WONG	YAU	84							35	M			5/6		SCAR L. SIDE OF HEAD
25	LAI	PUN	85							33	M			5/7 1/2		SCAR RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD.
26	LAM	CHUNG	86							33	M			5/4 1/2		SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
27	CHI	HAI	87							35	M			5/3 3/4		SCAR LEFT CHIN.
28	LUN	KUN	88							20	M			5/4 1/4		SCARS ON FOREHEAD AND LEFT CHEEK.
29	LUN	FOOK	89							23	M			5/3		SCAR RIGHT CHEEK.
30	KWOK	CHIN	90							28	M			5/6		SCAR NEAR RIGHT EAR.
					CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN											SCAR RIGHT UPPER LIP.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4010
24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____

(1) _____ (2) _____

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
NAME IN FULL			

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 4010 \\ 25 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	CHAU	TIM 10/64	121	✓	STEERAGE WATCHMAN	SEPT. 5/25	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/3 1/2		MOLE MARK LEFT EAR
2	LAM	PONG	122		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7		SOAR BOTH CORNERS OF EYES.
1st 3	CHUNG	YAU 10/62	123	✓	SHIP'S WRITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4		SOAR ON RIGHT CORNER
4	THIS LINE BLANK															
5	THIS LINE BLANK															
6	THIS LINE BLANK															
7	THIS LINE BLANK															
8	THIS LINE BLANK															
9	Healy	J.			Supplementary	Sept. 15, 1925	Yokohama	Ypo	No	55	M	Scand.	Danish	5' 1/2"		
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Paris
Date September 6, 1925

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kobe
Leonard N. Quinn
Vice Consul
Date Sept 15, 1925

Mutually examined and found
G. T. Harvey
For and in behalf of Aliens
Ref 26-1925-

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/10
26

4600
 American
 President Jefferson
 Sept 26, 1925
 Seattle Wash
 Oct 6, 1925
 Seattle



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master of the President Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept., 1925

F. R. Nichols
 Master, First or Second Officer

Seattle
 Orient

689/260

ECI

LC
 74
 52
 H1
 81
 E1
 b
 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MEIYO-MARU**

arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash.* ~~Seattle~~, *Sept 20th*, 19*25*, from the port of *Yokohama via Port of Murem.* *Sept 5, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Norinchi	Shinetsu			Captain	4/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	180	None
2	Sumita	Masao			Chief Officer	"	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5-8	140	"
3	Murikawa	Shigeo			2nd	5/22/25	Otara	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
4	Funaguchi	Genjiro			Srd	5/19/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
5	Komura	Tosakichi			Boatswain	4/12/25	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
6	Kiryama	Takeji			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4-8	110	"
7	Kiruma	Yosuke			Stove-keeper	4/12/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
8	Sakaguchi	Shigeo			Quarter-master	4/12/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
9	Mimami	Sakajiro			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
10	Kondo	Taro			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
11	Watanabe	Unosuke			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
12	Muroi	Shinkichi			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
13	Azuma	Kamachihi			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
14	Kiyomoto	Tokio			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	145	"
15	Tanaka	Tomoo			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
16	Osaka	Chayo			"	5/24/25	Otara	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
17	Oishi	Mitsuo			Chief Engineer	7/25/25	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
18	Ishiwata	Taro			1st Engineer	4/12/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
19	Nekin	Genkichi			2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
20	Kumano	Totaro			Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
21	Murata	Heikichi			Stove-keeper	7/24/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
22	Ishige	Kai			Oilier	4/12/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
23	Makita	Saburo			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
24	Hirado	Tokuro			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
25	Ishizu	Tasooi			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
26	Takasaki	Kiyochi			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
27	Taira	Kachitaro			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
28	Takayamagi	Shunroku			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
29	Wada	Unakichi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
30	Omura	Yuki			"	5/22/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	110	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Toyo Kisen Kaushiki Kaisha**
Owners **Do**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4011

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MEIYOS MARU**, arriving at

, 1925, from the port of **Yokohama via Port of Maroran.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shimada	Keijiro			Fire-man	6/12/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None
2	Waniguchi	Kentaro			"	7/24/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
3	Yamasaki	Kinso			"	6/12/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scars on face
4	Tsunoda	Yoiso			"	7/15/25	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scars on neck
5	Nasogawa	Tatsuo			"	9/1/25	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scars on neck
6	Ogaki	Matachiro			Apprentice	6/28/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scars on face
7	Fukita	Kensaku			Cook	8/5/25	Otaru	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	110	Scars on face
8	Hiratsuka	Tanya			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scars on face
9	Kamiyama	Hiroshi			"	6/18/25	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scars on face
10	Ishibashi	Shoji			Waiter	7/25/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	Scars on face
11	Tanizaki	Kyusaku			"	6/12/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scars on face
12	Okada	Heberu			Wire-Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	110	Scars on face
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via *Mangan*
James M. G. G.
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA JAPAN
Date *Sept 1, 1925*

Medically examined and found
H. T. Levey
Port Townsend
Sept 25 1925

Earl C. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,
Port Townsend
SEP 25 1925

Line **Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.**
Owners **Do**
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/108

4011

Ent

Jap. Str. "Meigo Maru"

PORT TOWN, WASH.

SEP 25 1925

From Murokan, Japan

Sept. 5, 1925

Cor. file #

680 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Morinohi, Captain, of the S.S. "Meigo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1925Earl B. Totten

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Dept. of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1925, 1925
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Mori
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

on September 29th, 1925.

4012/1

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to depart from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to depart from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to depart from the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to depart from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Myself				c/o C. A. Tones, 1927 Olives Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.														Pa. Sewickley	
2	No	Husband				Accompanied by husband.														N. Y. New York City	
3	No	Husband	500	Yes	1924	1916 Beachmont Husband T. Mukai: Wilmot road, New Rochelle, N. Y.														Japan Katada-mura, Mie-ken	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1925 day of SEP 29 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Dept. of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4012/2

S. S. "Africa Maru"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

on September 16th, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. No.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kondo	Atsuhiko	48	M	Director	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Calif.	San Diego
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kondo	Wakuri	40	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Calif.	San Diego
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Sakai	Hayao	47	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kitagawa	Naguro	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ohno	Tamotsu	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Fukuda	Masaaki	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ukai	Nobumichi	22	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Colorado	Denver
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Sukagawa	Taro	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Sukagawa	Toshiko	28	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Sukagawa	Hiroko	2	F	S	No	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	N. Y.	New York

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 29 1925

WASH. D. C.

ADMITTED LINES

W. H. Cullough

SEP 29 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Exam.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

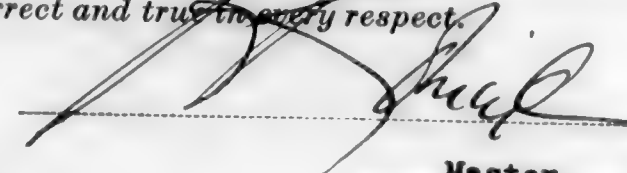
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 100-10-77

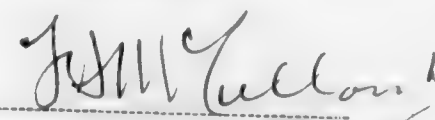
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1925 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", Employed by O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 (Seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Dept. of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1925, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Mori
Surgeon

D. M. Cullane
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____ 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

4012/3

S. S. "Africa Maru"

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

September 18th, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.								
AK 2469236	ADMITTED	Kuroda	Tokyo	28	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Washington	Seattle	Seattle										
	ADMITTED	Kuroda	Setoue	15	F	S. None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Washington	Seattle	Seattle										
	ADMITTED	Kuroda	Kasen	2	M	S. None	No	No U.S. Citizen	No	U.S. Citizen	Japanese	Seattle	Washington	Seattle	Seattle										
	ADMITTED	Yabuki	Nakao	42	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Washington	Seattle	Seattle										
	ADMITTED	Nagai	Nabako	22	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Washington	Seattle	Seattle										
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
SEP 29 1925																									
FILE, WASH.																									
ADMITTED LINES																									
HELD B. S. I. LINES																									
HELD T. D. LINES																									
SEP 29 1925																									
Wrt Townsend, Wash.																									
I hereby certify that the above named aliens																									
are not suffering from any physical or mental																									
defect or disease, excepting																									
Wakorn																									
Medical																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 29 1925

FILE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES.

1 LINES

WELF B. S. W. LINES

SEP 29 1925

SEP 29 1952

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting

Wakorn

PRT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by RMR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4012/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to the best of my respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1925 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Mori, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru "Employed by O. S. K. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Dept. of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1925 day of 19,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Mori
Surgeon

R. M. Cullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

4012/4

S. S.

" africa Marn "

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama

Japan

September 16th, 1926.

1 passengers sailing from													Yokohama	Japan	September 16th, 1925.										
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded (same permanent residence).)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kamehita	Intaro	45	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Brother in Law R. Ikuta; Kameyama	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kakajima	Kumazo	42	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Wife of 3077 Asa-Shimachi, Yama	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kakajima	Tokuo	39	F	M.H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	1-Machi, Kaga-Gun, Yamaguchi-Ken	Oregon	Port Land									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kakajima	George	3	M	S. None	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Mother T. Takakura of 21 Sonni-	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Baba	Masagoro	34	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	8-Mother T. Takakura of 21	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Baba	Kameo	29	F	M.H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Yakima	Sonichi-Machi, Kameyama-Ken.	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Baba	Yoshi	4	F	S. None	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Yakima	Cousin S. Baba of 4555 Sakieji	Wash	Yakima									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Miyamoto	Yoshi	58	F	M.H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Yakima	01-Machi, Kaga-Gun, Tokyo-Pu.	Wash	Yakima									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Miyamoto	Roji	11	M	S. None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Yakima	Cousin S. Baba of 4555 Sakieji	Wash	Yakima									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Suzuki	Suzuki	24	M	S. Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Yakima	01-Machi, Kaga-Gun, Tokyo-Pu.	Wash	Yakima									
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tanabe	Koto	22	F	M.H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Yakima	01-Machi, Kaga-Gun, Tokyo-Pu.	Wash	Yakima									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
SEP 29 1925																									
SEATTLE, WASH. all																									
ADMITTED LINES.																									
HOLD B. & I. LINES.																									
HOLD T. D. LINES. J. McCallough																									
SEP 29 1925																									
I hereby certify that the above named aliens																									
are not suffering from any physical or mental																									
defect or disease, excepting.																									
Wakorn																									
Medical																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 29 1925

FAIRLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES

FIELD R. S. I. LINES

WELCH, J. D. LINDS.

SEP 29 1925

191

I hereby certify that the above named all
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical F

PNT _____ PY _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST 2
DEB _____ A 8
BNA _____
UBC 3 _____

Total passengers	• • •
U. S. citizens	• • •
Aliens	• • •

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by *AME*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle Wash.

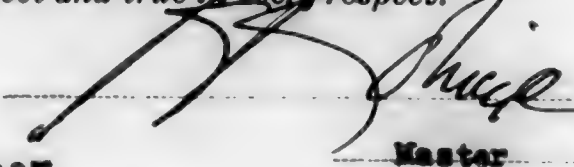
September 29th., 1925.

4012/4

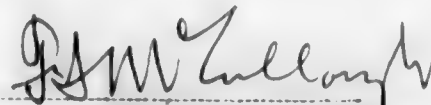
Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kaniya, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 29 1925 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH.


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 29 Sept 29, 1925, from the port of Yokohama Japan 9/16/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				(6)										
						When	Where									
1	SUPPLEMENTARY LIST (SHIPPED AT YOKOHAMA ON SEPT. 15th, 1925)															
2	Teuda	Inosuke			Chief Officer	15/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	
3	Adachi	Zenemon			Apprentice	15/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	
4	Iijima	Gensaburo			Apprentice	15/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	
First 5	Kanazawa	Eijiro			Sailor	15/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	A mole on right cheek.
First 6	Chikaoka	Masao	18092		Steward	15/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	160	A mole on under lip.
First 7	Mizuno	Mangiro	18086		Steward	15/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	4'8"	125	A mole on chin.
First 8	Chan	Kun	10164		Cook	15/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Chinese	China	5'2"	130	Scar on chin.
9	So	Ching	# 9933		Cook	15/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5'3"	125	Sifuint eyed.
First 10	Che	Bim	10163		Cook	15/9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	130	Scar on Chin.
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12	SUMMARY															
13	Officer.....22															
14	Deck Hand.....21															
15	Engin Hand.....32															
16	Purser Hand.....129															
17	Total.....104															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sept 16, 1925

at Yokohama Japan

SECRET

For the purpose of the U.S. Census.

Via Visitors

James H. Jones
Vic Consul

Sept. 16, 1925

NO FEE

Deputy Consul

Sept 29, 1925 -

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

3 Chinese

101 Japanese

104 Total crew

to host family

Sumed

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the purpose of this
via Kaitang
Sept. 16, 1925
Vic Consul

Seattle Wash
Sept 29, 1925
checked in on arrival and found correct
as listed
3 Chinese
161 Japanese
104 Total crew
to host family
Sumed

Line O.S.K. (Puget Sound Line)
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents 14-1360

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Komiya	Komajiro			Captain	30/1/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	
2	Kanegas	Hirokatsu			Chief Officer	4/8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	
✓ 3	Furuya	Yuichi			2nd Officer	22/10/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	
✓ 4	Mihara	Toshio			3rd Officer	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	
5	Matsukawa	Shigeharu			Apprentice	12/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
✓ 6	Awaya	Hinoru			Apprentice	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	137	
✓ 7	Shibata	Seigi			Chief Engineer	11/9/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	
✓ 8	Yamaguchi	Shige			1st Engineer	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	
✓ 9	Fujiki	Takao			2nd Engineer	14/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	
✓ 10	Kageyama	Hanyo			3rd Engineer	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	
✓ 11	Itakura	Yasushi			4th Engineer	11/9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	
✓ 12	Uemura	Fumaburo			5th Engineer	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	
✓ 13	Tominaga	Seino			Apprentice	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	147	
14	Futaba	Tadashi			Apprentice	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	132	
✓ 15	Watanabe	Takabun			Passenger	18/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150	
✓ 16	Hattori	Kyozo			Freight Clerk	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	147	
✓ 17	Sasaki	Naoki			Passenger Clerk	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	
✓ 18	Yamaguchi	Yoshitane			2nd Freight Clerk	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	
✓ 19	Meri	Jinji			Doctor	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	
✓ 20	Matsuda	Yuma			Wireless Operator	2/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
21	Shimada	Yasujiro			2nd W. Operator	25/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	
✓ 22	Naika	Juso			Chief Steward	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	
✓ 23	Takada	Himatsu	# 16844		Boatman	7/11/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar over the left eye.
✓ 24	Daidoji	Heima	# 16826		Carpenter	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar on the right side face.
✓ 25	Masabe	Tokuatsu	# 16827		Store Keeper	4/12/1919	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Little finger on right hand crooked.
✓ 26	Kawashima	Kamataro	# 16845		Quartermaster	21/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on right cheek.
✓ 27	Inoue	Isakuro	# 16828		Quartermaster	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Crooked 1st finger on right hand.
✓ 28	Yamada	Atsushi	# 16830		Quartermaster	10/12/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar on the right cheek.
✓ 29	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	# 16829		Quartermaster	10/8/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	Large mole on the right cheek.
✓ 30	Matsugasaki	Chozo	# 16832		Sailor	2/1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Scar on the upper lip.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line S. S. K. Line.Owners Ocean Steamship Co.Local Agents
14-1299

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
2104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Ito	Isaburo	# 16835		Sailor	2/2/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar on the right cheek.
✓ First 2	Hosura	Saigoro	/8088		Sailor	25/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on the upper lip.
✓ 3	Minami	Yoshihide	# 16834		Sailor	29/1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Small scar under right eye.
✓ 4	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	# 16838		Sailor	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on chin.
✓ 5	Watanabe	Tsunaji	# 16840		Sailor	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A mole between eyebrows.
✓ 6	Kawasaki	Toyoshiro	# 16844		Sailor	9/2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on the forehead.
✓ 7	Waki	Tsuneshichi	# 16841		Sailor	1/4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	137	Scar on the left right finger break.
✓ 8	Nagatani	Sakutaro	/8089		Sailor	25/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the under right eye.
✓ 9	Yasunaga	Tsuruji	# 17612		Sailor	12/6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on the right hand.
10	Nagamatsu	Tomeji	# 16835		Sailor	11/6/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	Scar near right eye & on upper lip.
✓ 11	Maeda	Isamu	# 16837		Sailor	9/8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Scar over right eye.
✓ 12	Nakasugi	Katsuo	# 16845		Sailor	22/4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar between 1st finger and thumb of right hand.
✓ First 13	Metoku	Kakihira	/8082		Sailor	25/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on the right chin.
✓ 14	Yamamoto	Takaitan	# 16810		No. 1 Oiler	1/11/1921	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar corner of left eye.
✓ 15	Kato	Shichichi	# 16817		Store Keeper	15/2/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Mole on the left side of nose.
✓ 16	Nagaishi	Hiichiro	# 16818		Oiler	15/12/1920	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar over the left eye.
✓ 17	Kosaki	Kense	# 16804		Oiler	31/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Scar on nose.
✓ 18	Takasawa	Sanse	# 16806		Oiler	20/ 5/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Scar between eye.
✓ 19	Munoi	Shinichi	# 16807		Oiler	8/ 2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Scar on the left 4th finger.
✓ 20	Niyaji	Kotaro	# 16808		Oiler	24/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on right cheek.
✓ 21	Fukui	Kotichi	# 16824		Oiler	8/ 9/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	White spot near left eyebrow.
✓ 22	Okita	Yasuhide	# 16822		Freight hand	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Scar on chin.
✓ 23	Nakamura	Jihai	# 16825		Fireman	8/ 2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar near right eye.
✓ 24	Nakamura	Yoshio	# 16823		Fireman	24/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	A mole left side of neck.
✓ 25	Hara	Fusakichi	# 16803		Fireman	2/ 9/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A mole on the left temple.
✓ 26	Shimizu	Nishi	# 17604		Fireman	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the upper lip.
✓ 27	Sakata	Shigeteru	# 16811		Fireman	25/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Scar on back of left hand.
✓ 28	Ikami	Shinichi	# 16716		Fireman	24/ 2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A mole on the left cheek.
✓ 29	Tanaka	Yonajiro	# 16802		Fireman	22/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on the left middle finger.
✓ 30	Inoue	Kuranosuke	# 17600		Fireman	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the forehead.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Murasaki	Hisao	# 16820		Fireman	7/ 2/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the left thumb.
2	Fukuda	Yoshita	# 16718		Fireman	11/ 6/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar over right eye.
3	Matsumoto	Makazo	# 1821		Fireman	7/ 2/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	156	Scar on the fore-head.
4	Yabuta	Matsuo	# 16715		Fireman	9/ 9/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on the right hand.
5	Osawa	Seiichi	# 16720		Coal passer	20/10/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar back of the left hand.
6	Masumoto	Toraichi	# 16722		Coal Passer	17/ 1/1923	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the fore-head.
7	Shibata	Kiichi	# 16812		Coal Passer	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Small scar on throat.
First 8	Koriyama	Yoshio	18087		Coal Passer	23/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	Scar on chin.
9	Yamashita	Juichi	# 17601		Coal Passer	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left cheek.
10	Go	Ka Yoku	16721		Coal Passer	8/ 1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Joint 1st finger right hand crooked.
11	Tadai	Nobutaka	# 16814		Coal Passer	7/ 2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar between eyes.
12	Oberi	Chuse	# 16819		Coal Passer	22/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole near left eye.
13	Fujii	Seiichi	# 17608		Coal Passer	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the left cheek.
First 14	Suda	Gankichi	18084		Coal Passer	23/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar on the right 4th finger.
First 15	Morial	Sada	18090		Coal Passer	23/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	159	A mole on the upper eye.
16	Kuwabara	Shigayoshi	# 16854		Cook	11/ 3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165	A mole on the upper lip.
17	Yoshinaga	Ryoko	# 16848		Cook	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the 1st finger of left hand.
18	Furuta	Suekichi	# 16862		Cook	2/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	Burn scar on the forehead.
19	Ishii	Tetsuji	# 16855		Cool	19/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	156	Scar over the left eye.
20	Asano	Masayuki	# 17606		Cook	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	A mole on the right temple.
21	Togawa	Morikichi	# 16872		Cook	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar on chin.
22	Kadota	Hidenosuke	# 18899		Cook	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	155	A mole on the right temple.
First 23	Mikuni	Ichijiro	18083		Cook	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'32	125	Scar on the left cheek.
First 24	Yamaguchi	Otogoro	18085		Cook	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Scar on chin.
25	Murano	Shichiso	# 16863		Steward	2/ 4/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Large mole near the right eye.
26	Wada	Kosuke	# 16867		Steward	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole corner the left eye.
27	Furuchi	Kasutaka	# 16869		Steward	11/ 3/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Bald head.
28	Kawamoto	Oshi	# 16847		Steward	20/ 7/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	159	A mole on the right cheek.
29	Izumi	Genjiro	# 16861		Steward	2/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar on the right hand.
30	Tanaka	Motokazu	# 16865		Steward	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Long scar on the right cheek.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1925

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wakamoto	Kunao	# 17603		Steward	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	180	Scar on chin.
2	Miebishita	Saita	# 16852		Steward	8/ 1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Scar near the left mouth.
3	Wada	Tomoji	# 16857		Steward	8/ 1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A mole on left side of throat.
4	Okuda	Gosaburo	# 16858		Steward	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar on the right cheek.
5	Kihara	Rinosuke	# 16853		Steward	22/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar 1st finger right hand.
6	Atsuni	Heiochi	# 17605		Steward	13/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	4'5"	102	Large scar on fore head.
7	Takeda	Masayoshi	# 16851		Steward	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar near the right eye.
8	Toshimitsu	Honpei	# 17602		Steward	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A mole on the right chin.
9	Kawasaki	Isao	# 17607		Steward	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the upper lip.
First 10	Takeuchi	Masao	# 18091		Steward	25/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar on chin.
11	Kurachi	Magiechi	# 16859		Barber	18/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Large mole front of right ear.
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					SUMMARY										
13						Officer.....		22								
14						Deck Hand.....		21								
15						Engine Hand.....		32								
16						Passer Hand.....		26								
17						Total.....		101								
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIKEN MANCHURIA
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Consul
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
remains continuous to be valid for that period.

Passed
No exceptions
W. A. K. A. S. P. H. S.
Sergeant, U.S. P. H. S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN MANCHURIA
No. 437
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date of issue AUG 27 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

Passed
No exception
WAKO
Swenson, U.S.P.H.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4012
9

4092
Japanese
Office of Immigration

Arrived Sept 22, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Depart Oct 2, 1925

Port Seattle

Agents or others

Head tax O.S.N.

From Seattle

Station Yacover

Medical Certificate

Date 6/1/25

Physically examined and passed

Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Koniya, Master of the SS Africa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1925

Chas. T. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Manifest required by section 36 has been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru"

arriving at Tacoma, Wash., October 10th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

Sheet No. 10/9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Komiya	Komajiro			Captain	30/1/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	
2	Tsuda	Inosuke			Chief Officer	15/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	
3	Furuya	Taichi			2nd Officer	22/10/1923	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	
4	Nihara	Toshio			3rd Officer	22/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	
5	Adachi	Sakemon			Apprentice	18/ 9/1923	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	
6	Awaya	Minoru			Apprentice	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
7	Shibata	Kaiji			Chief Engineer	11/ 9/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	
8	Yamaguchi	Bingo			1st Engineer	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	
9	Fujiki	Takao			2nd Engineer	14/ 4/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	
10	Kageyama	Kunyo			3rd Engineer	1/ 4/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	
11	Itakura	Yasushi			4th Engineer	11/ 9/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	
12	Uemura	Densaburo			5th Engineer	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	
13	Tsunaga	Sadao			Apprentice	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	147	
14	Iijima	Gensaburo			Apprentice	15/ 9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	
15	Nitennaga	Takuma			Funer	12/11/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	160	
16	Suzuki	Naichi			Passenger Clerk	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	
17	Hattori	Kyozo			Freight Clerk	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	147	
18	Yamaguchi	Yoshitane			2nd Freight Clerk	7/7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	
19	Kori	Jinji			Porter	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	
20	Katsuma	Yuma			Wireless Operator	2/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	
21	Shimooka	Yasujiro			2nd W. Operator	25/ 8/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	
22	Baba	Juso			Chief Steward	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	
23	Takeda	Kimataro	# 16346		Boatman	7/11/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar over the left eye.
24	Daidoji	Keima	# 16326		Carpenter	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	125	Scar on the right side face.
25	Nasabe	Takumatsu	# 16327		Store Keeper	8/12/192	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Little finger on right hand curved.
26	Kumashima	Kimotaro	# 16345		Quartermaster	21/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A hole on right cheek.
27	Inoue	Isaburo	# 16328		Quartermaster	20/10/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Grained 1st finger on right hand.
28	Tanaka	Atsushi	# 16330		Quartermaster	19/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on the cheek.
29	Sagawa	Kiyoshi	# 16329		Quartermaster	19/ 8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Large mole on the right cheek.
30	Matsugasaki	Chozo	# 16332		Sailor	2/ 1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the face.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 0. S. E. (Regt. Second Line)

Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agent O. S. K. Branch Office

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ito	Isaburo	# 16835		Sailor	2/ 8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	115	Scar on the right cheek.
2	Nemura	Saigoro			Sailor	25/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on the upper lip.
3	Ninami	Yoshihide	# 16834		Sailor	29/ 1/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Small scar under right eye.
4	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	# 16838		Sailor	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on chin.
5	Watanabe	Tsunaji	# 16840		Sailor	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A mole between eyebrows.
6	Kawasaki	Toyoshirō	# 16844		Sailor	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on the left forehead.
7	Maki	Tsuneshichi	# 16841		Sailor	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	137	Scar on the left right finger creak.
8	Nagatani	Sakutaro			Sailor	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on the under right eye.
9	Yasunaga	Tsuraji	# 17412		Sailor	15/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on the right hand.
10	Kumasawa	Rijiro			Sailor	15/ 9/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	A mole on right cheek.
11	Koda	Isamu	# 16857		Sailor	9/ 8/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	Scar over right eye.
12	Wakatsugi	Katsuo	# 16845		Sailor	22/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Scar between 1st finger and thumb of right hand.
13	Kotoku	Kakuhire	#		Sailor	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on the right chin.
14	Yamamoto	Takaiten	# 16810		No. 1. Oiler	1/11/1921	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	152	Scar corner of left eye.
15	Kato	Shokichi	# 16817		Store Keeper	15/ 2/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Mole on the left side of nose.
16	Hagaishi	Kichiro	# 16818		Oiler	15/12/1920	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar over the left eye.
17	Kosaki	Kense	# 16804		Oiler	31/12/1923	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on nose.
18	Takasawa	Sense	# 16806		Oiler	20/ 3/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar between eyes.
19	Muroi	Shinichi	# 16807		Oiler	8/ 2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	110	Scar on the left 4th finger.
20	Miyaji	Kotaro	# 16808		Oiler	24/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on right cheek.
21	Fukui	Kotichi	# 16824		Oiler	8/ 9/1921	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	White spot near left eyebrow.
22	Okita	Yasuhide	# 16822		Freight Hand	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	155	Scar on chin.
23	Kakamura	Jihai	# 16825		Fireman	8/ 2/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar near right eye.
24	Kakamura	Yoshio	# 16823		Fireman	24/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole left side of neck.
25	Kara	Fusakichi	# 16805		Fireman	2/ 9/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on the left temple.
26	Shimizu	Wichi	# 17404		Fireman	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Scar on the upper lip.
27	Sakata	Shigetaru	# 16811		Fireman	25/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on back of left hand.
28	Enami	Shinichi	# 16716		Fireman	24/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on the left cheek.
29	Tanaka	Yonejiro	# 16802		Fireman	22/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	Scar on the left middle finger.
30	Izuo	Kawanosuke	# 17409		Fireman	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A mole on the forehead.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Murasaki	Hisao	# 16820		Fireman	7/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on the left thumb.
2	Fukuda	Yoshita	# 16718		Fireman	11/ 2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar over right eye.
3	Matsuoto	Nakaso	# 1881		Fireman	7/ 2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar on the fore-head.
4	Yabuta	Matsuo	# 16715		Fireman	9/ 9/1924	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Scar on the right hand.
5	Osawa	Seiichi	# 16720		Coal Passer	20/10/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	Scar back of the left hand.
6	Matsuoto	Toruichi	# 16722		Coal Passer	17/ 1/1925	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the fore-head.
7	Shibata	Kiichi	# 16812		Coal Passer	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Small scar on throat.
8	Kariyama	Yoshio			Coal Passer	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on chin.
9	Yamashita	Jaichi	# 17401		Coal Passer	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left cheek.
10	Go	Ka Yoku	# 16721		Coal Passer	8/ 1/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Joint 1st finger right hand crooked.
11	Tadai	Hobutaka	# 16914		Coal Passer	7/ 2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar between eyes.
12	Cheri	Chuse	# 16819		Coal Passer	22/ 4/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	A mole near left eye.
13	Fujii	Seiichi	# 17408		Coal Passer	7/ 7/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on the left cheek.
14	Sada	Genkichi			Coal Passer	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar on the right 4th finger.
15	Norimi	Sada			Coal Passer	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	129	A mole on the upper arm.
16	Kawabara	Shigeyoshi	# 16854		Cook	11/ 5/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	A mole on the upper lip.
17	Yoshinaga	Ryoko	# 16848		Cook	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the 1st finger of left hand.
18	Paruta	Suekichi	# 16842		Cook	2/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Burnscar on the fore head.
19	Ishii	Tetsuji	# 16855		Cook	19/ 5/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	Scar over the left eye.
20	Asano	Kamayuki	# 17606		Cook	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	A mole on the right temple.
21	Togawa	Norikichi	# 16872		Cook	9/ 2/1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on chin.
22	Kidota	Hidenosuke	# 17599		Cook	12/ 6/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	A mole on the right temple.
23	Nikuni	Ichihiro			Cook	23/ 8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on the left cheek.
24	Yamaguchi	Otagoro			Cook	23/ 2/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on chin.
25	Murano	Shichise	# 16863		Steward	2/ 4/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Large mole near the right eye.
26	Wada	Kosuke	# 16867		Steward	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Mole corner the left eye.
27	Paruichi	Kasutaka	# 16849		Steward	11/ 5/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Bald head.
28	Kuwamoto	Oshi	# 16847		Steward	20/ 7/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	A mole on the right cheek.
29	Ikeni	Genjiro	# 16861		Steward	2/11/1924	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on the right hand.
30	Suzuki	Motokazu	# 16865		Steward	1/ 4/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Long scar on the right cheek.

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

Signature _____
Date _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

—

* See list of mocs on back hereof.

4612

(21)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Africa Maru
Oct. 10 1925
Taiconia
Oct 11 1925
Seattle Wash

K. KOMIYA, MASTER

of the *S. S. "AFRICA MARU"*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *OCT 10 1925* day of *October*, 19*25*

Alfred Voligny
 Immigrant Inspector

O. S. Kileo
Seattle
Japan
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. RAIMUND

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

AUGUST 4th, 1925

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Donald C. V.

Committed at Seville

- Sep. 27th 1925 -

F. L. Young

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36
This sheet must
be printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Schneider, of the Raimund, from Bremen and San Francisco
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schneider
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1925
at Seattle Wash

F. B. Young
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

4014

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4014

S. S.

S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B.C.

SEP 27 1925

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Leong.	Kingfrankton Fown	24	M	S. Student	yes	Chinese & English	yes	China	Chinese	U. S. A. Seattle	Mr. Leong Yip, 204 2nd Ave S., Seattle Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
HCC _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash.

SEP 27 1925

19

4014

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against	For	Against		For	Against	For	Against
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Seattle	returning	returning	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	61	yel.	blk	blk	pit on forehead	China	Yin Ping
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE, of the S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN, from VICTORIA, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master S. S. Princess Kathleen, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1921
at Victoria B.C.

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

305118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Harriet E., arriving at Rattle Head, V.S., Sept 26, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. 9/25/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Michelsen	Mandus	Master	March	Victoria	no	yes	38	m	norwegian	Canadian	5'8	175	
2	Grey	Frank	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.	5'9	180	
3	Wright	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5'8	160	
4	Collins	Joseph	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	150	
5	Joy	Wong Tung	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5'8	170	Pits left cheek.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													Mole like left ear
7														Pit front right ear
8														C. 1.9-A-25
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner M. Michelsen
Local Agents Geo. S. Brush & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/16

S. S. Harriet E.
 Arrived Sept. 26-1911
 Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

I, Mandus Nielsen, of the Br. G. S. E. Harriet E., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1911

M. Nielsen
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 689 file
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

E. W. Stehman
 Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PARIS-MARU", arriving at Bessett wh., 25th Sept., 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th Sept. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TASHIRO	KANROKU		6 Month	Captain	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	46	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	Pond
2	TOMITA	TAKEO		6 Month	Chief Officer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	140	
3	ONISHI	TAKEO		6 Month	2nd Officer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	123	
4	KONASHI	SABURO		6 Month	3rd Officer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	129	
5	NOGUCHI	SABURO		6 Month	Officer App'	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	130	
6	UEDA	CHIKAO		6 Month	Officer App'	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
7	ANZAI	YOSHITARO		6 Month	Officer App'	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	111	
8	MIZUTANI	HIDETERU		6 Month	Chief engineer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	50	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	122	
9	EMOTO	MASAYOSHI		6 Month	1st Engineer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	125	
10	ABE	RAIZO		6 Month	2nd Engineer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	136	
11	TOMONARI	HISASABURO		6 Month	3rd Engineer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	130	
12	ORTSUKI	HOZUMI		6 Month	4th Engineer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	124	
13	TAMAI	SHIGETAKE		6 Month	Engineer App'	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	121	
14	HISAYAMA	GENROKU		6 Month	Engineer App'	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	119	
15	TATEBAYASHI	KANICHIRO		6 Month	Passur	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	132	
16	NISHIMURA	KANO		6 Month	Clerk	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	124	
17	KUMAGAI	MIYOSHI		6 Month	Clerk	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	116	
18	YETSU	MUTSUKICHI		6 Month	Doctor	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	121	
19	IKENAGA	KUMAO		6 Month	Chief Operator	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	119	
20	HARAI	EIICHI		6 Month	2nd Operator	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	120	
21	NAGATA	SHOHEI		6 Month	Chief Steward	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	111	
22	IWAKI	SEIKICHI	16753	6 Month	Boatswain	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	143	A large mole on left cheek
23	YAMAWAKI	TAKUMA	16771	6 Month	Chief Oiler	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	49	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	133	Scar on right eye
24	FUKUDA	ISAMU	16754	6 Month	Carpenter	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	128	Scar over right eye.
25	OKIMASU	SINSAKU	16755	6 Month	Store Keeper	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	122	Mole on left side mouth.
26	MORI	MASAICHI	16756	6 Month	Quater Master	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	119	Mole on chin
27	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	16757	6 Month	Quater Master	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	132	Long scar on left 1st finger
28	MIUKI	EIKEI	16758	6 Month	Quater Master	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	135	Scar 1st finger left hand
29	SATO	SHIGENOBU	16759	6 Month	Quater Master	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	133	Mole over right eye.
30	NAGAO	DAISHIRO	17538	6 Month	Sailor	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	122	Scar left cheek
31	MAI	CHOTARO	16760	6 Month	Sailor	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	123	Large Mole over right eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PUGET SOUND LINEOwners OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHALocal Agents O.S.K. BRANCH TACOMA, WASH.

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	UEKI	TOTARO	16762	6 Month	Sailor	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	126	Scar under left jaw.
2	NAKAMURA	EIKICHI	16761	6 Month	Sailor	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	132	Large Mole on left side Neck
First 3	ASHIKAGA	GIZO		6 Month	Sailor	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	133	
4	YAMANAKA	TOYOKICHI	16763	6 Month	Sailor	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	141	Scar on right side forehead
5	ISOZAKI	HARUNOBU	16767	6 Month	Sailor	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	130	Large wart on right little finger
6	TSUKAMOTO	NOBORU	16766	6 Month	Sailor	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	120	Small scar on left cheek
7	TAKANASHI	MASAO	16769	6 Month	Sailor	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	117	Scar left forefinger & left temple.
8	MAKI	YASAKICHI	17540	6 Month	Sailor App'	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	113	Scar on left
First 9	YAMADA	HYOE		6 Month	Sailor App'	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	112	
10	KASAMOTO	TOMOJI	16773	6 Month	Oiler	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	134	Scar on 1st & 2nd finger of right
11	OKAMURA	NAOKI	16774	6 Month	Oiler	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	126	Mole between eye brows
12	TERAMOTO	JUJIRO	16776	6 Month	Oiler	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	122	Scar between eyes
13	NIKATA	HIKIDEMON	16775	6 Month	Oiler	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	133	Mole between eyes & Right
14	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	16778	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	124	Scar Corner left eye
15	TAGUCHI	GONJI	16779	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	133	Mole in front of left year
16	URUSHIHARA	SEIICHI	16780	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	117	Scar over right year
17	OMISHA	TSUNEFUMI	16781	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'10"	120	Scar on forehead
18	MORIOKA	TAKASHI	16782	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	132	Scar under right eye & on lower lip
19	YAMAOKA	GORO	16784	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125	Burn scar back of left hand
20	CHIUMA	SUENOBU	16785	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	132	Large mole corner left eye.
21	KANEKO	CHOJI	16752	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	143	A scar on back of left hand
22	MIYAMURA	GENJIRO	16786	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	145	A mole scar on left cheek
23	KITAGATA	EITARO	16787	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	138	Mole on chin
24	WATANABE	GENROKU	16788	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	129	Scar on left thumb
25	TSUMORI	HISASHI	16750	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	133	Left side of face covered with moles
26	USUI	HOMEN	16745	6 Month	Fire Man	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	125	Large wart back of left hand
27	MIJUMACHI	TOSHIO	16749	6 Month	Coal Passer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	131	Two scars on corner right eye.
28	KUME	RYOJI	16748	6 Month	Coal Passer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	144	Small scar over right eye
29	MISHIMA	SHU	16747	6 Month	Coal Passer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'7"	125	Scar back left hand
30	HATSUTORI	HAGI	16746	6 Month	Coal Passer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	129	Scar in front right ear
31	INOKI	JIRO	16744	6 Month	Coal Passer	6/8/1925	Kobe	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	118	Scar corner of right eyes

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4017

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4017

40

Japanese
Paris Maru

Sept 25, 1925

Seattle

Oct 1, 1925

Seattle Wash

O. L. L. L.

Seattle Wash

Japan

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tashiro Master, of the S.S. "Paris-Marv", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1925

W. H. T. Simons
Immigrant Inspector.

Yund

K. Tashiro
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 28 1925

19

4018

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter *Master* of the S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN, from VICTORIA, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 1925 day of _____, 19
at _____

Master S. S. _____
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M S CULBURRA, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH SEPT. 27TH, 1925, from the port of OCEAN FALLS AND POWELL RIVER, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NILSEN	A		26 YRS	CHIEF MATE	9/22	SEATTLE	TO BE PAID OFF AT SEATTLE	YES	42	M	SCAN	USA	5	10	
2	MOLLERE	C		20 YRS	2ND MATE	9/22	DO	DO	DO	56	M	SCAND	DO	5	11	
3	BANSAN	G		15 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5	11	
4	ANDERSEN	A L			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5	8	
5	BIRKLAND	HANS			WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	NORWAY	6	0	
6	NOFF	NAKAN B			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	NORWAY	5	11	
7	KLOKSTAD	KIRST			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	NORWAY	5	11	
8	ANDERSON	A			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	SWEDEN	5	7	
9	BERNHARDSEN	O			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	NORWAY	5	7	
10	LEY	GEORGE			CARPENTER	DO	DO	PAID OFF	DO	56	M	SCOTLAND	USA	5	8	
11	SMITH	DUNCAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	DO	USA	5	9	
12	JORDAN	A J			WIPER	DO	DO	SEATTLE AT END OF VOYAGE	DO	26	M	IRELAND	IRELAND	5	6	
13	LINDBERG	GEORGE			COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	SCAND	USA	5	6	
14	BURMAN	JOHN			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5	6	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line THE ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP CO
Local Agents Pac. S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4070

4070

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Culburra
 Arrived Sept 27-1925
 Port Port Angeles
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax _____
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I
 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1925

Harry S. Yeager
 Immigrant Inspector

Robert S. Baker
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M S CULBARRA**, arriving at **BLAINE WASH**, **OCTOBER 15TH**, 1925, from the port of **VANCOUVER B C**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PEDERSEN	ALFRED			MASTER	10/14	SEATTLE	PAID OFF AT SEATTLE ON RETURN FROM WILMINGTON CALIF				SWED	U S A			
2	NILSAN	A			CHIEF MATE	DO	DO					SWED	DO			
3	MOLLER	C			2ND MATE	DO	DO					DENMARK	DENMARK DO			
4	HANSEN	G			3RD MATE	DO	DO					NORWAY	U S A			
5	BERKLAND	H			WINCHDRIVER	DO	DO					NORWAY	NORWAY			
6	BERGLANCE	CHRST			WINCHDRIVER	DO	DO					NORWAY	U S A			
7	DENNISON	ARTHUR			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO					U S A	U S A			
8	NOFF	NAAKAN			DO	DO	DO					NORWAY	NORWAY			
9	KLOKSTAD	KRIST			DO	DO	DO					SCAN	NORWAY			
10	ANDERSON	A			DO	DO	DO					SCAN	SWEDEN			
11	BERNHARDSEN	OLAF			DO	DO	DO					SCAN	NORWAY			
12	STORSTEN	HENRY			DO	DO	DO					SCAN	NORWAY			
13	OOBERLY	HARRY			CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO					U S A	U S A			
14	CARL	WILLIAM			1ST ASST	DO	DO					DO	DO			
15	RUSSELL	E M			2ND ASST	DO	DO					DO	DO			
16	ZAHL	T S			3RD ASST	DO	DO					SCAN	DO			
17	PEACOCK	LOUIS			OILER	DO	DO					U S A	U S A			
18	THIELE	JOHN R			OILER	DO	DO					DO	DO			
19	ADAIR	P			OILER	DO	DO					DO	DO			
20	JORDAN	ALF S			WIPER	DO	DO					ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
21	WARREN	GEORGE			WIPER	DO	DO					U S A	U S A			
22	LINDBERG	G W			STEWARD	DO	DO					SCAN	U S A			
23	DAVIES	JAMES V			GALLEY	DO	DO					ENGLISH	U S A			
24	GOOD	J P			MESSMAN	DO	DO					ENGLISH	U S A			
25	MOE	E J			RADIO	DO	DO					U S A	U S A			
26	TOLMAN	W W			PURSER	DO	DO					U S A	U S A			
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Blaine Oct 15, 1925
All aboard signed
on in U.S. Not checked
at Blaine
Ed Trump
Im Insp

Line **THE ADMIRAL LINE**
Owners **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY**
Local Agents **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1000

4020

ENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. S. Culburra
 Date Oct. 15-1925
 Port Bluma
 Name of vessel Bluma
 Name of master Alfred Pedersen
 Name of commanding officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of first officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of second officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of third officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fourth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventh officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of tenth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eleventh officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twelfth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirteenth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fourteenth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifteenth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixteenth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventeenth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighteenth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of nineteenth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twentieth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twenty-first officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twenty-second officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twenty-third officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twenty-fourth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twenty-fifth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twenty-sixth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twenty-seventh officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twenty-eighth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of twenty-ninth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirtieth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirty-first officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirty-second officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirty-third officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirty-fourth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirty-fifth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirty-sixth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirty-seventh officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirty-eighth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of thirty-ninth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fortieth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of forty-first officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of forty-second officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of forty-third officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of forty-fourth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of forty-fifth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of forty-sixth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of forty-seventh officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of forty-eighth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of forty-ninth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fiftieth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifty-first officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifty-second officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifty-third officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifty-fourth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifty-fifth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifty-sixth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifty-seventh officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifty-eighth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of fifty-ninth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixtieth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixty-first officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixty-second officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixty-third officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixty-fourth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixty-fifth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixty-sixth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixty-seventh officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixty-eighth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of sixty-ninth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventieth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventy-first officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventy-second officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventy-third officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventy-fourth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventy-fifth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventy-sixth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventy-seventh officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventy-eighth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of seventy-ninth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eightieth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighty-first officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighty-second officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighty-third officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighty-fourth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighty-fifth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighty-sixth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighty-seventh officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighty-eighth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of eighty-ninth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninetieth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninety-first officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninety-second officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninety-third officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninety-fourth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninety-fifth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninety-sixth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninety-seventh officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninety-eighth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of ninety-ninth officer Alfred Pedersen
 Name of one hundred officer Alfred Pedersen

I, ALFRED PEDERSEN MASTER, of the AMEX M. S. CULBURRA, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I
 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of OCTOBER, 1925.

Ed. Luman
 Immigrant Inspector

Alfred Pedersen
 Master, First Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel McKelveyhau, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 29, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williamus	Leonard			Master	1/1/25	Seattle		Yes	44	M	Eng	USA	5-5	150	
2	Mathison	David			1st Mate	6/1/25	"		"	32	M	Scand	"	5-9	160	
3	Hooper	Sidney J			2nd Mate	1/1/25	"		"	44	M	Eng	"	5-6	225	
4	Bromley	Arthur C			Chief Eng	4/9/25	"		"	44	M	Eng	"	5-3	200	
5	Peterson	Joe H.			1st Asst "	1/15/25	"		"	35	M	Eng	"	6-1	180	
6	Romo	Lawrence D.			Fireman	4/30/25	"		"	24	M	Scand	"	5-11	175	
7	Stier	Herman J			Seaman	1/1/25	"		"	36	M	Ger	"	5-6	170	
8	Anderson	R.			"	7/15/25	"		"	37	M	Scand	Int. papers	6	175	
9	Andersen	A. Christ			"	9/18/25	"		"	50	M	"	USA	5-5	160	
10	Foss	Asne			"	9/24/25	Seattle		"	30	M	"	"	5-10	160	
11	Smith	Richard			Master	"	"		"	26	M	Eng	"	5-9	150	
12	Nelson	Gus			Cook	8/2/25	"		"	55	M	Scand	"	5-6	155	
13	Mitch	Fred R.			Purser	1/1/25	Seattle		"	37	M	Ger	"	5-8	160	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland Transportation
Owners D.O.
Local Agents None

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12021

4021 S. S. *Bellingham*

Arrived *Sept 29 1920*

Port *Seattle*

Departed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *L. Williams*, of the *MS Bellingham*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Sept.*, 19*20*.

E. Stetson

Immigrant Inspector.

L. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 28 Sept, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith M

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	24 Sept	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	47	no	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo L hand
2	Macpherson	Ronald. B.			Mate	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	26	-	"	-	5.11	165	Face pitted
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	40	-	Fin	-	5.9	175	Lips twisted
4	Larsen	Harl			2 ^d Eng	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	26	-	Scand.	-	5.8	175	Tattooed arms
5	Ruokonen	John			Fireman	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	27	-	Fin	Fin	5.10	165	Scars L elbow
6	Lewis	William			D. Hand	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	26	-	English	British	5.9	150	Scars on L knee
7	Vertik	James			D. Hand	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	17	-	"	"	5.10	160	Scars on L knee
8	Soy	Lee	C-17A 218		Cook	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	27	-	Chinese	-	5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Smith & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4022

4022

S. S. Spray
 Arrived Sept. 28, 1925
 Port Seattle
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax _____
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date 689 filed
 Medically examined and pass
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examination of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1925

GEO. A. LAIRD
 Master, First or Second Officer.

GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 6 Oct, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith NC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				Master	24 Oct	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tall, L. hand
2	Murphyson	Donald			mate					26	M			5.11	170	Face pitted
3	Matoon	Edward			Chief Eng					40	M	Fin		5.7	175	Left wrist
4	Larsen	Karl			2 nd Eng					26	M	Scand		5.8	175	Tattooed arm
5	Ruokonen	John			Fireman					27	M	Fin	Fin	5.10	185	Scar L elbow
6	Lewis	William			D. Hand					26	M	English	British	5.9	150	Scar on knee
7	Veitch	James			D. Hand					17	M			5.10	160	Cut R arm
8	Soy	Lew	C-19 A 218		Cook					27	M	Chinese		5.7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK,															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Vack Inc 9
Local Agents Geo. S. Smith - 9

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
4022

4022

Spray
Oct 5-1925
Seattle.
Oct 6-1925
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct., 1925
E. W. Stebbins
Immigrant Inspector.

GEO. A. LAIRD
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 file 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 12 Oct, 1925, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD					11 Oct	VICTORIA, B. C.	no	yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5-5	135	Yellow L hand
2	Robillhard	Jack									M	French	"	5-7	140	Cut L thumb
3	Matson	Edward								40	M	Finn	"	5-7	175	Lips curled
4	Larsen	Karl								26	M	Scand.	"	5-8	175	Tattooed arms
5	Ruokonen	John								27	M	Finn	Finn	5-10	185	Scar L elbow
6	Lewis	William								24	M	English	British	5-9	150	Scar on L knee
7	Vitch	James								17	M	"	"	5-10	160	Scar R arm
8	Soy	Lew	C. 17-A 218							27	M	Chinese	"	5-7	140	Mole R cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Vick Lys Co
Local Agents Geo. J. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4022
3

4028

S. S. Spray
 Arrived Oct. 12, 1925
 Port Seattle

Departed _____
 Port _____

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax 689 filed

Cleared from _____
 Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None Disease _____

Medical Examiner of A _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rules, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19 25

G. A. Laird
 Master, First or Second Officer
 GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. _____

Vessel S. S. SPRAY, arriving at Seattle, 22 Oct, 1925, from the port of Ladyemich BC
20 Oct 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GEO. A. LAIRD															
2	Macpherson	Donald			Master	18 Oct	VICTORIA, B. C.	no	yes	47	m	Scotch	British	5-5	135	Tattoo L hand
3	Matson	Edward			Mate					26	m			5-11	165	Face pitted
4	Larson	Harl			chief Eng					40	m	Fin		5-9	115	Lips twisted
5	Ruoskonen	John			2 nd Eng					26	m	Scand		5-8	125	Tattooed arms
6	Lewis	William			Fireman					27	m	Fin	Fin	5-10	135	Scar L elbow
7	Vutich	James			D Hand					26	m	English	British	5-9	150	Scar L knee
8	Say	Levi			D Hand					17	m			5-10	160	Scar R arm
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK				Cook					27	m	Chinese		5-7	140	Mole R cheek
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Vick Inc
Local Agents Geo. St. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4022

402

Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the S. S. SPRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1925 GEO. A. LAIRD
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. E. Byrd
Immigrant Inspector

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitteker

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1925

at Seattle, Wash.

A.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 29 1925
W.C. Whitteker Master
Sept 29 1925
W.C. Whitteker Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

4023

S. S.

EMERALD of CANADA

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

4th.

SEPTEMBER

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded (return permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Yee	Chun	45	M	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	China	China	China	China	China
2		Yee	Ching Hoi	18	M	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	China	China	China	China	
3		Yee	Chun	45	M	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	China	China	China	China	
4	U. S. CITIZEN	KING	WILLIAM W.	17	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	65, DESVOEUX RD. W. HONGKONG R.I. PROVIDENCE	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P.M. Boat. Seattle
1st 1st. Prince. Margaret
Sept 29/25 from Hong Kong

Seattle, Wash
Sept 30, 1925
Admitted line 4. Present 7430.
Rebent
M. B. Faris
Lupis

9/30/25
Paroled to report at 10 a.m.
A.S.C.
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
BO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
DMA _____
USC _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Providence, R. I.

Sept. September, 1923

4023

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	YES	SELF	YES Y	BORN IN U.S.A.	WILLIAM KING SR. FATHER 21 SOMERSET ST. PROVIDENCE R. I.	LIVES IN U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON F-HD U.S.A. Providence
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, Commanding Officer, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 25

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) & AFRICAN (WHITE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

J. H. SMITH

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Am* SS CENTAURUS, arriving at BELLINGHAM, OCT 2nd, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER BC *Oct 1, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ERIKSEN	ERIK J			MASTER	AUG 28th	NY	NO	YES	32	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5-5	145	
2	CHRISTENSEN	HENRY A			CHIEF OFFICER	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	155	
3	HARBAUGH	AUBREY R			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	160	
4	BEKKER	GEORGE K			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	"	5-5	165	
5	JUDSON	THOMAS			RADIO	" "	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	151	
6	STRAUSS	PAUL			CARPENTER	SEPT 25	SEATTLE	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	"	5-0	170	
7	NILSEN	GUSTAV N A			BOSUN	AUG 28th	NY	"	"	25	"	SCAND	1st P NORWEGIAN	5-6	155	
8	BARGAS	PETER			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	35	"	GREEK	1st P	5-6	167	
9	WOOD	VICTOR			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	152	
10	CZERWINSKY	WERNER			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	1st P	5-7	168	
11	TORNKVIST	KARL			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	SCAND	AMERICAN	5-7	158	
12	RIGHTER	GORDON F			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	150	
13	TULLY	JOHN F			A.B.	SEPT 25th	SEATTLE	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-0	160	
14	SOMERSET	JENS			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	SCAND	"	5-9	175	
15	MITCHELL	FRANK B			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	
16	VAN HUSEN	ROBERT			O.S.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	"	5-8	140	
17	AMORAL	NICOLAS			O.S.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	"	5-4	140	
18	POLLAK	RUDOLPH			CHIEF ENG	AUG 28th	NY	"	"	38	"	FRENCH	"	5-7	165	
19	PEARSON	JOHN			1st "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145	
20	KAULING	PAUL J			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-7	165	
21	SIMMONS	ALBERT H			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	142	
22	MILLER	MAX			DECK ENG	" "	"	"	"	42	"	DUTCH	"	5-7	164	
23	VILANOVA	ENRIQUE			OILER	" "	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	149	
24	KEENAN	GEORGE			"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-6	145	
25	PREELING	GUSTAV			"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-4	158	
26	FOWLER	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	" "	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5-7	145	
27	FLETCHER	MANUEL			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	1st P	5-5	140	
28	KARLSON	ERIK			"	SEPT 25	SEATTLE	"	"	32	"	SCAND	" "	5-8	159	
29	BRITTON	NICOLAS			WIPER	AUG 28th	NY	"	"	23	"	SPAN-AM	" "	5-8	165	
30	STEELE	JOHN			STEWARD	" "	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	" "	5-6	185	
	VIDOSAC	ANTONY			CHIEF COOK	" "	"	"	"	45	"	AUSTRIAN	" "	5-6	162	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owner
Local Agents
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CENTAURUS, arriving at BELLINGHAM, OCT 2nd, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FERGUSON	JOHN			2nd COOK	AUG 28th	NY	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-7	155	
2	SCHMIDT	GERHARD			MESSMAN	" "	"	"	"	68	"	GERMAN	1st P	5-6	143	
3	DOMINGUEZ	JOHN			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	SPAN-AMN	AMERICAN	5-6	140	
4	DUGRET	PAUL			"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5-6	136	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21st Southwestern S.S. Line
Owner Robert L. L. L.
Local Agents Robert L. L. L.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21st

4024

E.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Centaurus
 Arrived Oct. 2, 1925
 Port Bellingham
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax _____
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

I, E. J. Sullivan, of the Am. S. S. Centaurus, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October, 1925
H. C. Kohler
 Assistant Inspector.

E. J. Sullivan
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of _____



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ALASKA**, arriving at **SEATTLE** *Sept 20*, 192 *5*, from the port of **VANCOUVER** *9/29/25*

Mod. 2286 - Machine File in Duplicate

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEGUE	PAUL	CAPTAIN	10/8/25	HAVE	HAVE	NO	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1.70	75	NONE
2	MALLET	LEON	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.68	70	"
3	GURIN	EUGENE	24	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.68	70	"
4	LASSERRE	GASTON	24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	68	"
5	Cailland	ALBERT	44	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	73	"
6	LEFEBVE	ALEXANDRE	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.72	85	"
7	VALADE	FRANCOIS	24	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	63	"
8	MARTIN	CAMILLE	34	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.67	63	"
9	BEUVE	EMMANUEL	44	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	58	"
10	LE QUELLEC	MARCEL	WINESS OF.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.61	59	"
11	RAPEAUD	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.75	87	"
12	JOSEPH	PIERRE	BOAT SWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.70	75	"
13	BRAOUZEC	ALEXANDRE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.71	73	"
14	MARSON	CHARLES	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	68	"
15	FRELOT	GUILLAUME	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	71	"
16	PIERRE	ARISTIDE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	65	"
17	BOCAN	JACQUES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	64	"
18	CAUVER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.61	67	"
19	GOTARD	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.68	72	"
20	LE DEE	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.62	63	"
21	BRAOUZEC	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.68	65	"
22	LE CORRE	YVES	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.61	61	"
23	DAFFRE	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.61	49	"
24	TOUSSARD	MATHURIN	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.65	60	"
25	TERMINOV	OSOILION	BOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1.59	59	"
26	LE GIERO	GABRIEL	GREASER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	75	"
27	EDIEL	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63	65	"
28	DOQUE	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	WEST INDIAN	"	1.72	70	"
29	HACHIDE	ACHILLE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.61	61	"
30	TROTEL	MARIE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	FRENCH	"	1.72	75	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC RIVER

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents S.B. FUGAT TRANSATLANTIC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1025

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALASKA, arriving at SEATTLE, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER

Mod. 2286 - Hodge's File at Bureau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARAMAN	SIMON V	PIREMAN	10/8/25	HAVRE	HAVRE	NO	28	M	WEST INDIAN	FRENCH	1.60	59	NONE
2	AQUION	ETIENNE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.68	68	"
3	DE DROUPE	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	FRENCH	"	1.64	60	"
4	MORAN	SATURNIN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	WEST INDIAN	"	1.65	68	"
5	DUFOUR	HUGER	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.65	68	"
6	UGUEN	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	FRENCH	"	1.67	80	"
7	RIOU	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
8	GAUVIN	JACQUES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.67	75	"
9	KERBRAT	HERVE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.66	63	"
10	BOUSSEL	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.67	67	"
11	LECHERS	DEFEUILLES	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	WEST INDIAN	WEST IND.	1.68	68	"
12	UGUEN	FRANCOIS	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	37	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	1.65	70	"
13	COLIN	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	58	"
14	DEMIEL	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
15	CHOUQUET	CHRISTIN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.62	57	"
16	RAUSTRE	TELEPHONE	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	WEST INDIAN	"	1.58	58	"
17	TROHEL	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	"	1.66	66	"
18	DECELLE	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.71	58	"
19	MATINAL	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	WEST INDIAN	"	1.70	67	"
20	HAVILLAY	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	"	1.74	74	"
21	CHODON	BERTRAND	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	WEST INDIAN	"	1.77	65	"
22	CHANCE	HERBERT	COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.66	79	"
23	HEISS	GEORGES	BAKER	"	"	"	"	25	"	FRENCH	"	1.72	68	"
24	BORGES	LOUIS	BOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	52	"
25	BILI	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.71	70	"
26	PIERRE	ALFRED	ASSISTANT COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	WEST IND.	WEST IND.	1.70	71	"
27	CHENET	MAI	WAITER	"	"	"	"	19	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	1.68	65	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29	Checked on arrival and found correct as													
30	Grand Total crew 57.													

Line PACIFIC HORN

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSLANTIQUE

Local Agents S. J. FUSAKI TRANSPORTS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/4025

4025
Lunch

Alaska

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Sept 30, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

I, ROBERT PAUL, of the SS ALASKA, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 40 which appear below.

Agents or other persons
responsible for the
payment of the crew

San Francisco

Robert Paul
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1921

John F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Port	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	

Receipt for list given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1921
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S.S. "Rosalie Mahony" arriving at Everett, Wn September 27th 19²⁵ from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

14-1280.

U. S. & U. S.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mathewson	G.														
2	Mathewson	G.			Q.M.	9/24/25	Seattle	No	yes	22	Male	Indian	Canada	5-9	140	
3	Powell	Bertram W.			Fr't. Clerk	Do	Do	No	yes	45	Male	English	Do	5-8	142	
4	Grafton	Gas			Q.M.	Do	Do	No	yes	24	"	Do	Canada	5-11	158	
5	Larson	Wm			Deck Boy	Do	Do	"	"	37	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	145	
6	Williams	Bill			D.H.	Do	Do	"	"	54	"	Am.	U.S.	5-11	165	
7	Woodley	C.A.														
8	Johnson	Geo.														
9	Barrell	Geo														
10	Oyler	W.														
11	Roswold	C.S.														
12	Fairley	D.B.														
13	McIntyre	H.														
14	Joice	Mike														
15	Kyvik	K.P.														
16	Huggins	Lorenzo														
17	Ward	Wm.														
18	Hobbs	J.			<u>All Citizens of U.S.A.</u>											
19	Perry	Wm.														
20	Austen	C.														
21	Boyd	Henry														
22	Wallace	L.P.														
23	Johnson	T.														
24	Miller	Ed.														
25	Armstrong	E.S.														
26	Marquart	J.														
27	Diddylon	W.D.														
28	Bibb	T.A.														
29	Dalberg	Pete														
30	Johnson	Geo.														
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Border Line Transportation Co
Owners The Same
Local Agents
14-1280.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4026

4006

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Rosalie Mahony
Sept 27-1925
Seattle

I, C.A. Woodley, of the American S.S. Rosalie Mahony, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C.A. Woodley
 Master, ~~U.S.S. Rosalie Mahony~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Rosalie Mahony, arriving at Bellingham Oct 4th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 3, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Powell	Bertram W			Purser	9/24/25	Seattle	no	yes	45	M	Eng Can	Canadian	5-8	142	
2	Grafton	Jas			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Do	Do	5-11	158	
3	Mathewson	G			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Indian	Do	5-9	140	
4	Larsen	Billy			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	195	
5	Woodley	C.A.														
6	Johnson	Geo														
7	Barrell	Geo														
8	Oyler	Wm														
9	Rosewold	C.T.														
10	Fernandez	K														
11	Chevalier	Denis														
12	Mansell	A														
13	Boyd	H														
14	Hobb	J.														
15	Williams	B.														
16	Perry	Wm														
17	Ward	Wm														
18	Armstrong	E.S.														
19	Austin	Geo														
20	Crall	E.B.														
21	Snider	H														
22	Mayers	J.														
23	Glover	W.														
24	Brinkley	Wm														
25	Cose	Geo														
26	Miller	Ed														
27	VanDer Berg	Pete														
28	Haber	Herman														
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line Border Line Tr Co

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4026

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Rosalie Mahony
Oct 4 - 1925
Bellingham
Oct 4th 1925
Bellingham

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of October, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Rosalie Mahony, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 10th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Powell	B.W.			Purser	9/24/25	Seattle	No	yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5-8	142	
2	Grafton	Jas			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Do	Do	5-11	158	
3	Mathewson	G			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Do	Do	5-9	140	
4	Woodley	C.A.														
5	Barrell	Geo.														
6	Johnson	Geo														
7	Oyler	Wm														
8	Rosewold	C.S.														
9	Chevalier	Denis														
10	Garcia	B														
11	Fernandez	J														
12	Van Der Berg	Pete														
13	Hildebrand	Lee														
14	Hobb	J														
15	Williams	Bill														
16	Perry	W.														
17	Ward	W.														
18	Armstrong	E S.														
19	Austin	C														
20	Crall	E.B.														
21	Mayers	J.														
22	Glover	W.														
23	Mack	Geo.														
24	Watson	B														
25	Williams	M														
26	Haber	H.														
27	Larsen	B														
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co
Owner The same.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

4070
S. S. Rosalie Mahony
Arrived Oct. 10, 1925
Port Seattle Wash.
Departed _____
Port _____
Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____
Clears from Seattle
Destination Ala.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley Master of the SS. Rosalie Mahony, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 25

Robert F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Woodley
Master, Rosalie Mahony

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Rosalia Mahony, arriving at Port Angeles, October 18th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grafton	James			Q M	25	Seattle	No	Yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5-11	158	
2	Takarinen	Emil														
3	Woodley	C A														
4	Barrell	Geo.														
5	Johnson	Geo.														
6	Oyler	Wm G.														
7	Rosavald	C.S.														
8	Mansell	Al.														
9	Fernandez	Joe.														
10	Vandenberg	Peter														
11	Hildebrand	Lee.														
12	Hobb	J.														
13	Williams	Bill														
14	Perry	W.														
15	Ward	W.														
16	Armstrong	E.S.														
17	Austin	E.														
18	Crall	E.B.														
19	Mayers	J.														
20	Glover	W.														
21	Mack	Geo.														
22	Johnson	T.														
23	Williams	Mose														
24	Haber	H.														
25	Larsen	L.														
26	Powell	K														
27	Reilly	F.														
28	Emery	J.C.														
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

Line Border Line Transportation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1026

702

Am
Sch Rosalie Mahoney
Oct 18, 1925
Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley Master, of the SS. Rosalie Mahoney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

689 filed

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1925

Harry D. Wagner
Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Woodley
Master, SS. Rosalie Mahoney



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "WEST CANOKIA", arriving at Bellingham, Wash. Sept 29th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Sept 28 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilley	Lester A.		Master	9/21/25	Aberdeen	No							
2	Scorah	W.F.M.		1st. Off.	"	"	Yes	44	M	Amer.	Amer.	6 -		
3	Opheim	A.W.		2nd "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10		
4	Beland	Paul, A.		3rd "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		
5	Sheehan	Thomas F.		Bo's'n	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11		
6	Maskal	Clyde R.		A.B.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11		
7	Persson	A.		"	9/22/25	"	"	27	M	"	"	6 -		
8	Hermanson	Nils		"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5-8		
9	Berrson	Carl		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9		
10	Karl	Otto		"	9/21/25	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11		
11	Falmer	Karl W.		"	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5-8		
12	Lawson	Clifton E.		"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-11		
13	Osterholm	Nils		"	9/23/25	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11		
14	McBirnie	Raymond S.		O.S.	9/22/25	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5-11		
15	Williams	Robert W.		D.B.	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	Irish	5-11		
16	Williams	Jack		"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-4		
17	Syverstad	E.		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4		
18	Venable	James		Radio Opr.	9/21/25	"	"	34	M	Scandinavian	"	5-7		
19	Blake	C.J.		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	"	5-9		
20	Suliman	I.		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10		
21	Tracey	B.		2nd "	"	"	"	37	M	Turkish	"	5-11		
22	Harple	J.		3rd "	"	"	"	57	M	Amer.	"	5-10		
23	Bielson	J. James		Oiler	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11		
24	Hickey	Joe		"	"	"	"	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-6		
25	Stirewalt	F.V.		"	"	"	"	36	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-7		
26	Miller	A.		Fireman	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-10		
27	Gutiago	B.		Wiper	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6		
28	Warren	John D.		"	"	"	"	21	M	Filipino	P.I.	5-7		
29	Encarnacion	M.		Steward	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-8		
30	Binondo	T.		1st. Cook	"	"	"	26	M	Filipino	P.I.	5-6		
				2nd "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific - Australia
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents SEATTLE

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4027

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS West Cahokia, arriving at Bellingham, Wn., Sept 29, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Sept 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Castillo — F.			Messboy	9/21/25 Aberdeen	No	Yes	21	M	Filipino	P.I.	5-5		
2	E. Sanilitan — E.			"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6		
3	Mosquito — A.			"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		
4	Taylor S.			Deck Engr.	"	"	"	35	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-10		
5	Fairbanks Chas. S.			Wiper	9/26/25 Vancouver	"	"	31	M	English	English	5-9		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Indigested
H. B. G. H. B.*

Line Pacific - Australia
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Dingwall - Cott

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/4027

4027

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

West Cohokta

Sept 29-1925

Bellingham

Sept 30-1925

New Westminster B.C.

I, L.A. Gilley Master of the SS. "WEST COHOKIA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, RECEIVEDSworn to before me this 29th day of September, 192 5

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "WEST CAROLIA", arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 4th, 1925, from the port of New Westminster, B.C. 10/3/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gilley	Lester A.			Master	9/21/25	Aberdeen, Wn.	Yes	Yes	44	M	Amer.	Amer.	6 -		
2	Scorah	W.F.M.			1st. Offr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10		
3	Opheim	A.W.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10		
4	Lelana	Paul			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11		
5	Sheehan	Thomas F.			Boat'n	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11		
6	Maskal	Clyde P.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6 -		
7	Perrason	Adfred			"	9/22/25	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinav.	Swede	5-8		
8	Hermanson	Nils			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9		
9	Perrason	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11		
10	Karl	Otto			"	9/21/25	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5-8		
11	Palmer	Earl W.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-11		
12	Lawson	Clifton E.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11		
13	Osterholm	Nils			"	9/23/25	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinav.	Swede	5-11		
14	Williams	Robert W.			Deckboy	9/22/25	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-4		
15	Williams	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4		
16	Syverstad	I.			Radio Opr.	9/21/25	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinav.	"	5-7		
17	Venable	James			Ch. Kngr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	"	5-9		
18	Blake	Chris. J.			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10		
19	Suliman	I.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Turk.	"	5-11		
20	Tracey	B.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	57	M	Amer.	"	5-10		
21	Marple	J.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11		
22	Hickey	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		
23	Stirewalt	F.V.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-10		
24	Miller	A.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6		
25	M. Santiago	F.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Filipino	P.I.	5-7		
26	Warren	John D.			Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-8		
27	Encarnacion	N.			1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Filipino	P.I.	5-6		
28	Bihondo	T.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7		
29	Castillo	F.			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5		
30	Sanlitan	E.			"	"	"	"	"	2	M	"	"	5-6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific - Australia

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Swayne & Hoyt, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1027

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS West Cahokia, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 5th, 1925, from the port of New Westminster

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Mosquito	A.			Messboy	9/21/25	Aberdeen	Yes	Yes	27	M	Philippine	P.I.	5-6		
2	Taylor	S.			Dr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-10		
3	Fairbanks	Chas. S.			Wiper	9/26/25	Vancouver	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-9		
4	Leslie	Jack			Fireman	10/2/25	New Westminster	"	"	28	M	Canadian	"	5-6		
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash

Oct 4, 1925

*Checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed*

Chas. F. Dunlop

Agent

Line Pacific - Australia
Owners U.S.S.R.
Local Agents Swaine & Hoyt, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
9627

40 37

American

S. S. *West Cahokia*Arrived *Oct 4, 1921*Port *Seattle Wash*

Depart

To

Agent

Rm

Phone

Clears

San Francisco

Destination

Australia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Gilley Master, of the SS. "WEST CAHOKIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1921

L. A. Gilley
Master, SS. "WEST CAHOKIA"

Chas. J. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Starbrow Mary, arriving at Seattle, Wa., Sept. 28, 1925, from the port of Fellman, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Samuelson	Adolph M.	Captain	1911	Seattle		Yes	51	Male	Norwegian	N. S. Citizen	5'8"	160	
2	Watney	Thomas	Cook	1921	"		"	46	"	"	"	6'2"	240	
3	Gray	Andrew	Steward	June 1926	"		"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
4	Jonneson	Edward	"	Feb 1925	"		"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	165	
5	Lumlam	Elias	"	July 1925	"		"	38	"	"	N. S. Citizen	5'8"	175	
6	Jensen	Hans C.	"	June 1925	"		"	46	"	Danish	Danish	5'7"	179	
7	Christensen	John M.	"	July 1925	"		"	36	"	Norwegian	N. S. Citizen	5'9"	167	
8	Benson	Lam	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	167	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4028

4028

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, A. M. Samuelson, of the U. S. S. Mary, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1925.

A. M. Samuelson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

E. W. Stebbins

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel, Robin Goodfellow, arriving at Anacortes, Wa., Sept. 29, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B C 9/28/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	Fred B			Oh Officer	Aug. 22	N Y	No	Y	29	M	Amer.	U S Amer	6		
2	Gainard	Joseph A			2nd "	" "	"	✓	"	36	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Outealt	Henry			3rd "	" "	"	✓	"	34	"	"	"	6-3		
4	Mathison	Volney G			Radio	" "	"	✓	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
5	Sallap	Axel			Carptr.	" "	"	✓	"	45	"	Russ.	1st P Russ.	5-7		
6	Steel	Harry			Boswn	" "	"	✓	"	57	"	German	Nat. Ger.	5-4		
7	Nelsen	Hans.			AB	" "	"	✓	"	58	"	Scan.	Nat. Nor.	5-4		
8	Gunderson	Chris			"	" "	"	✓	"	60	"	"	1st P "	5-6		
9	Somers	Chas F			"	" "	"	✓	"	31	"	Amer.	U S	5-8		
10	Mc Duff	Kenneth			"	" "	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Strand	Albert			"	" "	"	✓	"	38	"	Scan.	Nat. Nor.	5-7		
12	Hansen	Olaf			"	" "	"	✓	"	53	"	"	1st P "	5-7		
13	Harrington	L F			"	" "	"	✓	"	24	"	Amer	U S	5-9		
14	Carey	E L			OS	" "	"	✓	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
15	DeMaria	M A			"	" "	"	✓	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
16	Lenke	Chas A			Oh Engineer	" "	"	✓	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		
17	Reese	J P			1st "	" "	"	✓	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Denny	Clinton			2nd "	" "	"	✓	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Robertson	W A			3rd "	" "	"	✓	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Good	George M			Dr Engr.	" "	"	✓	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Harr	Ray			Oiler	" "	"	✓	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
22	Alvarez	Andres			"	" "	"	✓	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
23	Untick	John			"	" "	"	✓	"	36	"	Latvia	Lat.	5-10		
24	Canoelas	Manuel			Fire.	" "	"	✓	"	37	"	Spain	Spa.	5-7		
25	Gallant	John			"	" "	"	✓	"	18	"	Eng	1st P Canada	5-6		
26	Dolley	E G			"	" "	"	✓	"	26	"	Amer	U S	5-11		
27	Allen	Harry			Wiper	" "	"	✓	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
28	Dennis	Peter			"	" "	"	✓	"	20	"	Irish	Irish	5-6		
29	Sheil	J. M.			Steward	" "	"	✓	"	49	"	Eng.	Nat. Eng.	5-8		
30	Sidario	Antonio			Cook	" "	"	✓	"	33	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Morton, Lilly & Co.
Owners Robin Line S.S. Co.
Local Agents Morton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4029

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Robin Goodfellow, arriving at Anacortes, Wn., Sept 29, 1925, from the port of Vancouver, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1st 1st 1st	Utson	Emile			Manman	Aug. 22	N Y	No	Y	33	M	Scam.	Nat.	5-10		
	Howard	W E			2nd Cook	"	"	✓	"	35	"	Amer.	Den.	5-5		
	Conroy	John			A B	Sept 19	S F	✓	"	26	"	"	U S	5-7		
	Anderson	Rudolf			Manman	"	"	✓	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
	Sawyer	Ed			"	Sept 23	Seattle	✓	"	49	"	"	"	5-10		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4029

4029

Est.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Robin Goodfellow*Arrived *Sept 29-1925*Port *Anacortes*

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *_____* Date *_____*
Medically examined and passed
except: *_____*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, *Frederick Johnson*, Master, of the *S.S. Robin Goodfellow*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *September*19*25**Frederick Johnson*

Immigrant Inspector.

Frederick Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **REGULUS**

, arriving at **SAN FRANCISCO**

, 1917, from the port of **LIQUE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SVENUNSEN MARTINIUS		31 YEAR	MASTER	21/5.25 S. FRISCO	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCAND.	NOR.	5'7"	140	
2	OLSEN JOHAN		21 "	CHIEF MATE	6/2. 24 "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
3	WEDEN KAARE		15 "	2ND. "	22/6.25 "	YES	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	RASMUSSEN OSKAR		10 "	3RD. "	10/6.25 SEATTLE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
5	JAKOBSEN INGVALD		15 "	STEWART	5/4.23 NORWAY	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
6	ANDERSEN MAURITS		17 "	COOK	26/5.25 S. FRISCO	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
7	JAKOBSEN JENS		16 "	CHIEF ENG.	14/12.23 NORWAY	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
8	PEDERSEN EINAR		9 "	2ND. "	23/5.25 S. FRISCO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	KORSVIG ARNE		3 "	3RD. "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	JOHANSEN JORGEN		40 "	CARPENTER	6/10.23 NORWAY	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
11	JOHANSEN WALDEMAR		19 "	SAILOR	14/4.24 CALLAO	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	EIDE KAARE		24 "	"	19/5.24 NORWAY	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
13	AASESEN ROLF		10 "	"	22/6.25 S. FRISCO	YES	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
14	HOVLAND PEDER		8 "	"	22/5.25 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
15	SAKARIASSEN ERLING		8 "	"	10/6.25 SEATTLE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
16	ENGVIK JOHAN		10 "	"	22/1.25 CALLAO	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
17	BERNTSEN HAAKON		2 "	DONKEYMAN	10/6.25 SEATTLE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
18	TACOMA, WASH ANDREASSEN TORBJORN		2 "	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
19	WESTBY ROLF		1 "	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
20	JENSEN KRIST		6 "	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
21	TACOMA, WASH HENNING		4 "	"	22/8.25 S. FRISCO	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
22	TACOMA, WASH CARL		7 "	"	10/6.25 SEATTLE	"	"	31	"	"	DANISH	5'7"	150	
23	OLSEN AKSEL		20 "	SAILOR	12/3.25 CALLAO	"	"	36	"	"	SWEDISH	5'7"	150	
24	LIND TAGE		4 "	FIREMAN	10/6.25 SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
25	PETERSON GUST		4 "	MESSMAN	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
26	SEDERHOLM EDVARD		8 "	SAILOR	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
27	ELLENBOGEN MAX		1 "	"	16/3.25 CALLAO	NO	"	21	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'7"	145	
28	CHRISTENSEN LARS		2 "	WIRELESS OPP.	22/1.25 SEATTLE	YES	"	33	"	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line **Latin American Line**
Owners **A. O. Lundberg, Oslo**
Local Agents **A. G. Fisker & Co.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COPY

4030

4030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Regulus

Sept. 29-1925

Tacoma

Oct 22, 1925

Tacoma

Persons or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Ports from
which

estimation

MEMORANDUM

Not
admitted
except

of Alien

I, Master, of the Regulus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1925

W. H. Gaspard

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

M. H. Hentgen
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Room 925-
First Deputy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY ALEXANDER, arriving at EVERETT WA, SEPT 30, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CARLSON	EARNEST	5478	9 YRS	Q M	SEPT 27	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	WHITE	SWE	5 7	140	INT
2	HARBOE	K A	27919	9	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	DEN	5 7	150	INT
3	JOHNSON	A O	1187	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	COL	B W I	5 6	145	INT
4	STOVEL	WILLIAM A	2600	5	3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	COL	B W I	5 7	147	INT
5	GREEN	THOMAS	13822	23	MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	COL	B W I	5 9	160	INT
6	SPENCER	JOHN	1224	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	COL	PORT	5 8	160	INT
7	HUGGINS	ROSMOND	293	9	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	COL	B W I	5 8	155	INT
8	MANGJUS	AUGUST	5434	2	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	WHITE	ESTHONIA	5 8	165	INT
9	EKSTROM	WILLIAM	40007	30	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	SWED	5 9	151	INT
10	GRINSHAW	C E			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	ENGLISH	5 6	160	INT
11	MAGDOFF	BEN	5875	11	DK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	RUSSIA	5 4	120	INT
12	HAWTHORNE	W E			STG STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	AUSTRALIA	5 8	140	INT
13	ROTA	L			3RD BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	ITALY	5 8	135	INT
14	MILLER	TONEY			BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	COL	PANAMA	5 8	130	INT
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/4031

4031

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Dorothy Alexander
Sept 30-1925
Seattle.

I, G. A. HARRIS MASTER, of the DOROTHY ALEXANDER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEPT, 1925

G. A. Harris
 Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

689 not needed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY ALEXANDER, arriving at EVERETT WN, SEPT 30, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CARLSON	EARNEST	5478	9 YRS	Q M	SEPT 27	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	WHITE	SWE	5 7	140	INT
2	HARBOE	K A	27919	9	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	DEN	5 7	150	INT
3	JOHNSON	A O	1187	2	2N COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	COL	B W I	5 6	145	INT
4	STQVEL	WILLIAM A	2500	5	3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	COL	B W I	5 7	147	INT
5	GREEN	THOMAS	13822	23	MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	COL	B W I	5 9	160	INT
6	SPENCER	JOHN	1224	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	COL	PQRT	5 8	160	INT
7	HUGGINS	ROSMOND	293	9	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	COL	B W I	5 8	155	INT
8	MANGJUS	AUGUST	5434	2	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	WHITE	ESTHONIA	5 8	165	INT
9	EKSTROM	WILLIAM	40007	30	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	SWEDE	5 9	151	INT
10	BRINSHAW	C E			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	ENGLISH	5 6	160	INT
11	MAGDOFF	BEN	5575	11	DK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	RUSSIA	5 4	120	INT
12	HAWTHORNE	W E			STG STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	AUSTRALIA	5 8	140	INT
13	ROTA	L			3RD BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	ITALY	5 8	135	INT
14	MILLER	TONEY			BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	COL	PANAMA	5 8	130	INT
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4031

4039

Dorothy Alexander
Oct. 30 - 1925
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. HARRIS **MASTER**, of the DOROTHY ALEXANDER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEPT, 1925

G. A. Harris
 Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Westman, arriving at Seattle, Wash Oct 1, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 9/30/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Noel	Stuart	7571	30	Master	7/6/15	Kobe	Yes	57	male		Br.	5'10	195		
2	Child	Richard		20	Mate	1920	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'00	170	
3	McRae	Joseph	24971B.T.	40	1 st Eng.	9/9/25	"	"	"	63	"	Leet	"	6'00	160	
4	J. Caffell	John		25	2 nd Eng.	1925	"	"	"	"	"	Leet	"	5'5	180	
5	Ido	Joe		30	Cook	1923	"	"	"	50	"	Jap.	Jap	5'4	155	
6	Barr	Alm		1	Fireman	1924	"	"	"	25	"	Leet	"	5'8	140	
7	Hillinson	James		6	St. Hand	9/1/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	Br. Brit	5'10	150	
8	Trager	John		7	St. Hand	9/1/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Belaton	Joseph		10	St. Hand	9/30/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	160	
10	Owen	James		8	St. Hand	9/30/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	155	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash

Oct 1, 1925

checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed

1 Japanese

9 others

10 Total crew

Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1032

4030

Ristic

S. Kustham

Arrived Oct. 1, 1925

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct 1 - 1925

Port Seattle

Agent or others

Responsible for

Payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date Oct 1
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Noel Master, of the Br S.S. Westham, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Oct

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BORDER KING.

, arriving at BELLINGHAM, WN.

September 29th, 1925, from the port of

Vancouver, Powell River, & Ladysmith, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Arthur W.			Master	U.S.										
2	Halverson	Lloyd H.			Mate	do										
3	Rose	Geo. W.			2 Mate	do										
4	Ryan	John			Q.M.	do										
5	Lang	John			D.B.	do										
6	Stansfield	James			Ch. Engr.	do										
7	Goss	John D.			Asst. Engr.	do										
8	Hinkley	Maurice			Fire.	do										
9	Burke	Barney			do	do										
10	Emery	J. C.			Purser	do										
11	Pooley	Frank L.			Ptr. Clk.	do										
12	Richards	Clarence			Cook	do										
13	Logan	Nathan			Mess	do										
14	Bratell	John			D. Hand.	do										
15	Walker	Francois.			do	do										
16	Lamb	Geo. H.			do	do										
17	La Frenire	John			do	do										
18	Brasil	David			do	do										
19	Rogers	Garfield			do	do										
20	Spratt	Thos.			do	do										
21	Long	Ralph			do	do										
22	Skosvold	Arne			do	do										
23	Geisert	Carl			do	do										
24	McKenzie	Joseph			do	do										
25	Collins	Ray			do	do										
26	Nelson	John			do	do										
27	Henry	George			do	do										
28	George	Fredk.			do	/25	Seattle	No.	yes	33	M	Indian	Canadian	5.6	145	
					do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.4	142	
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Dodwell & Co Seattle

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4033

403

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Border King
Sept. 29-1925
Bellingham
Oct. 2-1925

I, A.W. Smith. Master, of the S.S. Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1925

A. W. Smith
 Master,
A. E. Kohler
 (Immigration Inspector)

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Border King, arriving at Seattle, October 7th, 1925, from the port of Victoria, Powell River & Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Arthur W.			Master	U S										
2	Helverson	Lloyd H.			Mate	"										
3	Rose	George W.			End Mate	"										
4	Ryan	John			Q M	"										
5	Lang	John			D B	"										
6	Stansfield	James D.			Chf Egr	"										
7	Goss	John D.			Asst Egr	"										
8	Hinkley	Maurice R.			Fireman	"										
9	Emery	John C.			Purser	"										
10	Poolley	Frank L.			Asst Purser	"										
11	Richards	Clarence E.			Cook	"										
12	Logan	Nathan			Mess	"										
13	Bratel	John			D H	"										
14	Walker	Francis			"	"										
15	Lamb	George H.			"	"										
16	LaFrenierre	John			"	"										
17	Brasil	David			"	"										
18	Rogers	Garfield			"	"										
19	Spratt	Thomas			"	"										
20	Geisert	Carl			"	"										
21	Collins	Ray			"	"										
22	Nelson	John			"	"										
23	Shakan	George			"	"										
24	Fleury	Andrew			"	"										
25	Duncan	James			"	"										
26	Henry	George			"	"										
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					25	Seattle	No	Yes	33	M	Indian	Canada	5-6	145	
28																
29																
30																

Vessel Border Line Transportation Co.

Owner Same

Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6807

4033

Border King

Oct 7-1925

Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Smith Master, of the SS Border King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1925

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Border King, arriving at Seattle, Wa. C., October 25th, 1925, from the port of Powell River, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Arthur W.			Master	25	Seattle									
2	Halvorsen	Lloyd H.			Mate	"	"					U.S.				
3	Rose	G. W.			2 Mate	"	"					"				
4	Ryan	John			Q.M.	"	"					"				
5	Currie	John			"	"	"					"				
6	Lang	John			B.B.	"	"					"				
7	Stansfield	James			Ch. Engr.	"	"					"				
8	Goss	John D.			Asst. Eng.	"	"					"				
9	Hinkley	Maurice			Fire	"	"					"				
10	Burke	Bart			Fire	"	"					"				
11	Pooley	Frank L.			Purser	"	"					"				
12	Richards	C. D.			Cook.	"	"					"				
13	Logan	Nathan			Mass	"	"					"				
14	George	Henry			D.H.	"	"					"				
15	Collins	Ray			"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	Canada British	British	5.7	145	
16	Spratt	Tom			"	"	"					U.S.				
17	Rogers	Garfield			"	"	"					"				
18	Brasill	David			"	"	"					"				
19	La Frenier	Ano			"	"	"					"				
20	Lamb	Geo H.			"	"	"					"				
21	Walker	Francis			"	"	"					"				
22	Radonski	Sam			"	"	"					"				
23	Sherman	Geo.			"	"	"					"				
24	Radinski	I. D.			"	"	"					"				
25	Ward	Frank			"	"	"					"				
26	Haggland	Fred			"	"	"					"				
27	Holten	Arthur			"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Swed.			
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Nor.			
29																
30																

File 10 250
October 13 1925
W. L. L. B.O.

Line Border Line Transportation Line.
Owners Same
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4033

4033

EPR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Smith Master of the S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

Charles J. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Guend

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Border King, arriving at Seattle, Wn., October 19th, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Arthur W.			Master	25	Seattle									
2	Halvorsen	Lloyd H.			Mate	"	"					U.S.				
3	Rose	Geo. J.			2 Mate	"	"					"				
4	Stansfield	James			Ch. Engr.	"	"					"				
5	Goss	Jno. D.			Asst Engr.	"	"					"				
6	Pooley	Frank L.			Purser.	"	"					2 "				
7	Ryan	Jno.			Q.M.	"	"					"				
8	Currie	Jack			"	"	"					"				
9	Lang	John			D.B.	"	"					"				
10	Hinckley	Maurice.			Fire	"	"					"				
11	Burke	Bawth.			"	"	"					"				
12	Richards	C.E.			Cook	"	"					"				
13	Logan	Nathan			Mess	"	"					"				
14	Spratt	Tom			S.D.	"	"					"				
15	Henry	George			"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	Canadian				
16	Rogers	Garfield			"	"	"					U.S.				
17	Brazill	David			"	"	"					"				
18	Collins	Ray			"	"	"					"				
19	Lamb	Geo. H.			"	"	"					"				
20	La frenier	Jno.			"	"	"					"				
21	Walker	Francis.			"	"	"					"				
22	Radonski	Sam			"	"	"					"				
23	Holten	Arthur			"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Norweg.				
24	Radinski	I.D.			"	"	"					U.S.				
25	Ward.	Frank			"	"	"					"				
26	Bratell	John			"	"	"					"				
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.															
28																
29																
30																

24 U.S.
2 Aliens.

Line Border Line Transportation Co.

Owners Same Seattle, Wn

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4033

4033

S.N.

Am.
 St. Border King
 Oct. 15, 1925
 S. S. Border King
 Oct. 23, 1925
 St. J. J. J.
 Border King

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Smith, Master, of the S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1925.

A. W. Smith
 Master, ~~S. S. BORDER KING~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Filed
 OCT 23 1925
 U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Arr. S. S. 10/18/25 -

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pilatalatan No. 1*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Sep 30th*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Roberson	Harold L		33 years	Master	30/9/20	Victoria	No	Yes	49	Male	British	British	5'8"	145 lbs	Nil
2	Johnson	B. L.		32 --	Mate	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5'10"	143 lbs	Nil
3	Callis	Douglas		10 --	Engineer	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'9"	152 lbs	--
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4034

4034

Pilal station

Sept 30 - 1925

Port Angeles

Sept 30 - 1925

Victoria B.C.

689460

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. S. Roberson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this 30day of Sept

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B RULE 6

Par. 5(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel SS. TUG, arriving at San Francisco, 1922, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris.

Insurgent Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4035

4035

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. N.C.M.Arrived Oct 1 1925Port Bellingham

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port 689 filed
Medically examined and true
except: Number _____

Medical Examiner of Al

I, W. E. Kohler, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

3RD OCTOBER, 1925

4037

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain permanently in the United States? If not, for how long? If he is coming to remain permanently, is he coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business? If he is coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, is he coming to engage in such business as a partner, proprietor, or employee? If he is coming to engage in such business, is he coming to engage in such business as a partner, proprietor, or employee? If he is coming to engage in such business, is he coming to engage in such business as a partner, proprietor, or employee?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	FROM 1921-1925	JUDGE D. E. BRINCK, FRIEND COUNTY COURT, BOISE, IDAHO.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	XXX	DK	BLK	BRN	Seasoned back of left ear.	CHINA CANTON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon Master, of the Princess Marguerite, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. Loeu*, arriving at *Bellingham, Oct 2*, 192*1*, from the port of *Laysmith, Oct 2 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Osborn</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>B6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>band 6ft</i>			
2	<i>Bloor</i>	<i>Samson</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>McHerson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
4	<i>McHerson</i>	<i>Percy</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Foley</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>seaman</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
6	<i>Osborn</i>	<i>Scott</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.1</i>		
7	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Louise</i>			<i>fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.4</i>		
8	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Chen</i>			<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5.4</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Metone Inc co*
Local Agents *"*

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4040

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Swell.

Oct 2, 1925

Bellingham

I, Master, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2d

day of

October

192

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. L. L. Howell*, arriving at *Seattle* *Oct. 5*, 1925, from the port of *Ladysmith Oct. 4, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	James			Master	1912	Victoria	no	yes	54	M	Swedish	Swedish			
2	Bear	Samson			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	"	5.5		
3	McPherson	Andrew			Mate	1925	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.10		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Eng	1920	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9		
5	Foley	Patrick			Seaman	1925	"	"	no	51	"	Irish	"	5.8		
6	Olsen	Floyd			"	"	"	"	yes	20	"	Swedish	"	6.1		
7	Logan	Hugh			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.4		
8	Rice	Chen			Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	China	5.4		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *DeLonge Inc co*
Owners *G. J. Bush & co*
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

4040



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3-8: Swell
Oct 5-1925
Seattle
Oct 6-1925
Seattle

I, Master of the SS Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct.

Jan Chan
 Master, First or Second Officer.

1925-

E. J. Brown

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. L. Luce*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 13*, 192*5*, from the port of *Victoria, Oct 3, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Olson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>				
2	<i>Barr</i>	<i>Samson</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>63</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>McPherson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1925</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.10</i>		
4	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Percy</i>			<i>2nd Engi</i>	<i>1926</i>				<i>31</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Foley</i>	<i>Patrick</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>1925</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
6	<i>Olson</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>6.1</i>		
7	<i>Lagan</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Fireman</i>					<i>48</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.4</i>		
8	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Green</i>			<i>Cook</i>					<i>45</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5.4</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Victoria Tug Co.*
Local Agents *B. P. Blush & Co.*

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
0707

4040

J. S. SwellArrived Oct. 14, 1925Port Seattle

Departed _____

Agent or others _____

Passenger tax _____

Clearance from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date Oct. 14, 1925

Medically examined and passed

except _____ disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the J. S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

October

E. S. Stetson

Master, First or Second Officer.

1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. Sweet*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 20*

, 1925, from the port of *Lady Smith Oct 18. 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Olson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6.1</i>		
2	<i>Blox</i>	<i>Samson</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>McPherson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Boat</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.10</i>		
4	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>Percy</i>			<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Foley</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>1925</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
6	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Harold</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>6.1</i>		
7	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Hugh</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.4</i>		
8	<i>Pie</i>	<i>Clara</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5.4</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Victoria Ing.*
Local Agents *S. L. Bush & Co.*

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/10/25

4000 • E/W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Saver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

John
Master, First or Second Officer.

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Laconia

Oct 2nd

1925-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, D. MacKinnon, of Asst. F. L. Amos, from Anyose B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. MacKinnon
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1925 day of _____, 19
at TACOMA, WASH.

W. H. G. Gumpach
Immigration Officer.
Secord

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S/S "Amur", arriving at Tacoma Wash., Oct 2nd, 1925, from the port of Amoy B.C. 9/24/25-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Before	1	Mackinnon	Duncan	22 yrs.	Master	10/12/24	Dancomer	no.	yes.	36	male	Scotch	British	5'9"	180	
"	2	Hunter	James A.	10 "	1st. Officer	19/5/25	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5'8"	162	
"	3	Leask	Duncan	25 "	2nd "	10/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	200	
"	4	Owen	Reginald	8 "	3rd "	2/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'11"	230	
"	5	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Eng.	1/6/25	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	180	
"	6	Perfold	William	19 "	2nd "	10/12/24	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	"	5'7"	190	
"	7	Schofield	Sam	21 "	3rd "	6/4/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
"	8	Patheuff	Ernest	1 "	Radio Opr.	2/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	5'9"	155	
"	9	Polglase	Frederick	3 "	A.13.	1/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'10"	145	
"	10	McCann	Patrick	3 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"	140	
"	11	McPhail	Dugald	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	155	
"	12	McLeod	Murdock	50 "	"	11/6/25	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
"	13	Bell	Archie	10 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	5'8"	190	
"	14	Westlund	Edward	35 "	"	4/3/25	"	"	"	49	"	Swede	Swede	5'7"	170	
First	15	Craddock	John	17 "	"	15/9/25	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5'12"	145	
Before	16	Ayres	George	12 "	Oiler	6/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	Brit.	British	5'8"	145	
"	17	Cummings	Thomas	33 "	"	19/5/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
"	18	Baxter	Herbert	6 "	Fireman	1/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
"	19	Wanless	Hirst	4 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
"	20	Caldarwood	John	4 "	"	2/7/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
First	21	Nicola	Hugh	2 "	Wiper	15/9/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
Before	22	Izumi	Yotaro	7 "	Cook	10/12/24	"	"	"	52	"	Japs	Japanese	5'2"	125	
"	23	Shougo	Hishine	3 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	127	
"	24	Shibata	Hetuso	6 "	3rd "	19/5/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
"	25	Kato	Capt. Masahiro	16 "	representing	15/9/25	"	"	"	37	"	Japanese	"	5'7"	135	
"	26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
"	27															
"	28															
"	29															
"	30															

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
OCT 8 1925

Line Coastwise S/S + Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths + Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S/S "Amur", arriving at Lacoma Wash, October 5, 1925, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. Oct 4, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Before 1	Mactinnon	Duncan		22 yrs	Master	10/12/24	Vancouver	no	yes	30	male	Scot	British	5'9"	180 ^{lb}	
" 2	Hunter	James A.		10 "	First Officer	15/9/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	162 ^{lb}	
" 3	Leask	Duncan		25 "	Second "	10/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	200 ^{lb}	
" 4	Owen	Reginald		8 "	Third "	2/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	Waleh	"	5'11"	230 ^{lb}	
" 5	Drummond	Thomas		17 "	Chief Eng.	1/6/25	"	"	"	36	"	Scot	"	5'10"	180 ^{lb}	
" 6	Penfold	William		19 "	Second "	10/12/24	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	"	5'7"	190 ^{lb}	
" 7	Schofield	Sam		21 "	Third "	6/4/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	185 ^{lb}	
" 8	Pottruff	Ernest		1 "	Radio Opr.	2/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	5'9"	155 ^{lb}	
" 9	Polglase	Frederick		3 "	A.B.	1/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	Waleh	"	5'10"	145 ^{lb}	
" 10	McLennan	Patrick		3 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"	140 ^{lb}	
" 11	McLeod	Murdock		50 "	"	1/6/25	"	"	"	60	"	Scot	"	5'9"	155 ^{lb}	
" 12	McPhail	Dugald		5 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	Scot	"	5'9"	155 ^{lb}	
" 13	Bell	Archie		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brit	"	5'8"	190 ^{lb}	
" 14	Westerlund	Edward		35 "	"	4/3/25	"	"	"	49	"	Swede	Swedish	5'7"	170 ^{lb}	
" 15	Craddock	John		17 "	"	15/9/25	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5'2"	145 ^{lb}	
" 16	Ayres	George		12 "	Oiler	6/4/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145 ^{lb}	
" 17	Cummings	Thomas		33 "	"	19/5/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	155 ^{lb}	
" 18	Baxter	Herbert		6 "	Fireman	1/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	125 ^{lb}	
" 19	Wanless	Hirst		4 "	"	10/12/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	130 ^{lb}	
" 20	Calderwood	John		4 "	"	2/7/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130 ^{lb}	
" 21	Nicola	Hugh		2 "	Wiper	15/9/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	135 ^{lb}	
" 22	Izumi	Yotaro		7 "	Cook	10/12/24	"	"	"	52	"	Jap	Japanese	5'2"	125 ^{lb}	
" 23	Shauzo	Hishina		3 "	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Jap	"	5'7"	127 ^{lb}	
" 24	Shibata	Hatuso		6 "	3rd. "	19/5/25	"	"	"	30	"	Jap	"	5'7"	135 ^{lb}	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S/S + B.C. Ltd.

Owners James Griffiths & Sons

Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
1407

4049

EX-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Amur

Tacoma

Oct 6 - 1925

Oct 7 - 1925

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 8 1925 day of October, 1925

D. Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt
Given
H.B.

H.B. Gersbacher
Immigrant Inspector
Guard

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge "Grande"*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *Oct. 2nd*, 1925, from the port of *Anyox B.C. Sept. 26, 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Hedden</i>	<i>Henry C.</i>		<i>43 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan. 1-1925</i>	<i>Ladysmith B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8"</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Deskina</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Aug. 14 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-0"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Cheseman</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>June 6 "</i>	<i>Anyox B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Jerry</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>10 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept. 8 "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>5-8"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>		<i>26 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Febr. 14 "</i>	<i>Ladysmith B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Bohring</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>32 "</i>	<i>Truckman</i>	<i>Sept. 2 "</i>	<i>Anyox B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Tattooed on Arms.</i>
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. Immigration Service
TACOMA, WASH.
RECEIVED
OCT 2 1925

Line *Coastwise for Barge Co.*
Owners *James Griffith Sons*
Local Agents *J. L. Steele & Co.*

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2707

4047

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. S. GrancoArrived TacomaPort Oct 2 - 1925Departed Oct 20, 1925Port TacomaAgents or others
responsible for
payment of tax

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medically

except: Name

Master or Officer of Aliens

I, Henry A. Hedden, of the Barge Granco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 - 1925

day of

19

H. A. Hedden
Master, Barge Granco

Immigrant Inspector

Quay

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral Rowan, arriving at Seattle Wash., Oct 2, 1925, from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bruce	A. S.	Abseaman	Sept 26	Seattle	Pay off	Yes	58	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'5"	150	
2	Rita	Rutland	do	Sept 26	Seattle	Pay off	Yes	34	Male	do	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
3	Curran	C.	Gunman	Sept 26	Seattle	Pay off	Yes	45	Male	do	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Admiral Rowan
Owner Pacific S.S. Co.
Local Agents P.S. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4073

4043

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Admiral Rodman

Arrived Oct. 2 - 1925

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct. 2
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 689 Disease Adm.

Without Examination



I, W. J. Allen Master, of the S.S. Admiral Rodman do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1925

E. J. Steben

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 8, 1925, from the port of Ocean Falls, C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	David E.	142317	15 yrs	AB	Oct 2	Seattle	Engaged	Yes	58	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5	8	None
2	Witt	Thomas	21094	5 yrs	AB	80	100	80	Yes	36	Male	50	Polish	5	9	None
3	Anderson	Edward	142317	20	Swedish	80	100	80	Yes	16	Male	50	50	5	7	None
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
6407

4043

Exh.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Admiral Rodman

Oct 8-1925

Seattle

Oct 8-1925

Seattle

I, J. H. Allen, of the Admiral Rodman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

689 f. b. l.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL RODMAN, arriving at SEATTLE WASH OCT 14TH, 1925, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BRUCE	ALFRED F	142347	15	AB	OCT 8 1925	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	58	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	SWE	5 10	150	
2	DOUGLAS	JOHN F	115598	10	AB	OCT 9 1925	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	36	DO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	5 6 1/2	160	
3	PETERSON	EDWARD PETERSON	764	12	FIREMAN	OCT 8 1925	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	45	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5 5	150	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Admiral
Owner Pacific S. S. Co.
Local Agents San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
E-107

404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

~~Cathlamet~~ Admiral Rodman

Oct. 15-1925

Seattle

Oct 16-1925

Seattle.

I, H. J. Allen Master, of the Admiral Rodman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

Oct

1925

Master, First or Second Officer

E. O. Peterson

Immigrant Inspector.

(Adm. Halls Bldg.)

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEATTLE WASH

Vessel AMERICAN STR. ADMIRAL RODMAN, arriving at SEATTLE WASH OCT. 22ND, 1925, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOUGLAS	JOHN Y J	115598	10 YRS	AB	OCT 16TH	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	36	MALE	BRITISH	SCOTCH	5FT 7	160	
2	PEDERSON	E	764	15	FIRMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	NOR	5FT 5	150	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Garfield D. Co.
Owner Do
Local Agents Do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44043

4043

EnV

Am
Admiral Rodman
Oct. 22, 1925
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J ALLEN

of the SS ADMIRAL RODMAN

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22ND DAY of OCT

1925

Master H J Allen

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

4044

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT. 3RD 19 25

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	NOT ASSESSED	LOOK	Edward Hoy	31	08	M		ACTOR YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO	W.A. BARNES, FRIEND		U.S.	SACRAMENTO							
	NOT ASSESSED	LOOK	LIDA HOY	22	08	F		ACTRESS YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO	MGR. ORPHEUM THEATRE VANCOUVER, B.C.		WASH	SEATTLE							
<p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p>Entered U.S. Border at 37925</p> <p>Examined and passed under Immigration Law Oct. 5, 1925.</p> <p>M. Faris</p> <p>S. H. Connelley</p> <p>Oct 4/25</p> <p>Paroled to report 10/5/25</p> <p>10 a.m. U.S.C.</p> <p>Chas F. Smiley</p> <p>Kurd</p>																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH

4TH OCTOBER

, 19 25

4044

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit. Whether alien landed in United States. Has he been in United States for more than 1 year? If so, for how long? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	YES	SELF	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	FONG SO HOY, MOTHER 2216 16TH ST. SACRAMENTO CAL.	LIVES IN U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO
2	YES	SELF	YES	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DK	BLK	BRN	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon Master, of the Princess Marguerite, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4045

S. S. MISS PRINCESS KATHLEEN

Passengers sailing from **VICTORIA, B.C.**

OCT 6 1925, 19

[illegible]

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE Wash.

OCT 6 1925

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	First in person or otherwise, or both.	Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. BOYCE *Master*, of the S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN, from VICTORIA, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" SAYING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 1925

at PORTA B.C.

Thos. Monaghan

M. S. J. G.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____ FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

4045

S. S. EXPRESS OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

OCT 6 1925
SEPTEMBER 17th 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	FRANCIS B.	26		F		STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FATHER: LEE MEE GINN 40 SOOT ROAD SHANGHAI CHINA	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

W. H. Bridges.
PURSER

Line 2 - # 4045
Admitted Seattle, Wash.
October 6, 1925.
Traveler to Portland, Or.
Arrived from China.
M. T. Harris
Lucy Harris
Special Inspectors.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FIVE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, Wash.

OCT 6 1925

VICTORIA B. C.

OCTOBER 6th, 1925

4045

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether also landed in United States. Long or short of stay in United States. Whether a physician. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of the Government of the United States. Whether a member of the Government of any other country. Whether a member of the Government of any other country. Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.
1				Portland ore.	Friend - Mrs. N.G. Tong 181 Grande Ave. Portland, Ore.	visit													
2	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN THERE		YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	YELL BL	DK.		ORE. PORTLAND
3																			
4	YES	FATHER	YES		CARDON COLLEGE BOSTON, MASS	NO 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	BL	BL		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4045

2

I, J. J. HALL, of the U.S.S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA" from ROSSKON, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agostino Land

COMMANDING Officer.

to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 19 26

VICTORIA B.C.

Los J. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	AMERICAN		5017/262
2	BORN CHINESE	PORTLAND	MAY 1921
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the officials only. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.

entry should be either M (male) or F (female). If single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or (occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. If the alien is engaged in agriculture, he should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

operates a farm, either for himself or for others. If the alien works on a farm for the man who operates it, he should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. (d and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native.

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien. The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully made by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Donaldson

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at PORTA B.C.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

4046

PRINCESS MARGUERITE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OCT 6 - 1925 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

SEPTEMBER 17th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded when permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1																	
2	<i>off. at Virtua</i>	LEE	FRANCIS B.	26		F	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FATHER: LEE MEE QINN 40 SOOT ROAD SHANGHAI CHINA	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3																	
4	ABSOLUTE	HSU	JENNIE HSU	21		F	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	FATHER: HSU CHIN CHEI SOUTH GATE: TIENTSIN CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

W. H. Bridge
PURSER

Seattle

DATE
EXEMPTING LINES
MAY BE EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXEMPTING LINES
MAY BE EXAMINED AND PASSED
MAY BE EXAMINED AND PASSED

Admitted Oct. 7, 1925
Seattle, Wash. Line 4.

M. E. Farris
Lucy J. Harris
Special Inspectors

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List FIVE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, Wash.

OCT 7 - 1925

VICTORIA B. C.

OCTOBER 6th 1925

4046

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. HOLLAND, MASTER, of the R.M.S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA from HONGKONG, do
sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agosto Land
COMMANDING Officer.

n to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	AMERICAN		
2	BORN CHINESE	PORTLAND	MAY 1921
3			
4	<u>#27</u> <u>Leontio, China</u>	<u>Leontio, China</u>	<u>Sept 18, 1925</u>
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
from the Emperor of Russia
on OCT 6 - 1925 and were carried
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
Marguerite on OCT 6 - 1925
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.

entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

nd and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

to alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ly).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.

uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

ermanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

ates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

ates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africans
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. HOLLAND, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" from HONGKONG, do
sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agosto Land
COMMANDING Officer.

n to before me this SIXTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. of List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	AMERICAN		
2	BORN CHINESE	PORTLAND	MAY 1921
3			
4	#27 Lien-tin Chiu	Lien-tin, Chiu	Sept 18, 1925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Passengers on this Manifest arrived
from the Orient on S. S. Empress of Russia
on OCT 6 - 1925 and were carried
from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess
Marguerite on OCT 6 - 1925
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officers only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
s and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ing requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.
y).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
ermanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bo 9/2 Lucy*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Oct 9th*, 192*5*, from the port of *Victoria*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Billington	William			Master	<i>Spts 1/10</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Scars left hand</i>
2	Halgren	William			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	<i>55</i>	"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>168</i>	
3	Redfern	Alfred			A B	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	Harris	J. Egack. E.			"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	Knight	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	Scaplin	Edward			Engineer	"	"	"	"	<i>53</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.11</i>	<i>250</i>	
7	Welsh	Frank			Older Fireman	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5.4</i>	<i>146</i>	
8	Lawson	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>156</i>	
9	Daniels	Gordon			Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>6</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	Earl	William			Cook	<i>Oct 8/25</i>	"	"	"	<i>58</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.8</i>	<i>145</i>	
11	Hayes	Harry			Fireman	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Scars both arms</i>
12	Brennen	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5.6</i>	<i>180</i>	
13	Froggatt	William			2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5.10</i>	<i>188</i>	
14	Harvey	George			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	<i>55</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5.11</i>	<i>175</i>	
15	Bellican	Charles			A B	"	"	"	"	<i>51</i>	"	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>134</i>	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash

Oct 9, 1925

*checked in on arrival and found correct
as listed*

John F. Shirley

Commander

Date _____
Owner _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. WHITE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, CARL J. B. THOMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. White

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. H. McCarty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CHINA

SEPT 18

19 25

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 10 1998
 WASH. FIELD LINES
 ADM. FIELD LINES
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD I. D. LINES

1925

water

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OCTOBER EIGHTH

19 25

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Immigration officer.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and to be ching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. H. JENSEN**, MASTER, of the **S S PRESIDENT GRANT**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

to before me this **EIGHTH** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **25** at **SEATTLE WASHINGTON** **J. H. JENSEN** COMMANDING Officer.

J. H. JENSEN
Immigration Officer.

1 NO NUMBER NEW YORK FEB 28 1925
2 30051 Ret. Lemick WASHINGTON D C FEB 16 1925
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the master or commanding officer only. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under 1 year of age.

2) The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
3) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

4) The entry should show whether the alien is a farmer, either for himself or for others, or works on a farm for the man who operates it. If the alien is a farmer, the entry should show the number of acres of land owned and the number of acres cultivated. If the alien is a worker on a farm, the entry should show the number of acres owned and the number of acres cultivated. If the alien is a worker on a farm, the entry should show the number of acres owned and the number of acres cultivated.

5) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien. If the alien is of mixed race, the entry should show the race of the father and the race of the mother. If the alien is of mixed race, the entry should show the race of the father and the race of the mother.

6) The entry should show the country of birth of the alien. If the alien is of mixed race, the entry should show the country of birth of the father and the country of birth of the mother. If the alien is of mixed race, the entry should show the country of birth of the father and the country of birth of the mother.

7) The entry should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States. If the alien is of mixed race, the entry should show the date of arrival of the father and the date of arrival of the mother.

8) The entry should show the date of departure of the alien from the United States. If the alien is of mixed race, the entry should show the date of departure of the father and the date of departure of the mother.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NO NUMBER	<i>no visa</i> NEW YORK	FEB 28 1925
2	30051 <i>Ret Permit</i> C-354	WASHINGTON D C	FEB 16 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **E. W. WHITE**, Surgeon of the **S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF WASHINGTON**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **EIGHTH** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **25**
at **SEATTLE WASHINGTON**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of news will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

19 25

Note.—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. J. J. J., of the S. S. FREEDOM, from YONKONA, do
 hereby, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 s or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at— Date

before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25
LE BARNINGTON W. M. J. J. J. COMMANDING Officer.

J. M. C. C. C.
 Immigration Officer.

1 1890 Shanghai Sept. 2, 1925
 2 149 Shanghai Sept. 18, 1925
 3 1155 Shanghai Sept. 17, 1925
 4 148 Shanghai Sept. 18, 1925
 5 1461 Peking Sept. 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(a).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 should be left blank.
 (b).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 for 1 year or less.
 (c).—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
 (d).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(e).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply "laborer," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
 (f).—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

received for the work, either for himself or for others.
 (g).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 farm, and the name of the person who works on the farm.
 (h).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 factory, and the name of the person who works in the factory.
 (i).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 store, and the name of the person who works in the store.

(j).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 office, and the name of the person who works in the office.
 (k).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 bank, and the name of the person who works in the bank.
 (l).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 hotel, and the name of the person who works in the hotel.

(m).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 restaurant, and the name of the person who works in the restaurant.

(n).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 bar, and the name of the person who works in the bar.

(o).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 club, and the name of the person who works in the club.

(p).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 dance hall, and the name of the person who works in the dance hall.

(q).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 gambling house, and the name of the person who works in the gambling house.

(r).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 brothel, and the name of the person who works in the brothel.

(s).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 gambling house, and the name of the person who works in the gambling house.

(t).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 brothel, and the name of the person who works in the brothel.

(u).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 gambling house, and the name of the person who works in the gambling house.

(v).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 brothel, and the name of the person who works in the brothel.

(w).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 gambling house, and the name of the person who works in the gambling house.

(x).—The entry should show the name of the person who operates the
 brothel, and the name of the person who works in the brothel.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	51/1925 1890 Non Quota Imm	Shanghai Temp. Visitor	Pleasures Sept. 2, 1925
2	149 3434 8250	Shanghai Temp. Visitor	Sept. 18, 1925
3	non quota Imm	Shanghai	Sept. 27, 22 Sept. 18, 1925.
4	140 Visa dip-	Shanghai	Sept. 18, 1925
5	1401 81-	Peking	Sept. 1925.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Sailing from MANILA

SEPT 15, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON OCTOBER 8, 1925

Number

101

4050/3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PEARCE	J KENNETH	27		M	S	AUGUST 12 1898 HUTSONVILLE ILL		C/O FORRESTRY COLLEGE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE WASHINGTON 104 W 174TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	WILSON	CLARENCE	38		M	M	MARCH 4 1888 NEW YORK CITY		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 3 1925
all
RECEIVED B. S. I. FILES
RECEIVED T. D. FILES
J. H. W. Halligan
J. H. W. Halligan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
BNA. A.
USC. A.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103
4050
4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, SEPTEMBER 22, 1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON OCT 8, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HART	JOSEPH	39		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO JULY 19 1911	228 ANDOVER STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL LEOPOLD HOTEL BELLINGHAM WASH
2	LINDHOUT	HENRY K	28		M	S	FEB 8 1897 FALMOUTH MICH		INTERLAKEN NEW YORK
3	SLAGHT	CARRIE	40		F	S	DEC 30 1884 FARMER NEW YORK		
4	STEWART	ROSABEL	45		F	S	SEPT 2 1880 ROCK ISLAND ILL		821 19 AVE ROCK ISLAND ILL
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 8 1925
acc

HELD B. S. in CHAS.
HELD T. D. CHAS.
J. H. Wallace
Bellingham

no. 1 to 4 by .60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104
4050
5

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

SE PT. 28,

1925, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

OCT. 8,

1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Adams	Joseph	73		M	M		County Court of Cook County, Illinois 1878	Lakota Hotel, 3001 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Adams	Mrs. Edith	Legal		F	M			Ditto 45 Crestwood Street Springfield, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Craig	Samuel	38		M	M	April 22, 1887 Chicopee, Mass.		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Gallop	Herbert B	27		M	M	Feb. 23, 1898 Dorchester, Mass.		American Paper Exporting Inc. 136 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Martin	Mrs. Ethel	36		F	M	Aug. 25, 1886 Lemoore, Cal.		220 So. Rugby Ave. Huntington Park Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	WALK	Maurice	28		M	M	June 22, 1897 Chicago, Ill		Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 8 1925
all

John W. C. Cough
Barnum

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ED WHITE, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT GRANT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER 1923
at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

John M. Callaghan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Walsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4059

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers.	Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes.	Whether a member of a gang of vagabonds.	Whether a member of a gang of loafers.	Whether a member of a gang of idlers.
			Yes	When?													Color of—	Height.	Place of birth.
			No.	Year or period of years.													Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
																			City or town.
1	uncle	1000	no	no	no	Uncle, Lee Poon, in Kwong Chong													
2	Father	500	no	no	no	446 Main St. Seattle													
3	Father	00	no	no	no	Lung King 3 Harrison Street													
4	Father	00	no	no	no	25 Pell St. New York, N.Y.													
5	husband	00	no	no	no	Accompanied with father													
6	self	100	yes	1924	no	Accompanied with mother, Chan Shee													
7	self	300	yes	1924	no	Husband Jew Fook Hong, in Jew Hong													
8	Father	00	no	no	no	Sang Co., noorhead mass/Mex													
9	father	00	no	no	no	Friend, Fung See Chuen, in Sing													
10	self	100	yes	1924	no	Chong, 117 King St. Seattle													
11	self	100	yes	1924	no	Hong Kong noodle Co., 152,													
12	self	50	yes	1924	no	W. 22nd St. Chicago													
13	father	50	yes	1924	no	Hong Kong noodle Co., 152,													
14	self	50	yes	1924	no	W. 22nd St. Chicago													
15	self	100	yes	1924	no	Father, Ng See Foon, in Kwong Wo													
16	self	50	yes	1924	no	Lung 212 5th St. Lewiston													
17	self	50	yes	1924	no	Friend Moy Toy Wing Chong Co.,													
18	self	100	yes	1924	no	229, Parkrow New York, N. Y.													
19	self	50	yes	1924	no	Hop Yuen, 195 Harrison St.													
20	self	50	yes	1924	no	Boston Mass													
21	father	50	yes	1924	no	Kwong Chung, 25 Pell Street.													
22	self	50	yes	1924	no	New York N. Y.													
23	self	50	yes	1924	no	Quong Hop Lung, 257 W. 22nd													
24	self	50	yes	1924	no	Street, Chicago Ill.													
25	self	50	yes	1924	no	Quong Hop Lung 257, W. 22nd													
26	self	50	yes	1924	no	Street, Chicago Ill.													
27	self	50	yes	1924	no	Seng, Chong Lung, 118 Center Street													
28	self	50	yes	1924	no	Portland Ore.													
29	self	50	yes	1924	no	Cousin, Quon Ping Tuck, 721 King St													
30	self	50	yes	1924	no	Seattle, Wash.													
31	self	50	yes	1924	no	Cousin, Wong Chuk, in Kwong Mna													
32	self	50	yes	1924	no	Yuen 701 King St, Seattle													
33	self	50	yes	1924	no	Friend, Woo Ping, in Quong Tuck													
34	self	50	yes	1924	no	721 King St, Seattle													
35	self	50	yes	1924	no	Friend, Quon Ping, Quong Tuck 721													
36	self	50	yes	1924	no	King St, Seattle													
37	self	50	yes	1924	no	Friend, See Chuen, in Shing Chong,													
38	self	50	yes	1924	no	717 King St, Seattle													
39	self	50	yes	1924	no	Cousin, Ng See Chuen in Tuck Woo													
40	self	50	yes	1924	no	414 8th St, Seattle													
41	self	50	yes	1924	no	Brother, See Chuen in Shing Chong													
42	self	50	yes	1924	no	717 King St, Seattle													
43	self	50	yes	1924	no	Boston East, 711 E. Main St,													
44	self	50	yes	1924	no	Borrolk													
45	self	50	yes	1924	no	110 1st St, Seattle													
46	self	50	yes	1924	no	Cousin, Wong On in Kwong 701													
47	self	50	yes	1924	no	King St, Seattle													
48	self	50	yes	1924	no	Father, Moy Chong, in 414													
49	self	50	yes	1924	no	8th St, Seattle													
50	self	50	yes	1924	no	Father, Wong Bing, in 300 Pell St,													
51	self	50	yes	1924	no	New York N. Y.													
52	self	50	yes	1924	no	Friend, See Chuen, in Shing Chong													
53	self	50	yes	1924	no	717 King St, Seattle													
54	self	50	yes	1924	no	Jew Tan father Wong Lee yuen, 675													
55	self	50	yes	1924	no	King St, Seattle													

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH J. MURPHY, of the U. S. PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Act of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	no visa	Seattle	June-6-25.
2	--do--	no visa	Aug-14-23.
3	No. 100	now living, son of deceased	Sept-15-25.
4	No. 86	now living, son of deceased	Aug 31, 1925
5	No. 85	now living, son of deceased	June-6-24.
6	No. 85	now living, son of deceased	Aug 31, 1925
7	934	no visa	June-9-24.
8	924	no visa	Sept-15-25.
9	97	no visa	Sept 11, 1925
10	99	no visa	June-27-25.
11	921	no visa	Sept 11, 1925
12	935	no visa	Aug-23.
13	936	no visa	11 4
14	81	no visa	Sept-15-25.
15	876	no visa	Aug-26-25.
16	914	no visa	Aug 25, 1925
17	916	no visa	Feb-2-23.
18	920	no visa	Sept-15-25.
19	929	no visa	9-7-20
20	925	no visa	9-7-20
21	928	no visa	9-7-20
22	933	no visa	9-7-20
23	927	no visa	9-7-20
24	926	no visa	9-7-20
25	no visa	no visa	9-7-20
26	no visa	no visa	9-7-20
27	931	no visa	9-7-20
28	no visa	no visa	9-7-20
29			
30			

in to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at WASHINGTON

J. M. Tullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for officials only.

The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

It should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

received for their services.

It should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

by the master or commanding officer, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(city).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

even in said list.

It should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

it permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

checked by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the

entry does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

entry under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

case distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
descent under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. WHITE, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT, SAN JUAN TERNERITA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. White

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~FRISLING~~ GRANT

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

- 19

Passengers sailing from													19		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Detailed future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Ah Sang	23	M. M.	Merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Wong Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Pang	Hang	46	M. M.	labour yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Chin Shoo, in Sunning	Ohio.	Cincinnati
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Goon	Shing Bow	41	M. M.	Merchant yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Chin Shoo, in Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Ying Ho	22	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Tsee Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Li Hong	23	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Pang Shoo, in Sunning	Ill.	Chicago
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Sack Woo	25	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Moy Shoo, in Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Leong	Dep	42	M. M.	labour yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Chin Shoo, in Sunning	Mass.	Boston
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Lung	Hing Low	46	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Wong Shoo, in Sun On	Mass.	Boston
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Pang	Duck	27	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Wong Shoo, in Sunning	Ohio.	Cincinnati
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Goon Park	27	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Moy Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife, Yip Shoo, in Sunning	N. Y.	New York
26	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dick Yen	29	M. M.	Do yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN						

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

19

4050

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Friend, Yee King, in Wing On Wo 15 Mott Street, New York	undecided						good	no	5	9	brn	blk	brn	pitted face	China	Sunning
2	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Brother, Pang Kue, in Woe Lee & Co., 1412 Main St. Cincinnati	undecided						good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	California	S. F.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Friend, Dong See Chuan, in Shing Chong, 717 King St. Seattle	undecided						good	no	5	1	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal.	S. F.
4	no	delf	yes	yes	1925	Brother, Ching Kung, in Wing Woe Chong, 25 Pell St. New York	undecided						good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Sunning
5	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Friend, Pang Ping, in Wing Kung & Co., 152 W. 2nd St. Chicago	undecided						good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China S	Sunning
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Friend, Dong See Chuan, in Shing Chong, 717 King St. Seattle	undecided						good	no	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	Calif.	S. F.
7	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Friend, Ng Yeh Wai, in Wing Yuen, 22 Oxford St. Boston, Mass.	undecided						good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	none	Ore.	Portland
8	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Soy Fong Low, 448 Main Street Boston	undecided						good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Calif.	S. F.
9	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Brother, Pang Git, Wai Lee, 1412 Main St. Cincinnati	undecided						good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Cal.	Pennryn
10	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Brother, Kung Shing, Kwong Wo Chong, 25 Pell St. New York	undecided						good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	Scar on face	China	Sunning
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Father, Chin Tong Yip, in Man Yick Lung, 8 Pell St. New York	undecided						good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Sunning
12																						
13	no	Stowaway	yes	yes	1919 Jan	no one	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	brn	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Hoboken
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. JENSEN, of the U. S. FREIGHT SHIP, from YONKAMA, do
 sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25
FILE WASHINGTON COMM. 122 Officer.

J. J. Jensen
 Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	35100/6451	Seattle	Jan. 31-23
2	30/1327	"	Oct-15-24
3	14060	"	Oct-7-24
4	56/38	"	July-26-23.
5	30/282	"	Oct-18-23.
6	14089	"	April-22-24.
7	2500/1120	"	Oct-29-24.
8	437	"	April-10-21.
9	30/1411	"	Nov-13-24.
10	30/543	"	Dec-22-23.
11	56/33	"	July-12-23.
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Note).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for the use of the officials only.

Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 for 1 year or age.

entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

performs a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(if and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 Is exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

Is alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

in said list.

should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the

head "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the

does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should
 State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. WHITE, Surgeon of the U. S. FREEDMEN CLASH, BARING THERMITE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 1923
at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CHINA

, SEPTEMBER 18, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		CHIU Cho	BO CUN Bo Kun	50		M	Laundryman Owns MERCHANT	YES	Cuba	4 yrs ago	CHINESE	CHINESE	SUNNING	WIFE MAK SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
2		TAM Hau	WENG SIP Wing Sip	34		M	Owns M	YES	DO	4 yrs ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE CHIU SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
3		CHIU	WA FUN	32		M	Laundryman M	YES	DO	3 yrs ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE CHIN SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
4		CHIU Chiu	GIN Hing	27		M	Laundryman M	YES	DO	2 yrs ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE SOO SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
5		LOO Lo	TOK CHEONG Tok Cheong	42		M	Rest partner M	YES	DO	15 yrs ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE TOM SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
6		LO Lee	KUAN SING Kuan Sing	43		M	Laundryman M	YES	DO	4 yrs ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE WONG SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
7		CHAB Chin	TAK YOK Ai Yek	38		M	Part owner M	YES	DO	5 yrs ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE LEONG SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
8		LEON Leung	CHEON Jerng	34		M	Part owner M	YES	DO	6 yrs ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE LEE SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
9		BU Woo	FUK GUI Fook Gui	31		M	Part owner M	YES	DO	4 yrs ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE TOM SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
10		FONG Fong	LIEN SENG Len Seng	28		M	Laundryman M	YES	DO	4 yrs ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE WONG SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
11		CHIU Chiu	SUI Seung	28		M	Part owner M	YES	DO	2 yrs ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE WONG SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
12		CHEONG Chin	HIN HIP Yin Hip	28		M	Laundryman M	YES	DO	1 yr ago	DO	DO	SUNNING	WIFE LAU SHEE IN SUNNING	CUBA HAVANA
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14		Checked by Homer R. Rector													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OCT 8 1925

OCT 8 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
W. W. Korn
Inspector of Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

OCTOBER EIGHTH

1925

4050
8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
															Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES YES 1923	PASSING THROUGH	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
2	YES	SELF	YES YES 1923	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
3	YES	SELF	YES YES 1923	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
4	YES	SELF	YES YES 1923	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
5	YES	SELF	YES YES 1923	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
6	YES	SELF	YES YES 1924	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
7	YES	SELF	YES YES 1924	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
8	YES	SELF	YES YES 1924	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
9	YES	SELF	YES YES 1923	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
10	YES	SELF	YES YES 1922	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
11	YES	SELF	YES YES 1923	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
12	YES	SELF	YES YES 1922	DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. JENSEN MASTER, of the S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do
 solemnly and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Via Number	Issued at—	Date
-------------------	------------------------------	------------	------

Subscribed and sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25
FILE WASHINGTON

COMMANDING Officer.

J. J. M. Wulley
 Immigration Officer.

1	4891	Havana, Cuba.	Aug-18-23.
2	5033	Havana, Cuba.	Sept-28-23.
3	4892	Havana, Cuba.	Aug-18-23.
4	4860	Havana, Cuba.	Mar-9-23.
5	5275	Havana, Cuba.	Dec-12-23.
6	5696	Havana, Cuba.	Jun-23-24.
7	5669	Havana, Cuba.	Jun-17-24.
8	5562	Havana, Cuba.	May-19-24.
9	4830	Havana, Cuba.	Feb-7-23.
10	4066	Havana, Cuba.	Aug-23-22.
11	4741	Havana, Cuba.	Jun-19-23.
12	3237	Havana, Cuba.	Oct-14-22.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(a).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use of the
 answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 for 1 year of age.
 entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 (b).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 (c).—The entry should be made for the man who operates it.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (d).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Is exemption claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
 alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 (e).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 native.
 (f).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 race and list.
 (g).—It is to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 resident residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 can "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 instructions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. WHITE, Surgeon of the S. S. COLUMBIA, GRANT, RAIL LINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

4050/9

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from KOBE

SEPTEMBER 26, 1915

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADULT	GARKAVI	GEORGE	20	10	M	S	LABOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	FATHER N N GARKAVI HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE
2	ADULT	KOLESNIKOFF	IVAN	17	10	M	S	LABOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	MOTHER A E KOLESNIKOFF	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OCT 7 1915

all

[Handwritten signature]

OCT 7 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[Handwritten signature]

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
LUC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

File by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCTOBER EIGHT

19²⁵

4050

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. WHITE, Surgeon of the S. PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEEN day of OCTOBER, 1925
at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Grant

Passengers sailing from Kobe

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

[illegible]

PWT _____ FT _____
 U _____ T _____
 DO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A *72*
 DNA _____
 LRG _____

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

4050

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH J. HARRIS, of the U. S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from WASHINGTON, do sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	<u>Ret. permit 44788</u>	<u>Washington D C</u>	<u>Nov. 22, 1925</u>
2	<u>Ret. permit 10845</u>	<u>Washington D C</u>	<u>Oct. 14, 1924</u>
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 1925

at WASHINGTON

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(1) Official only.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.
(2) Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
(3) Marital status.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
(4) Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
(5) Who works on a farm.—The entry should show whether the alien operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
(6) Who works on a farm for the man who operates it.—The entry should show whether the alien works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(7) Exemption from the personal examination of alien arrivals.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
(8) Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native.
(9) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the alien.
(10) It is to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this distinction should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. WHITE, Surgeon of the U. S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT, SAINT PETERSBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 1915

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OCTOBER EIGHT

19 25

4050
77

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. HENRY, of the U. S. FREIGHT SHIP, from YOKOHAMA, do
sincerely and truly DEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ts or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
34			
35			
36			

before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25
ATLANTA WASHINGTON

W. J. HENRY
COMMANDING
Officer.

W. J. HENRY
Immigration Officer.

1	<u>Ret permit</u> <u>WASHINGTON, D.C.</u>	<u>MAR. 6, 1925.</u>
2	<u>Ret permit</u> <u>WASHINGTON, D.C.</u>	<u>MAR. 21, 1925</u>
3	<u>Ret permit</u> <u>WASHINGTON, D.C.</u>	<u>MAR. 6, 1925.</u>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(a).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
icals only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
er 1 year of age.
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
cupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
erates a farm, either for himself or for others.
ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.
ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
g requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
ple).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
d be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
can "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
fers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africans
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from MANILA

SEPT 15

19 25 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCTOBER 8

Number

102
4050
102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abella	Juan	24		M.	S.	July 19 1901, Batan W. Wash. Cagiz P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
2	Alvarez	Reginaldo	22		M.	S.	Feb. 12 1903, San Marcelino, Yambales, P. I.	Ver naty 12/17/45 #23 M 145-48	Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
3	Aspacio	Macario	21		M.	S.	March 1 1904, Cagayan, Ilocos, Sur P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
4	Barril	Anacleto	25		M.	S.	Oct. 23 1901, Bargued, Abra, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
5	Vicerra	Rafino	18		M.	S.	July 18 1906, Madsingal, Ilocos, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
6	Velasco	Eulalio	20		M.	S.	Feb. 12 1905, San Juan, La Union, P. I.		2202, East, 63rd Street, Seattle,
7	David	Soaquin	25		M.	S.	Sept. 8 1900, Angeles, Pampanya, P. I.	Ver naty 5-2-23-46 P 5773566 Naty	Columbus, Samitin.
8	Garcia	Poreirio	18		M.	S.	Sept. 15 1907, San Marcelino, Zambo, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
9	Reyes	Juan	23		M.	S.	July 12 1902, Batac, Ilocos, Norte P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
10	Gamet	Nomeriano	23		M.	S.	July 5 1902, Batac Ilocos Norte P. I.	Ver. Detroit 6/19/46 # 0800-24005	Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
11	Sabino	Pedro	20		M.	S.	July 7 1905, Batan N. Wash Cagiz, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
12	Viloria	Crispin	20		M.	S.	Jan. 6 1901, Magungel I. S. P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
13	Ulibas	Mateo	24		M.	M.	Sept. 21 1901, Magungel I. S. P. I.	Ver naty 2/26/47 # 0800 K-7022	Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
14	Olegario	Ricardo	31		M.	S.	Feb. 7 1894, Quiapo, Manila, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
15	Gamet	Leon	20		M.	S.	Dec. 23 1904, Batac Ilocos, Norte, P. I.		Y. M. C. A. Seattle, Wash.
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 8 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
J. M. Williams
J. M. Williams

Indexed
by
J. M. Williams

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

No. 1 to 12 by 25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105
405
19
1925

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from PORTS AS SHOWN BELOW

SEPT 28, 1925 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON OCT 8

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FROM HONG KONG							
U. S. CITIZEN	BARRY	FRANK	27	M	S	APRIL 4 1899 <i>Shenandoah</i> PHILADELPHIA PA		322 W CHERRY STREET SHENANDOAH PA
U. S. CITIZEN	KANE	GEORGE EDWARD	25	M	S	JAN 29 1900 SAN FRANCISCO CAL		527 SANTA CLARA STREET VELLEP CAL
3	THIS LINE BLANK							
4	FROM KOBE							
U. S. CITIZEN	CLEAVES	CLIDE L	30	M	S	DEC 13 1898 ALAMEDA CAL		1041 7TH AVE OAKLAND CAL
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

OCT 8 1925

SEATTLE: WASH.
IMMITTED LINES

S. S. LINES

John C. Lough
Baltimore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
U _____

4050
OCT 8 1925

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STOWAWAYS

PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

SEPT 28

19 25, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

OCT 8 1921

Line 3 transferred to Manifest 4050/17-13= '9, 3/25

OCT 8 1925

WALL, WASH.
ADMITTED 1911

TELD B. S. 11
IFID T. D. 11

3
JSM Callaway
1300 Hunter

APR 1925

191
NOTED 1925
I have
are not
correct or
from any
Giff
Fages

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MMT _____ FT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
DIA _____
MCA _____

APPROVED BY INSPECTOR OFFICE 14-214

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-58341

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *DM* **PRESIDENT GRANT**, arriving at *Seattle* **October 8**, 19*25*, from the port of *Sokoloma Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOHLMASTER	W O			CH OFF	1925 AUG 17	SEATTLE	NO	YES	37	M	U S	U S	5/8		
2	STULL	E J			2D OFF	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/10		
3	PETERSON	E H			3D OFF	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6/		
4	JOHNSON	J L			4TH OFF	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7		
5	HANSON	ROY S			JR OFF	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/9		
6	CALHOUN	W			JR OFF	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8		
7	SAISS	O W			BOSN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8		
8	DANIELSON	O E			B M	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/8		
9	FREELIN	F			CARPTR	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/9		
10	EDLER	R W			Q M	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/11		
11	SIMMONS	E W			Q M	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7		
12	SEASON	G L			Q M	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8		
13	SEATER	PERRY			Q M	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4		
14	DE VOE	J			Q M	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4		
15	MENKIN	SAM			Q M	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7		
16	HARDY	W			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5/8		
17	SMITH	A G			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/11		
18	GONZALES	JUAN			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6		
19	BAUSH	P			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7		
20	BANTRY	W F			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/3		
21	CHRISTENSON	E			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/4		
22	LUNDREN	L			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/11		
23	FOLEY	M			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/8		
24	ROBOTZTKI	A			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5/6		
25	ROA	P			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6		
26	SMITH	JOHN C			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6		
27	WANDER	H E			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/10		
28	NETNAS	J D			A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6/1		
29	ANDERSON	LEONARD			O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/9		
30	BRONCH	HOWARD			O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/11		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15
405

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle, Oct 8, 1925, from the port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NATOLI	BEN			O S	AUG 17/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	19	M	U S	U S	5/7		
2	GOODWIN	F A			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/5		
3	SQUIRES	ROY W			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/11		
4	LESTER	ANDYK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/9		
5	GILL	DONALD			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	6/1		
6	HOLZER	M			PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4		
7	SCHLAX	WM M			ASST PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/10		
8	MORTON	C A			FRT CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/10		
9	ATCHISON	E P			BAG CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9		
10	WHITE	E W			DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/3		
11	DELANEY	J J			CH RADIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7		
12	MC CLURE	RALPH			RADIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8		
13	SHEERIN	C J			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7		
14	PALL	JOHN L			CH MUSIC	AUGUST 18 1925	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/11		
15	BALL	R A			MUSIC	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/11		
16	EDELSON	H			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/10		
17	HABROTH	WAYNE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/10		
18	FREEMAN	GORDON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/9		
19	GATES	W H			CH ENGR	AUG 17	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/9		
20	DUDLEY	R M			1ST ASST ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/9		
21	BERRY	F L			2D ASST ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6/1		
22	MARKWELL	H D			3D ASST ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6/		
23	GREEN	A W			4TH ASST ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/7		
24	ARMONITH	C C			JR ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	6/		
25	CARR	C B			JR ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6/3		
26	DANIELS	A T			JR ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5		
27	FRASER	C D			2D ELECT	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/10		
28	CLINE	B D			CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/10		
29	MERRITT	J A			CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/10		
30	TRUITT	C M			CH REFOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6/		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4050
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle, Oct 8, 1925, from the port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RITCHIE	J			2D REFOR	AUG 17/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	49	M	U S	U S	5/7		
2	SCRIBNER	B M			3RD REFOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	U S	U S	5/8		
3	BEATHE	F H JR			CH ELECT	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/9		
4	HALLECK	LEO			CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8		
5	WILLIAMS	A B			3D ELECTN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/9		
6	SMITH	JOHN J			MACH	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9		
7	SCHOFIELD	H			PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7		
8	BEATHE	C R			DK ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6		
9	FARLEY	JOHN			W T	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/11		
10	MC CLURE	W H			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7		
11	BENTON	E			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/7		
12	COOKE	C W			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/11		
13	DEMIS	R L			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8		
14	NEED	E R			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6/		
15	GOOD	J C			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4		
16	GEIGER	A E			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/11		
17	DE RIVEN	F			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6		
18	MEIER	W M			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4		
19	BRYAN	W B			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/11		
20	LINDBERT	W M C			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	German	German	5/6		
21	LITTHAN	C D			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7		
22	ROSS	LUIS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/11		
23	GORDON	B G			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/11		
24	O BRIEN	W L			H F M	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6		
25	MAC LUTHE	W W			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7		
26	NESTAP	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/8		
27	SAFELL	H F			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	6/2		
28	JOHNSON	PAUL A			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	6/		
29	GREEN	K			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/8		
30	YOUNG	I			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
4056

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle, August 8, 1925, from the port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OPP	TED			F M	AUG 17/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	22	M	U S	U S	6/		
2	SMITH	RALPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	6/		
3	LAYELL	B G			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8		
4	BRISBANE	J H			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/8		
5	NELSON	A A			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/11		
6	LIBERTY	GEO T			WIFE	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/11		
7	WRIGHT	LEROY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/7		
8	VORIS	JOHN A			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/7		
9	DUNN	W			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5		
10	MUNT	W			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/11		
11	KREITLOW	GEO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/9		
12	MULLEN	TOM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/10		
13	HALLAHAN	JIM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/8		
14	BRABANT	ROBERT			DO	AUGUST 18	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6		
15	GORDON	G M			CH STD	AUG 17/25	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/11		
16	MC ILVEEN	I			2D STD	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7		
17	BISHOP	C L			3D STD	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9		
18	DURHAM	MABEL			STDDB	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5/6		
19	TORRELL	Cara			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5/4		
20	MEYBURN	BETH			NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	65	F	DO	DO	5/5		
21	SHREVE	M T			STKPR	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6		
22	NELSON	REX			BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/8		
23	JENSEN	M M			CAPT	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/7		
24	Sloan	Linclaire			O. S.	aug 19, 25	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4		
25	Heke	A. Jr.			N.T.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6		
26	Hayes	H.			Apr	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexico	Mexico	5/9		
27	Borg	S. A.			A. B.	Sept 6, 25	Shanghai	"	"	29	M	Sweden	Sweden	5/2		
28	Staphal	F. R.			Wife	Sept. 10, 25	Hongkong	"	"	40	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/6		
29	Dung	Boo. G.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng	Eng	5/0		
30	Myser	Mark			"	Sept. 19, 25	"	"	"	35	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8		
	Rosenquist	F. A.			workman	Sept. 15, 25	San Francisco	"	"	21	M	Scotland	Scotland	5/6		
	Kenzon	Harold S			O. S.	Sept. 18, 25	Hongkong	"	"	17	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4050
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Grant", arriving at Seattle-Wash October 8th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	Wong	Kwong	Chief Cook	1925										
	2	Lo	Fong	2 nd "	September 11	Hong Kong	No	No	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-6 1/2"		Scar on right side neck
	3	Jim	Hai	3 rd "	10/165				28				5'-3"		Mole on left side of eyebrow
FIRST	4	Tong	Wing	4 th "					22				5'-2"		Scar right cheek
	5	Sun	Sou	Kitchen Sculleryman					25				5'-3 1/2"		Scar left cheek
	6	Wong	Hing	"					23				5'-7"		Face mark
FIRST	7	Lok	Jon	"					30				5'-6"		Scar on right cheek
"	8	Wong	Hing	Chief Baker					38				5'-5"		Scar on right cheek
"	9	Tsang	Sing	2 nd "					42				5'-5"		Scar on right cheek
	10	Fung	Chip	3 rd "	10/166				24				5'-7"		Scar on right cheek
	11	Cheung	Wong	Ch. Butcher					18				5'-5"		Scar on right cheek
	12	Tsang	Jau	2 nd "					38				5'-5"		Scar on right cheek
	13	Chow	Tong	Butcher's Sculleryman					45				5'-6"		Scar on right cheek
	14	Chui	Cheung	Off's Cook, 1 st					26				5'-6"		Scar on right cheek
FIRST	15	Hau	Pat	" " 2 nd					18				5'-2 1/2"		Scar on right side of cheek
	16	Lau	Sai	Crew Cook, 1 st					37				5'-6"		Scar on forehead
	17	Kam	Sai	" " 2 nd					55				5'-4"		Scar on forehead
	18	Yu	Tung	Ch. Pantryman					32				5'-4"		Scar on forehead
	19	Tsang	Chui	2 nd "					40				5'-4"		Scar on forehead
	20	Sung	Chai	3 rd "					25				5'-0"		Scar on forehead
	21	Cheung	Kit	Pantryman Scullery					28				5'-4"		Scar on forehead
	22	Ng	Lam	Interpreter					22				5'-1"		Scar on forehead
	23	Fung	Sam	1 st Waiter					33				5'-7"		Scar on forehead
	24	Isang	Pui	2 nd "					39				5'-7"		Scar on forehead
	25	Ma	Yow	3 rd "					32				5'-4"		Scar on forehead
	26	Cheong	Tan	Saloon Waiter					33				5'-5"		Scar on forehead
	27	Isang	Wo	"					40				5'-6 1/2"		Scar on forehead
	28	Cheung	Cheuk	"					34				5'-4"		Scar on forehead
	29	Lam	Chuen	"					21				5'-2"		Scar on forehead
	30	Chung	Ping	"					26				5'-8"		Scar on forehead
									31				5'-4"		Scar on forehead

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4050
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Grant", arriving at Seattle-Wash., October 8th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Mook	Lok	Saloon Waiter	1925 Sept. 18,	Hong Kong	No	No	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-3"		Black pit on left cheek
2	Cheung	Hing	"					35				5'-2 1/2"		Scar between eyes
3	Leung	So	"					35				5'-4"		Mole on right side under chin
4	Ng	Chee	"					23				5'-5"		Scar on right temple
5	Lai	Lam	"					27				5'-8"		Scar right eye and over left eye
6	Ma	Sum	"					39				5'-2 1/2"		Mole on chin
7	Kwai	Ting	"					37				5'-7"		Pock mark face
8	Ho	Ying	"					24				5'-5"		Mole on left eye
9	Lee	Chan	"					23				5'-9"		Scar on above the left eye
10	Joe	Tim	"					30				5'-6"		Large scar under left jaw
11	Fung	Nang	"					24				5'-7"		Scar on the center of forehead
12	Luk	Wong	"					41				5'-5"		Scar on forehead
13	Sze	Kwai	"					30				5'-1 1/2"		Scar on back of head
14	Au	Nam	"					34				5'-9 1/2"		Pit marks on right temple
15	Put	Yuk	"					18				5'-1 1/2"		Mole on back of neck, pit between eye
16	Fung	Ho	"					11				4'-2"		Scar in the front of left ear
17	Ho	Fai	"					32				5'-5"		Scar on forehead
18	Ip	Kam	"					20				5'-3 1/2"		Scar left forehead
19	Cheung	Leung	"					25				5'-9"		Scar between eyes
20	Au	Kit	"					43				5'-3"		Scar on left side of cheek bone
21	Ng	Wah	"	10/67				38				5'-5"		Scar right hand
22	Chan	Ng	Bedroom Steward					26				5'-5 1/2"		Scar on the center of forehead
23	Leung	Nam	"					24				5'-4"		Mole right neck
24	Fung	Yu	"					33				5'-4 1/2"		Pit upper lip
25	Leung	Leong	"					27				5'-4"		Mole under right neck, under lower lip
26	Cheung	Kwan	"					37				5'-1 1/2"		Scar on left side of head
27	Sum	Hon	"					24				5'-5 1/2"		Scar on left of temple
28	Ng	Chee	"					30				5'-3"		Two moles on left cheek
29	Chou	Joi	"					32				5'-6"		Scar on left of forehead
30	Chan	Ho	"					38				5'-3 1/2"		Scar near left side of eye
														Mole over left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

4050
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Grant", arriving at Seattle-Wash. October 8th, 1925, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61														
1	Mook	Wing	Bedroom Steward	Sept. 18	Hong Kong	No	No	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"		Wart on left side of eyebrow
2	Cheng	jin	Bar tender & News Agt.					42				5'-5 1/2"		Mole on right side of forehead
3	Au	Kwan	Ballroom Steward					20				5'-1"		Pit mark on right of forehead
4	Leung	Yee	"					28				5'-5"		Scar on forehead
5	Wong	Sik	Hospital Attendant					42				5'-1"		Scar right cheek bone
6	Lee	ying	Porter					45				5'-7"		Mole on left face
7	Lai	Yau	"					20				5'-3"		Mole near right side of eye
8	Wong	Wan	Barboy	10/168				23				5'-4"		Mole on center of upper lip
9	Fung	Yan	Tea room Boy					20				5'-1 1/2"		Pit center forehead on right eye corner
10	TO	Kei	Bell Boy	10/169				35				5'-4 1/2"		Pit mark left & right jaw bone
11	Lo	Kan	"					23				5'-4 1/2"		Mole on upper lip
12	Wong	Kwong	"					19				5'-1"		Scar on left knee & under eye
13	Kwok	Leung	"					22				5'-1"		Scar on left side of head
14	Cheng	Shun	Deck Steward					30				5'-7"		Scar on nose
15	Kwok	Yee	"					28				5'-8 1/4"		Scar left face
16	Lo	Chee	Carpenter					34				5'-4 1/2"		Two moles on left cheek
17	Moan	Sun	Porter					42				5'-2"		Pit mark face
18	Pun	Chin	"					30				5'-5 1/2"		Scar near eyebrow
19	Moan	Wan	"					39				5'-2"		Scar forehead & chin, left ear
20	Chan	Hin	"					35				5'-8 1/2"		Scar corner left eye
21	Leung	Yung	Ch. Laundryman					28				5'-1"		Scar on forehead
22	Wong	Tack	Asst. "					30				5'-9 1/2"		Scar right eyelid
23	F	Tam	" "					34				5'-5 1/2"		Scar on left side of head
24	Lam	On	" "					31				5'-5"		Pit on left face, scar on forehead
25	Fung	Ching	Time-keeper					19				5'-3"		Scar upper right eye lid
26	Fung	Fun	Printer	10/170				30				5'-2"		Small moles on left ear
27	Yu	Chan	Deck Off Hand					21				5'-3 1/2"		Mole on forehead
28	Wong	Ng	"					32				5'-5"		Scar right face corner left eye
29	Sam	ying	Petty Off Hand	10/171				24				5'-5"		Scar back of left ear
30	Moan	Chuck	Eng. Messenger					27				5'-4"		Scar right eyebrow

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Grant", arriving at Seattle-Wash, October 8th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid out or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	91	Cheuk	Kwan	Engs. Messman	1925										Scar left face
	1	Wong	Lin	Engs. Petty Off's Messman	Sept. 18,	Hong Kong	No	No	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5"		scarred nose
	2	Fung	King						47				5'-2 1/2"		Blue mark on face
	3	Leong	Look	Sailor's Chaw Boy					20				5'-3"		Fork mark on right eye
	4	Fung	Sheung	"	10/172				26				5'-7"		Mole left cheek
	5	Fung	Lai	Firemen's Chaw Boy					44				5'-6"		Mole right eye brow left eye
	6	Leung	Fun	"					20				5'-4"		Scar right temple
	7	Lai	Seung	Steward's Chaw Boy					24				5'-4"		Two foot marks center of forehead
	8	Sum	Luen	"					37				5'-3"		Scar on left of neck
	9	Lui	Yak	Storage Steward					36				5'-5 1/2"		Pit mark right corner of mouth
FIRST	100	Leung	Hok	Stge. 1st Cook					40				5'-3 1/2"		Scar on left cheek and also moles
	11	Moak	Sui	" 2nd "					28				5'-8"		Scar left index finger
	12	Ng	Tak	" 3rd "					25				5'-6"		Scar right eye brow
	13	Kam	Yuen	Stge. Waiter					25				5'-3 1/2"		Face port mark
	14	Bing	Moan	"					37				5'-5 1/2"		Pit on forehead and left temple
	15	Lo	Cheong	"					51				5'-7"		Scar right and left side of neck
	16	Lo	Chuen	"					42				5'-3"		Mole on right eye brow
	17	Lee	Yau	"					36				5'-2 1/2"		Mole on right face near eye
	18	Kwong	Sau	"	10/173				43				5'-7"		Scar right eyelid
	19	Hui	Him	"					21				5'-6"		Mole near left of temple
FIRST	20	Tak	King	"					25				5'-3 1/2"		Scar right near hair under chin
	21	Mo	Shung	Stge. Watchman					35				5'-5"		Mole all over left face
	22	Tai	Po	"					45				5'-9 1/2"		Scar under chin center of forehead
	23	Jung	Hin Pan	Ship's Writer					19				5'-2"		Scar left forehead
	24								42				5'-2"		Large black mark on left cheek
	25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

IMMIGRATION INSPECTION OFFICE
at Hong Kong
For the purpose of the United States
Immigration Act of 1917
This is to certify that the above named
aliens have been examined and found
admissible to the United States
at Hong Kong
Sept 18 - 1925

4050
22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.M. Jensen Master, of the SS President Grant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of October, 1925

Master, M.M. Jensen

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle Wn, Oct 8, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Amano	C			Steward Cook	Sept 24/25	Yokohama	no	yes	45	male	Japanese	Japan	5 ³	115	none
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN

For the journey to the United States

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
Sept 28 1925

5497

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
President Grant
Oct. 8, 1925
Seattle, Wash.
Oct. 18, 1925
Seattle, Wash.
Ad-fine
Seattle, Wash.
Orient

I, *MM Jensen - Master*, of the *"SS" President Grant*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

before me this

8th

day of

October

1925

Harold H. Roberts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

MM Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indrecaia, arriving at Quebec, Sept 1st, 1925, from the port of Hanauis.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goodwin	James	nil	unknown	Master	July 25 th	Yan. Am.	No	Yes	32	Male	White	Canadian	6ft	190	Blue Eyes
2	Scott	James	do	do	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	44	do	do	Scottish	5.6	130	Grey "
3	Watt	James	do	do	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	45	do	do	Canadian	5.6	180	Blue "
4	Dall	Sam.	do	do	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	53	do	do	Norwegian	5.7	155	Brown "
5	Bollan	Thos	do	do	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	47	do	do	Canadian	5.6	130	Grey "
6	Shute	St Clair	do	do	Cook	do	do	do	Yes	37	do	do	Canadian	5.5	210	Brown "
7	McNaughton	William	do	do	Coal Heaver	Aug 2nd	do	do	Yes	40	do	do	Scottish	5.7	160	Blue "
8	Alfredson	Andrew	do	do	Mate	Aug 25 th	do	do	Yes	38	do	do	Canadian	5.8	180	Blue "
9	Morav	Harry	do	do	Sailor	Aug 13 th	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	Canadian	5.4	140	Blue "
10	Keppatrick	William	do	do	Sailor	Aug 25 th	do	do	Yes	54	do	do	Canadian	5.9	170	Blue "
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

405

4051

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. ImbucariaArrived Sept. 1, 1925Port AnacortesDeparted Sept. 1, 1925Port AnacortesAgents or others
responsible for
payment of tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port 689 file
Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

I, James Swawin, of the S.S. Imbucaria, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1925

Leah J. Jensen
Immigrant Inspector.

James Swawin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Steamer*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Oct 1*, 192*5*, from the port of *Vietnam*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chen	Yong			Master	Mar 14	Vietnam			41	M	Chinese		5 5	1	
2	Chen	Yong			Master					23	M			5 4	1	
3	Chen	Yong			Master					21	M			5 4	1	
4	Chen	Yong			Master					30	M	Chinese		5 4	1	
5	Chen	Yong			Master					44	M			5 4	135	
6	Chen	Yong			Master					36	M			5 4	190	
7	Chen	Yong			Master	Apr	Vietnam			28	M			5 4	1	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners *Gardner Towboat Co*
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4053

4053

ENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Hopkins

Arrived Oct 1st

Port Port Angeles

Departed Oct 2-1925

Port Port Angeles

Agents or others

responsible for

payment of tax

Clearance from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and free

except: none

Medical Examiner of Al

I, S. Hopkins, of the Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British the Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *Oct 17*, 1925, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Oct 10-25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>McLellan - Joseph</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 14, 1925</i>	<i>Tulona</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>154</i>	
2	<i>McLellan - John</i>			<i>Mate</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>McLellan - Charles</i>			<i>First hand stow</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>McLellan - Mary</i>			<i>Cook</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>McLellan - John</i>			<i>Second hand stow</i>				<i>44</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>McLellan - John</i>			<i>Engineer</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>McLellan - Thomas</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>April 11</i>	<i>Tanner</i>		<i>25</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4053

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12
SW Hopkins
Oct. 17, 1925
Los Angeles

Filed

I, J. Barlow, of the British M. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

J. Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

1925

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF A CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chakamla, arriving at San Francisco, Cal, 1925, from the port of Tacoma, Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Harland	Alfred			1st Mate	Calif	San	No		700	37	M	Scand	US	5 10	
2	Harbo	Robert			2nd					49	M		US	5 9		
3	Gloster	John			3rd					39	M	English	US	5 8		
4	Mohary	Alfred			CR					40	M	Scand	US	5 7		
5	Brand	Emory								27	M	English	US	6		
6	Cunderson	Otto								32	M	Scand	US	5 11		
7	Cash	Edward								36	M	English	US	5 8		
8	Gunderson	Harry								35	M	Scand	US	5 6		
9	Macdonald	Ray								24	M	Scand	US	5 6		
10	Shank	John								22	M	English	US	5 5		
11	McNey	John								27	M		US	5 8		
12	Gray	Robert			1st Eng					35	M			5 8		
13	Carlson	Robert			1st Mate					32	M			5 11		
14	Johnson	Walter			2nd					41	M	Scand		5 9		
15	Hansen	Edward			3rd					37	M	English		5 7		
16	Robert	Robert			CR					27	M			5 10		
17	Markson	Harry								43	M	Russian		6		
18	Ozloff	Michael								25	M			5 4		
19	Palch	Harry			Wiper					22	M	English		5 10		
20	McKolson	Max								22	M			5 11		
21	Williamson	Hugh			Purser					49	M			5 10		
22	Campbell	Lawrence			Radio					25	M			5 6		
23	Notch	John			Cash					52	M			5 6		
24	Dawson	Jack			Massman					40	M			6 1		
25	Mosier	Donald			Galleyman					35	M			5 11		
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific CC Co
Owner Same
Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4504

4054

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
Hallamby
Oct 18, 1925
PN Angler

I, S. Glass, of the U.S. Hallamby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List 4055/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Amer ⁵/₈ S. Adeline Passengers sailing from Prince Rupert BC, Sept. 28, 1925

[illegible]

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Total passengers	• • • • •	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100,000,000
Aliens	• • • • •	100,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

148

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 6, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.										City or town.				
1		Quota Visa Came as Seaman	Yes 1925 Seattle	Uncle R.A. Ringstad 4415 Beacon Ave Seattle	no	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	light	Scar on back	Sweden	Westralen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADELINE, arriving at Seattle Wash., Seattle Wash., 1925, from the port of Prince Rupert

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ringstadt	Harry	Captain	1925 Sept 28		Discharged	Yes	42	M	Scand.	Norway	6'-1"	185	
2	Dahlberg	Egel	Fisherman	"		"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-10"	160	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/4055

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the G/p Adeline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Adeline
Oct 5-1925
Seattle.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1925.

H. Ringstad
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. W. Stearns
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not needed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ANYOX

arriving at TACOMA, WASH.

OCTOBER 6

1925, from the port of ANYOX, B.C.

*Left Anyox Oct 4 at 4 pm
Arrived Tacoma Wash 11/6 am*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30	YES. MASTER	11/7/23	VANCR	NO	YES	45	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BREWSTER	CLIVE		9	1ST OFF.	2/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
3	DONALDSON	WILLIAM		30	2ND OFF.	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	190	"
4	RANKIN	ARCHIBALD		3	3RD OFF	22/9/25	"	"	"	21	"	CANADIAN	"	6-	170	"
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		1	RADIO	14/3/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
6	FLYNN	MAURICE		33	A.B.	22/9/25	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	"	5-11	185	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	49	"	SWED	SWEDISH	5-8	220	"
8	MacNEIL	HUGH		14	A.B.	11/9/25	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	165	"
9	HARDY	THOMAS		9	A.B.	1/8/25	"	"	"	31	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	165	"
10	DOBBIN	HARRY		20	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2	134	"
11	KITOMURA	SAHEI		6	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	SOTEKICHI		2	MESS BOY	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	LACEY	ALBERT		25	CHIEF ENG.	26/5/25	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	190	"
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23	2ND ENG.	12/4/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	MASSON	JOHN		3	3RD ENG.	24/2/25	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17	OILER	15/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	"
17	McLAIN	JAMES		11	OILER	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
19	TRAYNOR	ARTHUR		4	FIREMAN	22/9/25	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	170	"
20	HILLIER	ALBERT		10	FIREMAN	21/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS

Local Agents J T STEED & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4057

4006

P.K.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. *Amyak*Arrived *Oct 6-1925*Port *Tacoma*Departed *Oct 8-1925*At *Tacoma*

Agent or Office

Port of Call

Address

*Tacoma**Bullwark Beach B.C.**689 filed*

I, *Chas. Prince*, of the *B.S. S. Amyak*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *OCT 8* 1925 day of _____, 19____

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Gumpshier
Immigrant Inspector
Guert

*Receipt
Given
S.B.*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Left Panama City 10th 7 am
arrived Tacoma 11th 12-30 pm
Vessel SS ANYOX, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., OCT 11/25, 1925, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRINCE	CHARLES		30 YRS	MASTER	11/7/23	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	45	MALE	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	197	NONE
2	BREWSTER	OLIVE		9 "	1ST OFF.	2/12/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	210	"
3	DONALDSON	WILLIAM		30 "	2ND "	11/7/23	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	190	"
4	RANKIN	ARCHIBALD		3 "	3RD "	22/9/25	"	"	"	21	"	CANADIAN	"	6-	170	"
5	BAILLIE	ALLAN		1 "	RADIO	14/3/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
6	FLYNN	MURICE		33 "	A.B.	22/9/25	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	"	5-11	185	"
7	OLSON	HERMAN		30 "	A.B.	11/7/23	"	"	"	49	"	SCANDINAVIAN SWEDS	"	5-8	220	"
8	MacNEIL	HUGH		14 "	A.B.	16/9/25	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	165	"
9	HARDY	THOMAS		9 "	A.B.	1/8/25	"	"	"	31	"	CANADIAN	"	5-7	165	"
10	DOBBS	HARRY		20 "	A.B.	22/9/24	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2	134	"
11	KITOMURA	SAMU		6 "	COOK	11/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	"
12	MIYAGAWA	SOTOKICHI		2 "	MESS BOY	19/3/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	LACEY	ALBERT		25 "	CHIEF ENG.	26/5/25	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	190	"
14	KEARSLEY	GEORGE		23 "	2ND ENG.	12/4/24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
15	MASON	JOHN		3 "	3RD ENG.	24/2/25	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	160	"
16	HABERSHON	ARTHUR		17 "	OILER	5/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	"
17	McLAIN	JAMES		11 "	OILER	19/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11	160	"
18	THOM	ROBERT		17 "	FIREMAN	7/5/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	200	"
19	TRAYNOR	ARTHUR		3 "	FIREMAN	22/9/25	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	170	"
20	HILLIER	ALBERT		10 "	FIREMAN	21/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE SS & BARGE CO. LTD.
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS
Local Agents J T STEBB & CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
4057

405 b

EAT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Anyox

Oct-12-1925
Tacoma.

I, C. Prince, of the Res. V. S. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

In mail box

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of _____, 19____.

W. H. Gumpach
Immigrant Inspector.
Gumpach

C. Prince
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Str.
Vessel MARGARET DOLLAR, arriving at Bellingham, Oct 6, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 5, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STEELE	CARL	1st MATE	SEPT 28	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	39	male	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	11	
2	JENSEN	J.R.	2nd "	" 30	" "	"	"	32	"	SCANDIN.	"	"	6	
3	MCINTYRE	OSCAR	3rd "	" 28	" "	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	"	6	
4	LEVY	MORRIS	WIRELESS OPR.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	
5	HANSEN	HARRY B.	CARPENTER	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	"	10	
6	BIRD	<i>Thomas</i>	BOATSWAIN	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	"	6	
7	HERRERA	JOSE	SEAMAN	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	"	"	
8	DONTON	C.	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
9	PASANA	B.	"	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	4	
10	TOLENTINO	FREDERICO	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5	
11	ALVARICO	FELIPE	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
12	HIMANG	FABIAN	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
13	RESURECCION	P.	"	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	
14	GIBSON	PHILIP	ORDINARY	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	4	
15	ROIAS	MANUEL	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	
16	ROSS	W.D.	CH. ENGINEER	" "	" "	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	"	10	
17	ARVIN	L.E.	1st ASST "	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	"	"	"	
18	TORRA	PETER	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	6	
19	SIEBERT	W.	3rd "	" 29	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	8	
20	GUARANA	PIO	OILER	" 28	" "	"	"	25	"	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	"	6	
21	CATANERA	Q.	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
22	PABILA	G.	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5	
23	JOSE	A	"	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	4	
24	AMIDO	F.	FIREMAN	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	
25	GROMATA	E.	"	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5	
26	BORDONES	J.	"	" 30	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	
27	HELEYER	R.	WIPER	" 29	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
28	RUIZ	J.	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
29	ERIEL	JAMES	CADNET	" 28	" "	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	"	8	
30	WEER	ROBERT	"	" 30	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	8	
31	CAYA	GEORGE	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	6	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Dollar St Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-224

Index of
No. of places on back of card.
No. of places full of information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4057

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Margaret Dollar, arriving at Bellingham, Oct 6, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MESSIERER	F.A.			STEWARD	SEPT 28	SAN FRAN.	NO	YES	63	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	11	
2	MCNAIR	F.C.			COOK											
3	PAJET	P.F. Peter			2nd COOK	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	"	"	
4	MENDOZA	E.			MESSMAN	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	"	5	
5	NOBLE	C.			"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	6	
6	STUTE	H.			"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	6	
7	NYER	A.			SEAMAN	OCT. 1	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Indepd
Bellingham*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1700

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4057

4057

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Margaret PotterArrived Oct 6-1925Port Seattle

Departed _____

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax _____

Leaves from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 689 filed,

Medically examined and passed

except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, H. L. Payne, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6day of Oct, 1925

H. L. Payne
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. E. L. H. H. H.
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edna Grace*, arriving at *Port Angeles Oct 5th*, 192*5*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Ivan</i>		<i>4 years</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>Victoria</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5/8 164</i>		
2	<i>Heal</i>	<i>Ray</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>mate</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8 186</i>		
3	<i>Hirano</i>	<i>Kaichi</i>		<i>24 "</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>5/8 125</i>		
4	<i>Kasegawa</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8 145</i>		
5	<i>Sale</i>	<i>Charlie</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>cook</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5/9 198</i>		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4061

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Edna GraceArrival Oct 4-1925Port AngelesDate Oct 4-1925Place AngelesPort AngelesVictoria

689 fcd.

I, J.H. Lunde, of the Edna Grace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.H. Lunde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1925
Nancy S. Squire
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. Sol Duo, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Oct. 5th., 1925, from the port of ~~Seattle~~ Victoria B.C. Oct 5/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cooper	Harold		4 Yrs	Waiter	1921	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	White	Canadian	5'6"	145	None
2	Rindal	Asmund		5 Yrs	Q. Master	1920	Seattle	No.	Yes	26	Male	White	Norwegian	5'7"	143	Tattoo on Right and Left Forearm
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4062

4062

Sol Duc

Oct 5th 1925

Port Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

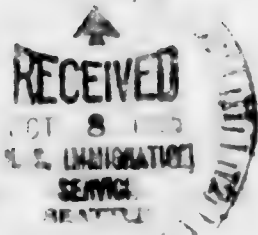
I, C.H. Stevens

of the Amer. S.S. Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAUD, arriving at Seattle Wash. Oct 7, 1926, from the port of Sepe Nome Alaska.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sverdrup	Harald U.	Chief Scientist	June 1918	Norway									
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Hansen	Karl M.	1st. Mate	June 1922	U.S.A.		Yes	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7		
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Olonkin	Gennady N.	Chief Engineer	June 1918	Norway		Yes	34	M	"	"	5-10		
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Malmgren	Finn A.E.Y.	Asst. Scientist	June 1922	U.S.A.		Yes	28	M	Russian	Russian	5-9		
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Dahl	Odd	Aviator	June 1922	U.S.A.		Yes	30	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Rambug	Thor S.	Seaman	September 1925	U.S.A.		Yes	26	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1908

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4063

4603

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Maud., do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Oct 7-1925 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Seattle Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1925
E. S. Peterson
 Immigrant Inspector.

Ole as Hising
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct 8th, 1925, from the port of Kobe & Port of Yokohama w 9/25/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Teramoto	Kemataro		Captain	July 8 1924 Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	None
2	Tanaka	Kanzo		Wireless Operator	July 9 "24 -do-	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	126	"
3	Inaba	Unosuke		Chief Steward	Jan. 15 "21 Y'hama	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-3	112	"
4	Sokame	Harukichi		Fire Man	March 19 "25 -do-	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	121	"
5	Shigeno	Nidetake		Cook	June 2 "25 Osaka	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	130	"
6	THIS LINE BLANK													
7	Abovementioned (5) Five men disembarked at Yokohama													
8	THIS LINE BLANK													
9	Egawa	Naofumi		Captain	Sept. 22 1925 Y'hama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	None
10	Fukagata	Shuzo		Wireless Operator	-do- -do-	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	110	"
11	Ugai	Kasataro		Chief Steward	-do- -do-	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3	122	"
12	Suzuki	Shigeo	✓ 18103	Fire Man	-do- -do-	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	119	2 mmole 2 side mark on back 2 hand
13	Wada	Kikichi	✓ 18108 18098	Cook	-do- -do-	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	114	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15	Abovementioned (5) Five men embarked at Yokohama													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Victory, B.C.

Edward M. Quinn

Vice Consul

Sept. 29, 1925

NO FEE PRECISED.

Medically examined of and

K. T. Harvey

Not Transmitted Med. Ex. of Alien

Oct 7 1925

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Egawa Master of the Japanese M/s. Egawa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Toyama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1925, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
X 1	Teramoto	Komataro			Captain	July 8 1924	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	Bone
X 2	Ishida	Chukichi			Chief Officer	March 5 "25	Y'hama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	123	"
X 3	Kimotsuki	Ryuji			2nd Officer	May 30 "25	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	127	"
X 4	Obatake	Jun			3rd Officer	Jan. 8 "25	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
X 5	Yarita	Osamu			4th Officer	Sept. 3 "24	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	131	"
X 6	Yamada	Taomdo			Officer App	June 16 "25	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	152	"
First X 7	Hama	Yoshifusa			Chief Engineer	Aug. 21 "25	Y'hama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
X 8	Miyazaki	Heiji			1st Engineer	June 24 "25	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
X 9	Miyake	Koshichi			2nd Engineer	Dec. 18 "25	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
First X 10	Nakamura	Josaku			3rd Engineer	Sept. 11 "25	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
First X 11	Tsuji	Yasumasa			4th Engineer	Sept. 3 "25	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	129	"
First X 12	Hoshimoto	Haruo			Engineer App.	Sept. 28 "25	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
X 13	Anbo	Benichi			Purser	Jan. 9 "25	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
First X 14	Tamai	Sadashichi			Doctor	Sept. 17 "25	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
First X 15	Ueda	Umejiro			Wireless Operator	Aug. 22 "25	Y'hama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
X 16	Tanaka	Kanzo			-do-	July 9 "24	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
First X 17	Shishikura	Takeji			Clerk	Sept. 17 "25	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	133	"
X 18	Suzuki	Tateusaburo			-do-	March 17 "25	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
X 19	Inaba	Unosuke			Chief Steward	Jan. 15 "21	Y'hama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
20	Yamanouchi	Sadajiro			Boatswain	Aug. 4 "24	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
21	Hatahita	Ichisemon			Carpenter	Oct. 16 "24	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
22	Koide	Motome			Quarter Master	Oct. 17 "23	-do-	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	109	"
23	Nagashima	Ichitaro			-do-	Jan. 5 "24	-do-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	117	"
24	Kijima	Ichiso			-do-	Jan. 14 "25	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	121	"
25	Nagasaki	Ichiro			-do-	April 22 "25	-do-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
26	Baba	Kensaku			Store Keeper	-do-	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	131	"
First 27	Alashi	Jiro			Sailor	July 18 "23	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	122	Blow on forehead and eye
28	Takenura	Kan			-do-	Oct. 24 "23	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	116	"
29	Nishikawa	Mawazo			-do-	July 8 "24	-do-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
30	Ohhashi	Torazo			-do-	April 3 "25	-do-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4064

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Uchiyama	Kengo			Sailor	Oct. 12 "1924	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	none
First 2	Tokuhisa	Tonotaka	✓ 18094		-do-	Sept. 11 "25	-do-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	117	Large mole on right side of face
3	Sakai	Eijiro			-do-	May 28 "25	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
4	Kitano	Shuzo			-do-	June 25 "25	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
5	Nagano	Yuichi			-do-	April 2 "24	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
6	Matsunoto	Bunya			-do-	June 25 "25	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	119	"
First 7	Yamahira	Gunzo	18095		-do-	Sept. 9 "25	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	112	scar on upper lip 2 days
8	Nishijima	Risaburo			No. 1 Oiler	April 1 "25	-do-	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
9	mano	Shigejiro			Oiler	Jan. 3 "14	-do-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
10	Nakamura	Santaro			-do-	April 1 "25	-do-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
11	Ohuchi	Hisayoshi			-do-	March 5 "25	Y'hama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
12	Shiga	Yashitake			-do-	Oct. 30 "23	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
13	Suzuki	Kozo			-do-	May 11 "23	-do-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	126	A big mole on right chin.
14	KANASAKI	Setsuzo			Store-Keeper	April 8 "24	-do-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	131	A mole on left eyebrow
15	Hatsuta	Aokichi			Donkey Man	June 1 "25	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	118	None
16	Nishi	Kyota			-do-	Oct. 16 "23	-do-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
17	Tsukinuki	Masajiro			Fire Man	Dec. 27 "19	Y'hama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
18	Kamimura	Sadajiro			-do-	July 15 "24	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131	A sore on left hand.
first 19	Omura	Urataro	✓ 18096		-do-	Sept. 7 "25	-do-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	111	Large mole on right side of face
20	Abe	Suematsu			-do-	Oct. 19 "24	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
X 21	Hokano	Harukichi	✓		-do-	March 19 "25	-do-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
22	Hirayama	Sukeo			-do-	Sept. 5 "24	-do-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
23	Hasegawa	Kenji			-do-	Oct. 12 "23	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
First 24	KORI	Jisaburo	18097		-do-	Aug. 20 "25	Y'hama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	141	Scar on left hand
25	Saegusa	Zenichi			-do-	April 1 "25	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	122	None
26	Shibata	Masashi			-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
27	Kishimoto	Tetsuo			-do-	Dec. 8 "21	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	A mole on right hand
28	Koriyama	Umanosuke			-do-	March 10 "25	-do-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	129	None
first 29	Kawaguchi	Haruo	✓ 18099		Coal Passer	Sept. 5 "25	-do-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	121	Large mole on right side of face
30	Tachibana	Asakuro			Coal Passer	March 10 "25	-do-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	127	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Name _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1904

406

Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Toyama MaruArrived Oct. 8-1925Port SeattleDeparted Oct. 19-1925Port Seattle, Wash.

Agent or others

Payment head tax \$1.25Clears from Imm.Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct. 8-1925
Medically examined and passed
except: None Disease NoneMaster of Aliens
689/100

I, W. Teramoto Kushi, of the S.S. "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1925

Chas. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Teramoto Kushi
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

10th. October, 1925

4066
7

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
	By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				If yes—														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	On Business	Yes	2 month	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Java	Bandoeng	
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Batavia		
3	No	Father	---	---	---	"	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	Samara		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. Hunter Master, of the Princess Marguerite, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.A. Hunter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of October, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash. _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of land, Austria-Hungary, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hakutoku Maru, arriving at Coscoy, U. S. A. Oct. 1st 1925, from the port of Manila, P. I.

arriving at <u>Cebu, U. S. A.</u> <u>Oct. 1st</u> <u>1925</u> , from the port of <u>Manila, Luzon</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iriye	Makiji	Captain	Sept. 7th 1925	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150	Fat & Tall
2	Kakumura	Takashi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	120	Thin
3	Katsukuni	Hisamatsu	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	115	Thin
4	Konjyo	Kameo	3rd. officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Thin
5	Nagai	Susumu	App. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Fat
6	Shimoyama	Konjio	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	130	Thin
7	Kawakami	Toshi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Thin
8	Fishie	Masaji	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Fat
9	Yagasaki	Susukichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	115	Thin
10	Sato	Rampo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Thin
11	Ishida	Keikichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Thin
12	Sasaki	Kandatsu	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Thin
13	Hoshimoto	Toshio	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Thin
14	Kubota	Suketomo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	110	Very small
15	Asami	Hirokichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Small
16	Kobata	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Fat
17	Shimizu	Sakao	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Fat & Tall
18	Nijima	Yasunichi	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Thin
19	Kawamura	Naoki	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Thin
20	Shimokawa	Keiichi	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	115	Thin
21	Arimoto	Katsuhiko	Chief stiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Thin
22	Tanaka	Kyotaki	Stiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Thin
23	Hirata	Genshi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Thin
24	Fujikawa	Tasaku	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Thin
25	Fukuda	Tatsujiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Thin
26	Miyamoto	Masakichi	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Fat
27	Sakuma	Sasuke	Deck	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Thin
28	Yamada	Heishiro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Thin
29	Izumi	Shota	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Thin
30	Izumi	Tsunetaka	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Fat
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
Super-American														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Super-American
Owner Consolidated Tobacco Company
Local Agent 10-1200

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4067

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. L. L. L., of the S.S. L. L. L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hakutoku arriving at Cosco Bay, U.A.S. Oct. 1st, 1925, from the port of Yokohama Via Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Furus	Fusakichi	Pipe man	Sept. 7th 1925	Yokohama	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	F11
2	Saito	Tatsuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	F11
3	Kato	Juhiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	115	Small
4	Noda	Kanji	Boat passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	130	F11
5	Wae	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	F11
6	Takeshita	Ishiroku	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	115	F11
7	Sakari	Terachi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	125	F11
8	Nagata	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130	F11
9	Kashimoto	Tatsukichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	115	F11
10	Kakaya	Yasuo	Funer & Operator	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	F11
11	Togurida	Naikoi	Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	F11
12	Ida	Tadao	Steward	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	F11
13	Iijima	Kunitake	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	125	F11
14	Yuramoto	Tokuji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	125	F11
15	Fukusaki	Zengoro	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	115	Small
16	Miyakura	Kajiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	115	Thin
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Japan-American
Owner Goshikwaisha Tatsuma Shokwai
Local Agent

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4067
2

67
Japanese
S.S. Hakata Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Oct 10-1925

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 9-1925

Port Bellingham

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 10-1925
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical

I, M. Isaga, of the S.S. Hakata Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1925

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

M. Isaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The
list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be
delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed
on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where
they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in
the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port
thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent,
consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs
of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required;
and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the
liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains
unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with
the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect
should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~SEAMEN~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Noto, arriving at Aberdeen, Oct. 1, 19 25, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Griest	Bernard	Master	9/6/25	San Francisco	To be paid off at San Francisco	Yes		M	German	U.S.A.	5-10	180	
2	Odean	Pete Edward	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Swede	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
3	Parker	Linley Harrison	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	146	
4	Anderson	John Alcott	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Swede	U.S.A.	5-7½	145	
5	Parenti	John Floyd	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-2	125	
6	Behrendt	Paul	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-9	165	
7	Cavendish	Stevens	A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	M	Austrian	U.S.A.	5-10	177	
8	Clausen	Albert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5-10	167	
9	Radatz	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5-11	160	
10	Nilsen	Harold	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Norway	5-11	171	
11	Larson	Oscar	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	161	
12	Sandell	Ernest Ludwig	A.B.	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	156	
13	Ragen	John Andrew	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	149	
14	Mueller	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
15	Swain	Orval	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	159	
16	Carpenter	James	D.B.	"	"	"	"	17	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	167	
17	Freitas	Laurence	D.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Portug.	U.S.A.	5-8½	159	
18	Buckley	Frederick Anthony	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	170	
19	Troski	Earl	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6-0	177	
20	Palmer	Charles Oscar	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-9	159	
21	Haytman	Addison Fetser	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6-0	166	
22	Kirby	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	161	
23	Olifford	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-8	161	
24	Rigger	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	173	
25	Alameda	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sp.Amer.	Brasil	5-8	156	
26	Dooley	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	176	
27	Salo	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Finnish	Finland	5-9	166	
28	Lesen	Harvey	Wiper	9/14/25	Seattle	"	"	26	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-5½	145	
29	Jacobs	Herman	Wiper	9/6/25	San Fran.	"	"	20	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-8	149	
30	Middleton	George Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6-0	178	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Swayne & Hoyt, Inc.

Owner U. S. S. B. E.F.C.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~SEAMEN~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Hokus, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennister	Julius	1st Cook	9/6/25	San Francisco	To be paid off at San Francisco	Yes	46	M	African	U. S. A.	5-7	141	
2	Graham	James Irwin	2nd Cook	9/18/25	Seattle	"	"	27	M	"	U. S. A.	5-9	155	
3	Cathy	Daniel	Messboy	9/9/25	Portland	"	"	31	M	Amer.	U. S. A.	5-7 1/2	163	
4	Kemper Campbell	Carl	Messboy	9/12/25	Seattle	"	"	19	M	Amer.	U. S. A.	5-6	146	
5	Tavis	Roscoe	Messboy	9/17/25	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	U. S. A.	5-7	155	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7	Abundant W. Oct 1 1925													
8	35 Crewman seen.													
9	#9. 26. 27 passed to reshipe foreign													
10	John W. Dole													
11	Inapt.													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Swayne & Hoyt, Inc.

Owners U. S. S. S. S. S. S.

Local Agents _____
10-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/ 4065

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

West Notice

Arrived OCT 1 1925
 Port Aberdeen, Wash.
 Departed Oct 2, 1925
 Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1925

John W. Doem
 Immigrant Inspector.

B. Brief
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor, W. C.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port 689 filed.
 Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lomet, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash 6 Oct, 1925, from the port of Union Bay B.C. Oct 6/25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ross	John			Master			no	yes	48		Scotch	British	5-8	178	none
2	Stervens	Arthur			Chief Engineer			"	"	32		English	"	5-6	180	"
3	Machungie	Alex			Mate			"	"	36		Scotch	"	5-10	160	"
4	Karl	Carl			2 nd Engineer			"	"	25		English	"	5-6	140	"
5	Machungie	Ross			Cook			"	"	22		Scotch	"	5-4	130	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line at Machungie
Owner at Machungie
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4072

4072

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ross, of the SS Lug Lomet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1922

Harry S. Deaeger

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Ross
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B 6 3 RULE 13

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 6 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Larnet, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct 19, 1928, from the port of Manila Bb Oct 18/28

14-1880

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ross	John			Captain			No	yes	48	male	British	Scotish	5-8	180	none
2	Macdonald	Alfred			Mate			"	"	36	"	"	Scotish	6 ft	170	"
3	Stevens	William			Chief Eng			"	"	52	"	"	English	5-6	170	"
4	Carl	Earl			2nd Eng			"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
5	Decker	Harry			Cook			"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
6	Macdonald	Ross			Steward			"	"	22	"	"	Scotish	5-6	140	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Macdonald

Owner

Local Agent Washington R. H. S. S. S. S.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4092

4077
Jmg Jones
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ross, of the SS. Leland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. Ross
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Larnet, arriving at San Diego, Oct 21, 1928, from the port of Sidney Bk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>John</u>	<u>Ross</u>			<u>Capt</u>			<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>5.8.180</u>		<u>None</u>
2	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>MacKenzie</u>			<u>Mate</u>			"	"	<u>36</u>	"	"	"	<u>6.0.165</u>		"
3	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>Stevens</u>			<u>Chief Eng</u>			"	"	<u>55</u>	"	"	<u>English</u>	<u>5.6.165</u>		"
4	<u>Earl</u>	<u>Karl</u>			<u>2nd Eng</u>			"	"	<u>25</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.6.140</u>		"
5	<u>Harry</u>	<u>Scotts</u>			<u>Boat</u>			"	"	<u>55</u>	"	"	"	<u>5.6.160</u>		"
6	<u>Ross</u>	<u>MacKenzie</u>			<u>Subst Boy</u>			"	"	<u>22</u>	"	"	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>5.6.140</u>		"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1928

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4072
2672

4072

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131
 J. J. Larnet
 Port of Angeles

I, J. J. Larnet, of the SS. Larnet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Departed

Port

889 filed

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MOTORSHIP "BOOBYALLA"** arriving at *Blaine Wash.*, OCT 7 - 1925, 19, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Abrahamson</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>W. D.</i>	<i>10-6-25</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5/10</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Larson</i>	<i>L.</i>			<i>AB</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Hack</i>	<i>J</i>			<i>AB</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>C.</i>			<i>AB</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Tunisian</i>	<i>Tunisia</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>200</i>	
5	<i>Kellylahti</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>Coker</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>135</i>	
6	<i>Benthin</i>	<i>W.</i>		<i>19 yrs</i>	<i>Missman</i>	<i>10-6-25</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew Not Checked

Sailed from Vancouver B.C.
Arrived Blaine, W. 10-7-25 at 6 P.M.
Will leave Blaine 9 P.M. 10-7-25 for Anacortes, Wn

Line *Pacific S. S. Co.*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *None*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4073

4073

P. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Boekyalla*Arrived *Oct 7 - 1925*Port *Bellingham*

Departed

Port

Agent

Passenger

Crew

Land

Pass

M

S

C

L

I

O

F

A

M

S

C

L

I

O

F

A

M

S

C

L

I

O

F

A

M

S

C

L

I

O

F

A

M

S

C

L

I

O

F

A

M

S

C

L

I

O

F

A

I, *Clayton H. Hansen*, of the *MS. Bookyalla*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7thday of *October*, 1925*Edwin H. Cornell*

Immigrant Inspector

Clayton H. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4074

12TH OCT. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter Master of the Princess M. Marguerite, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, firm molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has notified him to supply for admission, the authority for such notification should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUEITE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

12TH OCT. 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
✓	1	NOT ASSESSABLE	FONG	MARY LEE	22	08	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	LINDA LEE LOY, SISTER	VANCOUVER ROOMS, COLUMBIA ST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
✓	2	U. S. CITIZEN	FONG	ESTHER LEE	3	6	F	S	DAUGHTER				AMERICAN	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	VANCOUVER ROOMS, COLUMBIA ST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
✓	3	U. S. CITIZEN	FONG	MURDA LEE	1		F	S	DO				DO	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	VANCOUVER ROOMS, COLUMBIA ST	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
<p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p><i>Examined & passed lines 1, 2, & 3.</i> <i>Oct. 13, 1925.</i></p> <p><i>Amundson</i> <i>10/13/25</i> <i>Paroled to</i> <i>husband</i> <i>will report</i> <i>later</i> <i>noting</i></p>																											

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 2

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

13 OCT.

1925

4075

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay after arrival in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where? Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	YES Y	LEE FONG, HUSBAND 708, LENORA ST. SEATTLE, WN	Perm. YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	20K	BLK	BRN	MOLE R	CHEEK	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2				DO	BORN U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DK	BLK	BRN		U.S.A.	SEATTLE
3				DO	DO	DO					GOOD	NO							U.S.A.	SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. Hunter, Master, of the Princess Marguerite, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.A. Hunter
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of October, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-les status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
“Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “France” appearing under the head of country does not mean “French” by race or people, and, similarly, “French” appearing under the head of race or people does not mean “France” by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded “United States.”

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Northwestern Miller* arriving at *U.S.A.*

1925, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Barley	Alfred	Master	4/9/25	Brightlingsea	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.9	11.0	Nil
2	Boyle	Malcolm	Q. Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	British	5.6	10.0	✓
3	McDonald	Neri	1 st	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Scotch	✓	5.8	11.0	✓
4	Edmonds	Master	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5.9	11.0	✓
5	Ray	Frank	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.11	11.0	✓
6	Boles	Stanley	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	British	5.11	12.0	✓
7	Green	James	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Welsh	British	5.7	9.9	✓
8	Richardson	Jack	Q.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5.9	11.12	Nil
9	Grigg	Eric	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	10.6	✓
10	Thurway	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Welsh	✓	5.9	10.10	✓
11	Ellis	Robt. O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6	10.10	✓
12	Roberts	Richard W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	11.0	✓
13	Parry	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.7	10.0	✓
14	Jones	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6.0	12.0	✓
15	Williams	Clawdell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7	10.0	✓
16	Edwards	Christian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.28	2	✓
17	Cooper	Charles J.	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	English	✓	5.8	12.0	Nil
18	Frost	Alfred	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.8	12.4	Nil
19	Quirk	Allec	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.5	9.0	✓
20	Emmels	Louis J.	Q. Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	English	British	5.8	10.0	Nil
21	Fisher	Arthur J.	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.5	14.0	✓
22	Peters	Roy	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.9	10.10	✓
23	Davis	Eric	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	11.0	✓
24	Barnes	Robert A	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	English	British	5.10	12.0	✓
25	Squire	Thomas G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.10	11.5	Nil
26	Harris	Ernest	Crewman	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.10	11.6	✓
27	Rowland	Thomas	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.10	11.7	✓
28	Harris	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.9	12.0	Nil
29	Ladbroke	Frederick	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.9	11.4	✓
30	Leah	John H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	9.7	✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



Date

Owner

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1077

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Northwestern Miller*, arriving at *U.S.A.*

, 1925, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1st	1	Hayzell	Erroll	Fireman	4/9/25	Brightlingsea	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.9 10.10	Ni
✓	2	Dickson	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Scotch	✓	5.5 10.7	Tattooed arms
	3	Phillips	Lydney	Q Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5.8 10.6	Ni
2nd	4	Quarf	Harold	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.7 10.10	Ni
✓	5	Mawne	Eric	Mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.7 9.7	✓
✓	6	Black	Charles	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.2 9.0	✓
✓	7	Downy	Elifford	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.9 10.8	✓
✓	8	Wallace	John	Porter Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	English	British	5.6 8.12	Ni
	9	Baltesby	Walter	Junior Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.10 11.0	✓
3rd	10	Jeffrey	Edward W	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	English	British	5.7 10.0	Ni
✓	11	Moss Parnes	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.8 9.0	✓
	12	Gos	Eric	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.11 10.0	✓
	13	Churchill	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5.10 10.0	✓
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 458													
16	at LONDON ENGLAND													
17	SEEN													
18	For the Journey to the United States													
19	via <i>W. P. Rickard</i>													
20	Use Consul													
21	Date <i>7 Sept 1925</i>													
22	Seal and Fee Stamp													
23	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
24	# 12081													
25	Medically examined of and													
26	L. T. Turner													
27	Port Townsend													
28	W. E. of Alaska													
29	Oct-12-1925-													
30														

I hereby certify that the foregoing forty three Seamen have duly signed before me + are all necessary for the safe navigation of the Steamer.

M. M. OFFICE
BRIGHTLINGSEA
7-5 SEP. 1925

W. P. Rickard Deputy

I hereby certify that the foregoing forty three Seamen have duly signed before me + are all necessary for the safe navigation of the Steamer.



W. P. Rickard Deputy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/4077

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S. S. Northwestern Miller I, A. B. Bailey, of the Northwestern Miller, do declare
 Arrived Oct. 12-1925 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Everett I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Oct. 13-1925 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Everett Everett OCT 12 1925
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Business Pacific Line Seattle
 Clears from Everett
 Destination Nansauan
 Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct 12 1925, 1925
M. S. Page Dep. Coll.
Immigrant Inspector.

A. B. Bailey
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date Oct 12 1925
 Medically examined and passed except: None Disease None

Medical Examiner of Alien

*By request of the
 U.S. Immigration
 Service at Seattle
 account short stop
 and early departure
 Telegram from Totten
 mailed Advice
 from vessel dated
 Nov 10 1925
 J. M. Inup*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Eastholm, arriving at Geoma West, Oct 12, 1925, from the port of Steverson B. C. Oct 10 th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Frank	-	-	Master	Oct 9/25	Van.	no	yes	25	male	British	Canada	5'11"	188	
2	Butler	Herbert	-	-	mate	Oct 9/25	Van	no	"	27	"	"	Canada	5'10"	160	
3	E. Eklund	Ernest	-	-	Chief Eng.	Sept 30/25	"	"	"	46	"	Finnish	Finland	6'	195	
4	J. Jean	Benjamin	-	-	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	England	5'6"	150	
5	Carlson	Frank	-	-	Greenman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Sweden	6'	175	
6	Smith	Charles	-	-	Woodman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	Canada	5'6"	160	
7	Sligo	Andrew	-	-	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scottish	Scotland	5'6"	180	
8	Marshall	Cecil	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	Canada	5'4"	140	
9	Aoki	Gom	-	-	Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	Japanese	Japan	5'	125	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents J. H. K. & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/26/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Eastholm

Oct 10 - 1925.

Тасови.

Oct 14-1925

Seattle

I, Master, of the B. S. Eastham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of _____, 19____

Receipt given _____
Immigrant Inspector _____
Seward

Seattle

James Island B.C.

619 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EEMDIJK", arriving at McClellan, Townsend Oct 10th, 1938, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RYNINK	LAMBERTUS			Master	12-8-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	83	none
2	VERHOOG	PIETER H.G.			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	90	none
3	GERBRANDS	GERRIT P.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	75	a badly wounded on his head
4	WOLDSTRA	JACOB S.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	68	none
5	VINK	WOUTERUS M.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	81	none
6	BRUINS	GERARD			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	79	scar under his left knee
7	VAN RYN	NICOLAAS			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	85	none
8	LODEWYKS	CHRISTIAN J.			Wine & Beer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	74	none
9	MOERDYK	WILLEM A.J.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	73	none
10	STASTRA	ANNE			Boatwain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	65	none
11	HEYSTER	PETRUS J.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	73	scars on both arms
12	KEHE	HEINRICH F.J.			Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'6"	63	scars on the left hand
13	KRUIZE	PETRUS			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73	scar on the right arm
14	COELERS	JUSTUS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70	scars on the left hand
15	VANDENABELEN	BERNARD H.			"	21-8-25	Antwerp	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	70	none
16	STASTRA	KLAAS			"	12-8-25	Rotterdam	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72	none
17	SALA	ADRIANUS			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	75	scar on his left leg
18	OMER	ALEX			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	61	two scars above his eyes
19	BOEKESTEIN	LEENDERT			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73	scars on both arms
20	ESBEUKMAN	WILLEM J.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	61	none
21	RODENBURG	HENDRIK			Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	60	none
22	DEGOEDEREN	JOHANNES C.			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	101	none
23	GERRITSEN	PIETER			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	78	a blue scar above his left eye
24	VAN BOMMEL	GERARDUS A.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	74	none
25	VAN LEERZEM	JACOB			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	74	none
26	LUFTIGHEID	JACOBUS			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	71	none
27	AGTERHOF	JAN N.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	60	none
28	DE VALOIS	JOHANNES C.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62	none
29	KRAQT	FRANS			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	77	none
30	DYK HUIZEN	GERRIT			Freeman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70	scars on both arms

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Holland American Line
Owners The same
Local Agent The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EENDIJK", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TOLLER	NICOLAAS A.			Stewardess	12-8-25	At Home	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72	darkness on both arms and breast.
2	BOLTE	NICOLAAS A.			Cook					38				5'6"	65	darkness on both arms
3	BYL	DIRK								36				5'6"	67	none
4	STOLK	JACOB			Fireman					23				5'6"	65	darkness on his name on the right arm
5	PRINS	JAN								37				5'8"	75	scar on the right arm
6	MATTHYS	PETRUS C.								45				5'7"	86	darkness on both arms
7	OUDEHARDEN	MARINUS C.								43				5'7"	83	darkness on both arms
8	HEUSDEN	WILHELMUS J.								29				5'6"	73	darkness on both arms
9	GROENENDYK	BASTIAAN								35				5'8"	74	none
10	SCHOUTEN	WILHELMUS A.								29				5'8"	85	darkness on both arms
11	KRUISFIX	JAN A.								31				5'7"	70	scar on the right arm
12	GREVE	ANNIE PM								28				5'6"	68	none
13	DE GROOT	KLAAS			Fireman					49				5'8"	84	darkness on both arms
14	HAKMAN	ADRIANUS J.								23				5'8"	72	darkness on the right arm
15	VAN BIEZEN	ANTONIUS J.								20				5'6"	60	darkness on both arms
16	CLEMENT	BASTIAAN								28				5'7"	84	darkness on the right arm
17	QESSER	RICHANEE E.								28				5'6"	67	black face
18	MENKEER	JOSEPH								27				5'8"	76	scar above the eye
19	MERK	JOHANNES J.								26				5'6"	59	darkness on the right arm
20	LEENEMAN	WILLEM								31				5'5"	53	none
21	BERNARDS	WILHELMUS								27				5'6"	69	a scar on his name on the right arm
22	NIEUWENHUIZEN	THEODORUS								24				5'7"	66	none
23	BERENDRECHT	WILHELMUS N.			Boiler boy					19				5'7"	74	a scar on his right arm
24	HEVSTER	PETRUS J.								18				5'6"	72	none
25	SUKKEL	ANTOON S.			Chief Steward					33				5'6"	63	a scar on the right side of his stomach
26	ESMEYER	GOTTLIEB			Steward					25				6'0"	68	none
27	VAN AMSON	EMIL A.								26				5'8"	72	yellow face
28	WELLS	ALFRED								35		Danish	Danish	5'6"	75	darkness on both arms and breast
29	PASTOOR	THEODORUS G.			Cook					47		Dutch	Holland	5'6"	85	a scar on the right side of his stomach
30	METRAAL	MAARTEN			Cook's mate					22				5'7"	65	none
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line Holland American Line
Owner He same
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined and found
Oct 10th 1920
L. F. Leavelle
Notarized
N. J.
*See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, and other acts.

4079

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambertus Rijnink master, of the Dutch S. S. "Gendyk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

October

1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. GendykArrived Oct 12 - 1925Port AnacortesDeparted Oct 14 - 1925Port TacomaAgents or others
responsible for
payment head taxClears from TacomaDestination Portland

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port 689 filed
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS MARGUERITE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., OCTOBER 6th, 1925 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rippon	Thomas		23 Years	Master	15-5-25	Victoria	NO	YES	41	M	English	Canadian	5.9	185	NONE
2	Thomson	William		20	1st Officer	28-3-25				43	M	Scotch	"	5.10	170	
3	Bell	Thomas		20	2nd Officer	15-5-25				44	M	Irish	"	5.6	165	
4	Jack	Melville		14	3rd Officer	"				29	M	Scotch	"	5.8	135	
5	Taylor	A. Norman		17	Purser	24-9-25				24	M	English	"	5.11	180	
6	Mc Donald	Harold		10	Asst. Purser	1-10-25				38	M	Irish	"	5.11	175	
7	Campbell	Lloyd P.		3	"	1-10-25				22	M	Scotch	"	5.6	130	
8	Boote	Cecil B.		10	Wireless Opr.	19-5-25				35	M	English	"	5.8	145	
9	McKenzie	Donald		14	Carpenter	15-5-25				41	M	Scotch	"	5.6	170	
10	Campbell	Angus		28	Seaman	"				56	M	"	"	5.7	197	
11	Mc Lean	Hugh		3	"	"				19	M	"	"	5.8	149	
12	Chipanow	Alexander		9	"	"				41	M	Russian	"	5.11	187	
13	Eddie	James		2	"	18-6-25				21	M	Scotch	"	5.11	168	
14	Stevenson	Robert A.		4	"	"				24	M	"	"	5.9	162	
15	Cann	Shirley		1	"	"				20	M	English	"	5.9	162	
16	Hislehurst	Thomas		7	"	"				37	M	"	"	5.7	145	
17	Cleaver	Charles		20	"	18-5-25				37	M	"	"	5.6	164	
18	Campbell	George		8	"	"				28	M	Scotch	"	5.7	150	
19	Constable	Charles		10	"	"				28	M	English	"	5.11	155	
20	Kennedy	James		30	"	"				55	M	Scotch	"	5.3	140	
21	Bruce	Alexander		16	"	"				34	M	"	"	5.11	150	
22	Mitchell	John		5	"	2-1--25				22	M	English	"	5.9	150	
23	Hill	Harry		8	"	12-8-25				25	M	"	"	5.8	165	
24	Crawford	William J.		16	"	2-1--25				36	M	"	"	5.7	155	
25	Hadden	Wilfred		4	"	5-1--25				24	M	"	"	5.8	160	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Sumner J. Brand
6/9/25
Admiral Nelson

W. W. W. W.
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
980

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS MARGUERITE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., OCTOBER 6 th, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heritage	John A.		25 Years	Chf. Engineer	16-5-25	Victoria	NO	YES	57	M	English	U.S.A.	6.2	201	NONE
2	Mac Rilla	Donald		15	2nd "					36	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	185	
3	Cameron	George T.		6	3rd "					29	M	"	"	6.0	168	
4	Foster	Thomas		12	4 th "					45	M	"	"	5.9	146	
5	Simm	Robert		3	5 th "					26	M	"	"	5.11	145	
6	Logie	Archibald		1	6 th "					22	M	"	"	5.8	135	
7	Greig	William		1	7 th "					24	M	"	"	5.9	160	
8	McReynolds	Hugh		1	Electrician					21	M	"	"	5.11	160	
9	Barnett	James		1	Plumber					26	M	"	"	5.5	150	
10	Mc Loughlin	Henry		1	Storekeeper					34	M	"	"	5.10	155	
11	McDonald	Joseph		8	Oilier					31	M	"	"	5.4	128	
12	McCormack	Alex.		7	"					25	M	"	"	5.11	163	
13	Coulson	Wm.		12	"					27	M	English	"	5.11	161	
14	Smith	Robert		1	"					27	M	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
15	Hannigan	Michael		27	"					46	M	Irish	"	5.8	155	
16	Walcolm	James		1	Pipeman					22	M	Scotch	"	5.4	125	
17	Quinn	Peter J.		2	"					34	M	Irish	"	5.9	182	
18	Harris	Wm T.		3	"					21	M	English	"	5.9	149	
19	Wallace	Alex.		1	"					21	M	Scotch	"	5.9	140	
20	Henderson	Chas.		1	"					26	M	"	"	5.7	154	
21	Hart	Wm T.		1	"					21	M	English	"	5.9	150	
22	Florence	Wm.		1	"					22	M	Scotch	"	6.1	180	
23	Hill	John J.		2	"	17/5/25				26	M	"	"	5.11	170	
24	Halliday	David		4	"	20/6/25				42	M	"	"	5.5	150	
25	Wakeman	Cephus		3	"	9/9/25				28	M	English	"	5.5	145	
26	Quinn	Alexander		1	Wiper	22/6/25				20	M	Irish	"	5.6	155	
27	Purdy	Maurice		3	"	1/8/25				20	M	English	"	5.10	150	
28	Bray	Michael		5	"	2/9/25				32	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/2807

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS MARGUERITE, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER 6 th, 19 25, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Horner	William		20 Years	Chief Steward	1-6-25	Victoria	NO	YES	51	M	English	Canadian	5.10	210	NONE
2	Reid	James		10	2nd Steward	15-5-25	"			39	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
3	Castle	Flora Mrs.		2	Stewardess	17-5-25	"			42	M	Irish	"	5.6	160	
4	Fulljames	George		1	Waiter	15-5-25	"			35	M	English	"	5.7	157	
5	Campbell	David		5	"	"	"			21	M	Scotch	"	5.6	160	
6	Tuson	Ernest		10	"	17/5/25	"			36	M	English	"	6	165	
7	Christie	Kenneth		5	"	27/5/25	"			25	M	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Margetson	Robert		10	"	20/5/25	"			36	M	"	"	5.10	165	
9	McCallum	Robert		6	"	"	"			31	M	Scotch	"	5.8	145	
10	Hardy	Arthur		20	"	21/6/25	"			38	M	English	"	5.6	140	
11	Robinson	Harry		12	"	5/7/25	"			37	M	Scotch	"	5.6	145	
12	Rance	William		14	"	15/6/25	"			35	M	English	"	5.7	145	
13	Williams	William		8	"	18/7/25	"			34	M	"	"	5.9	180	
14	Raby	Harry		27	"	18/5/25	"			43	M	"	"	5.7	125	
15	O'Leary	Aloysius		9	"	"	"			22	M	Irish	"	5.8	135	
16	Spark	Nathaniel		20	"	"	"			48	M	Scotch	"	5.6	195	
17	Anderson	Thos.R.		10	"	"	"			27	M	"	"	5.7	142	
18	Lanford	John H		7	"	"	"			26	M	English	"	5.7	145	
19	Martin	John		7	"	"	"			23	M	"	"	5.5	143	
20	PaByne	Pendrick		8	"	"	"			31	M	"	"	5.10	140	
21	Gertrey	Booth P		1	Storekeeper	"	"			56	M	"	"	5.9	165	
22	Taylor	Albert		1	Porter	17/5/25	"			17	M	"	"	5.9	140	
23	Stewart	David		1	"	1/6/25	"			17	M	Scotch	"	6	165	
24	Morrison	Dohald		1	"	10/6/25	"			18	M	"	"	5.10	160	
25	Tuson	Frank E		5	"	7/7/25	"			26	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
26	Hillier	Charles		9	"	15/5/25	"			24	M	"	Can.	5.7	140	
27	McIntosh	Charles		1	"	"	"			18	M	Scotch	"	5.8	145	
28	Gilroy	Harold		1	"	20/7/25	"			18	M	Irish	"	5.8	140	
29	Pearlstrom	Ernest		1	"	3/9/25	"			15	M	Scandinavian*	"	5.4	135	
30	Baylies	Samuel		25	Baggage-man	17/5/25	"			26	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	200	
31	Jones	Fred		25	News Agent	10/6/25	"			31	M	"	Can.	5.8	165	
32	Belmont	Herbert		2	Barber	6/6/25	"			31	M	"	"	5.8	165	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
0804

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite, arriving at Victoria, B.C., May 16th. 1925., 19, from the port of Port Townsend, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rippon,	Thos.	11/6/25	8/7/25	Master	15-5-25	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	English	Canadian	5-9	165	None
2	Bell	Thomas	11/6/25	8/7/25	1st. Officer					44		Irish	"	5-6	165	
3	Jack	McElville	11/6/25	8/7/25	2nd. "					29		Scotch	"	5-8	135	
4	William	Oliver J.	11/6/25	8/7/25	3rd. "					24		English	"	5-9	160	
5	Bird,	Arthur H.	11/6/25	8/7/25	Purser					51		"	"	5-11	175	
THIS LINE BLANK					Wiss. Operator											
7	Reuben,	Chas.	11/6/25	8/7/25	Q. Master					24		Scotch	Canadian	5-9	160	
8	Walter,	Samuel	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					22		English	"	5-10	140	
9	McKenize	Donald	11/6/25	8/7/25	Carpenter					41		Scotch	"	5-6	170	
10	Campbell,	Angus	11/6/25	8/7/25	Seaman					56		"	"	5-7	197	
11	McIntyre	John A.	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					62		"	"	5-5	145	
12	McLean,	Hugh	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					19		"	"	5-8	149	
13	Rowbottom,	Chas.	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					22		English	"	5-10	145	
14	Hesse,	John	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					24		"	"	5-7	160	
15	Walden,	Samuel	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					45		"	"	5-8	164	
16	Dillon,	"	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					26		Irish	"	5-7	145	
17	Edwards,	"	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					41		English	"	5-5	140	
18	Chipanow	Alex.	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					41		Russian	"	5-11	187	
19	Barry	Reginald	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					22		Irish	"	5-7	170	
20	Brown,	Edward	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					49		Irish	"	5-9	180	
21	Slane,	"	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					26		Scotch	"	5-10	165	
22	THIS LINE BLANK Examined Passed Captain Holmes.															
23	THIS LINE BLANK															
24	Fenton	Charles	11/6/25	8/7/25	1st. Officer	15-5-25	Victoria	No	Yes	24		English	Canadian	5-7	160	
25	Eddie	James	11/6/25	8/7/25	Qr. Master	18-6-25				21		Scotch		5-11	168	
26	Gavage	William	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					21		"		5-10	140	
27	Stevenson	Robert A.	11/6/25	8/7/25	Qr Deck-man					24		"		5-9	162	
28	Cann	Shirley	11/6/25	8/7/25	Lookout-man					20		English		5-9	162	
29	Tinson	Samuel	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					25		"		5-10	184	
30	Hiehurst	Thomas	11/6/25	8/7/25	Stevard					37		"		5-7	145	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

May 15th. 1925

Master S.S. "Princess Marguerite"

JUN 11 1925

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

Master S.S. "Princess Marguerite"
AUG 27 1925

Master S.S. "Princess Marguerite"
*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINCESS MARGUERITE", arriving at VICTORIA B.C. June 11th. 1925, 19 from the port of SEATTLE, Wn.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Cleaver	Charles	Steward	11/6/25	Victoria	No.	Yes	37	M	English	Canadian	5-6	164		
2	Campbell	George	Steward	11/6/25	Victoria			28		Scotch		5-7	150		
3	Constable	Charles	Steward	11/6/25	Victoria			28		English		5-11	155		
4	Kennedy	James	Steward	11/6/25	Victoria			55		Scotch		5-3	140		
5	Bruce	Alex	Steward	11/6/25	Victoria			34		"		5-11	150		
6	McDonald	James	Steward	11/6/25	Victoria			28		"		5-6	155		
7	Roscamp	Edward	Steward	11/6/25	Victoria			28		"		5-10	155		
8	Langton	John	Steward	11/6/25	Victoria			25		English		5-8	140		
9	Leeson	Charles	Steward	11/6/25	Victoria			25		"		5-4	120		
10	Feete	Cecil B.	Wireless Opp	11/6/25	Victoria			35		"		5-8	145		
11	THIS LINE BLANK													JUN 11 1925	
12	THIS LINE BLANK														
13	THIS LINE BLANK														
14	THIS LINE BLANK														
15	THIS LINE BLANK														
16	THIS LINE BLANK													AUG 27 1925	
17	Will	Harry	"	11/6/25	Victoria			25		English		5-8	165		
18	THIS LINE BLANK														
19	THIS LINE BLANK														
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
M-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/4050

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite, arriving at Victoria, B.C., May 16/25, 1925, from the port of Port Townsend, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Heritage,	John A.	11/6/25	5/7/25	Chf. Engineer	15-5-25	Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	English	U. S. A.	6-2	201	None
2	MacAuld	Donald	11/6/25	5/7/25	2nd. do					26		Scotch	Canadian	5-6	185	
3	Cameron,	Geo. T.	11/6/25	5/7/25	3rd. do					29		"	"	6-0	168	
4	Foster,	Thos.	11/6/25	5/7/25	4th. do					45		"	"	5-9	146	
5	Simin	Robt.	11/6/25	5/7/25	5th. do					26		"	"	5-11	185	
6	Logie,	Archibald	11/6/25	5/7/25	6th. do					22		"	"	5-8	135	
7	Greig,	Wm.	11/6/25	5/7/25	7th. do					24		"	"	5-9	160	
8	McReynolds,	Hugh	11/6/25	5/7/25	Electrician					21		"	"	5-11	160	
9	Barnett,	James	11/6/25	5/7/25	Plumber					26		"	"	5-5	150	
10	McLoughlin	Henry	11/6/25	5/7/25	Storekeeper					34		"	"	5-10	155	
11	McDonald	Joseph	11/6/25	5/7/25	Oiler					31		"	"	5-4	128	
12	McDonald	Joseph	11/6/25	5/7/25	Oiler					31		"	"	5-4	128	
13	McCormack	Alex.	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					25		"	"	5-11	163	
14	Coulson,	Wm.	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					27		English	"	5-11	161	
15	Smith,	Robert	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					27		Scotch	"	5-6	140	
16	Hannigan,	Michael	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					46		Irish	"	5-8	155	
17	Malcolm	James	11/6/25	5/7/25	Fireman					22		Scotch	"	5-4	125	
18	Quinn,	Peter J.	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					34		Irish	"	5-9	182	
19	Burnell	11/6/25	5/7/25	27/8/25	"					25		"	"	5-6	136	
20	Harris,	Wm. T.	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					21		English	"	5-9	149	
21	Richardson	11/6/25	5/7/25	27/8/25	"					24		Irish	"	5-11	160	
22	Wallace	11/6/25	5/7/25	27/8/25	"					27		English	"	5-11	160	
23	Wallace,	Alex.	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					21		Scotch	"	5-9	140	
24	Henderson,	Chas.	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					26		"	"	5-7	154	
25	Hart,	Wm. T.	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					21		English	"	5-9	150	
26	McDonald	11/6/25	5/7/25	27/8/25	"					25		"	"	5-11	160	
27	Florence,	Wm.	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					22		Scotch	"	6-1	180	
28	Watson	11/6/25	5/7/25	27/8/25	"					22		"	"	5-6	170	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																

May 15th. 1925
Master S.S. "Princess Marguerite"

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Master S.S. "Princess Marguerite"
May 16/25

Master S.S. "Princess Marguerite"
May 16/25
JUN 1 1925
AUG 27 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS MARGUERITE, arriving at Victoria, B.C., July 8th., 1925, from the port of Seattle, Wn

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hill	John J.	8/7/25 Fireman	27/8/25 17/8/25	Victoria, B.C.	Yes	No	26	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	170	None
2	McVie	David	8/7/25 Fireman	27/8/25 17/8/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	155	
3	Halliday	David	8/7/25 Fireman	27/8/25 20/8/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	
4	Quinn	Alexander	8/7/25 Fireman	27/8/25 20/8/25	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.6	155	
5	THIS LINE BLANK													
6	THIS LINE BLANK													
7	Porty	Martin	8/7/25 Fireman	27/8/25 17/8/25	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-10	180	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4024

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Princess Marguerite", arriving at Victoria, B.C., May 15th., 1925, from the port of "Port Townsend, Wash."

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Enoch	Archie B.		24 Years	Steward	15/5/25	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5-10	145	
2	Held,	James	11/6/25	8/7/25	2nd					39		"	"	5-8	150	
3	Paterson	John	11/6/25		Master											
4	McIntosh	John	11/6/25	7/1/25	"					27		"	"	5-10	160	
5	Cliff	Marshall	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					18		"	"	5-7	120	
6	Raby	Harry	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					43		"	"	5-7	135	
7	O'Leary	Aloysius	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					22		Irish	"	5-8	135	
8	Shaw	John	11/6/25	5/7/25	"					26		English	"	5-9	150	
9	Shaw	John	11/6/25		"					26		"	"	5-9	140	
10	Shaw	John	11/6/25		"					26		"	"	5-9	150	
11	Dillon	John	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					26		"	"	5-10	154	
12	Hosley	Samuel	11/6/25		"					40		Irish	"	5-8	170	
13	Sparks	Nathaniel	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					48		Scotch	"	5-6	195	
14	Towers	John	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					19		English	"	5-8	140	
15	Pearson	John	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					28		"	"	5-10	150	
16	Anderson	Thos. R.	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					27		Scotch	"	5-7	142	
17	Perkins	John	11/6/25		"					24		English	"	5-7	140	
18	Langford	John	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					26		"	"	5-7	145	
19	Langford	John	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					26		"	"	5-7	145	
20	Martin	John	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					25		"	"	5-5	143	
21	Shaw	John	11/6/25		"					26		"	"	5-7	140	
22	Hosley	Samuel	11/6/25		"					40		Irish	"	5-8	170	
23	Hosley	Samuel	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					40		Irish	"	5-8	170	
24	Playne	Pendrick	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					31		English	"	5-10	140	
25	Campbell	John	11/6/25		"					24		English	"	5-7	140	
26	Hillier	Chas.	11/6/25	8/7/25	Porter					24		English	"	5-7	140	
27	McIntosh	John	11/6/25		"					20		"	"	5-8	130	
28	McIntosh	Chas.	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					18		Scotch	"	5-8	145	
29	Shaw	John	11/6/25		"					26		"	"	5-7	140	
30	Shaw	John	11/6/25		"					26		"	"	5-7	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined Samuel Adams Holmes

Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite" May 15th. 1925

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite"

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 19 1925

4084

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite, arriving at Victoria, B.C., May 16th., 1925, from the port of Port Townsend, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Armstrong	Daniel	11/6/25	1	Porter	15-5-25	Victoria	No	Yes	20	M	English	Canadian	5-10	160	None
2	Connors	Robert	11/6/25	1												
3	Fullames	Geo.	11/6/25	8/7/25	Waiter					35		"	"	5-7	157	
4	Paton	John	11/6/25	8/7/25	"					48		"	"	5-8	160	
5	Holmes	Robert	11/6/25	1	"					28		"	"	5-7	157	
6	Bibb	James	11/6/25	1	"					34		"	"	5-7	136	
7	Scott	James	11/6/25	1	"					40		"	"	5-7	160	
8	Gertrey	Beeth P	11/6/25	8/7/25	Storekeeper					56		"	"	5-9	165	
9	Campbell	David	11/6/25	8/7/25	Waiter					21		Scotch	"	5-5	130	
10	Jacobs	Robert	11/6/25	1	"					22		English	"	5-5	130	
11	THIS LINE BLANK															
12	Horner	William	11/6/25	8/7/25	Chief Steward	1-5-25	Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	English	Canadian	5-10	210	
13	Castle (Mrs)	Flora	11/6/25	8/7/25	Stewardess	17-5-25	"			42	F	Irish	"	5-6	160	
14	Tusen	Ernest	11/6/25	8/7/25	H.Saleconman	"				36	M	English	"	6-0	165	
15	Connell	John	11/6/25	8/7/25	Waiter	"				27		Scotch	"	5-5	135	
16	Christie	Kenneth	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	27-5-25				25		English	"	5-7	140	
17	Edinon	Reginald	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	18-5-25				25		"	"	5-11	160	
18	Margetsen	Robert	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	20-5-25				36		"	"	5-10	165	
19	McCallum	Robert	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	"				31		Scotch	"	5-6	145	
20	Seaman	James	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	"				28		English	"	5-7	135	
21	Gough	Robert	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	17-5-25				25		"	"	5-8	145	
22	Taylor	Albert	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	"				17		"	"	5-9	140	
23	Cannell	George	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	27-5-25				18		"	"	5-5	130	
24	Stewart	Harold	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	1-5-25				17		Scotch	"	6-0	165	
25	Morrison	Donald	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	10-5-25				18		"	"	5-10	160	
26	Pearson	John	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	12-5-25				40		English	"	5-8	145	
27	Findlay	Norman	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	"				19		"	"	5-5	140	
28	Hobbs	Thomas	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	"				20		Irish	"	5-5	135	
29	Blagden	Paul	11/6/25	8/7/25	"	5-5-25				40		English	"	5-7	150	
30	Delament	Herbert	11/6/25	8/7/25	Barber	6-5-25				31		"	"	5-6	165	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUN 11 1925

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 8 7 1925

40 28 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite, arriving at Victoria, B.C., May 16th., 1925, from the port of Port Townsend, Wash.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	✓ Chow	15/5/25	Chee Young	11/6/25	8839	27/8/25	Chf. Cook	15-5-25	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	195	Bkn finger Right hand
2	✓ Chow	"	Yuen Yow	11/6/25	8840	27/8/25	2nd "					31				5-7	145	Cut over left eye
3	✓ Chew	"	Wing Ning	11/6/25	8841	27/8/25	3rd. "					27				5-4	130	Pock mark left ear
4	✓ Chow	"	Fung Loy	11/6/25	8842	27/8/25	Extra 3rd "					25				5-7	120	Mole left cheek and neck
5	✓ Chnn Chew	"	Wing Sam	11/6/25	8843	27/8/25	Baker					37				5-4	110	Mole R. Cheek Pitt left
30/7/25	6			11/6/25	8844	27/8/25	2nd. "aker					24				5-4	100	Mole & scar left cheek
30/7/25	7			11/6/25	8845	27/8/25	4th. Cook					22				5-4	125	Mole R. Cheek
8	✓ Lee	"	Men Chuck	11/6/25	8846	27/8/25	Extra 4th. "					24				5-4	125	Mole R. Cheek
9	✓ Fook Louie	"	Wing Jim	11/6/25	8847	27/8/25	Pantryman					34				5-6	135	Mole L. Cheek
27/7/25	10			11/6/25	8848	27/8/25	2nd "					22				5-4	125	Mole R. Cheek
11/7/25	11			11/6/25	8849	27/8/25	Soulleryman					22				5-4	125	Mole R. Cheek
12/8/25	12			11/6/25	8850	27/8/25	Mess Boy					22				5-4	125	Mole R. Cheek
20/7/25	13			11/6/25	8851	27/8/25	Crew Mess					48				5-4	125	Mole R. Cheek
14	✓ Fong	"	Shing	11/6/25	8852	27/8/25	Eng. Mess					18				5-6	120	Mole R. Chin
15	✓ Low	"	Tim Book	11/6/25	8853	27/8/25	Off. Mess					16				5-6	120	Pitt R. Temple
16	THIS LINE BLANK Examined Based Coleridge Holmes																May 15th. 1925	
17	THIS LINE BLANK Examined Based Coleridge Holmes																Master S.S. "Princess Marguerite"	
18	THIS LINE BLANK Examined Based Coleridge Holmes																Master S.S. "Princess Marguerite"	
19	✓ Seto	"	Chu	8/7/25	27/8/25	27/8/25	Soulleryman					31				5.9	135	Mole, left ear right cheek & right ear
20	✓ Chow	"	Tue Yuen	8/7/25	27/8/25	27/8/25	Mess Boy					37				5.7	140	Mole left temple & right cheek
21	THIS LINE BLANK Examined Based Coleridge Holmes																Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite" July 8th./25	
22	THIS LINE BLANK Examined Based Coleridge Holmes																Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite" July 8th./25	
11/7/25	23			8/7/25	27/8/25	27/8/25	2nd "					19				5-5	100	Temple left ear
30/8/25	24			8/7/25	27/8/25	27/8/25	2nd "					19				5-5	100	Temple left ear
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK Examined Based Coleridge Holmes																	Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite" July 8th./25	
26																	Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite" July 8th./25	
27																	Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite" July 8th./25	
28																	Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite" July 8th./25	
29																	Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite" July 8th./25	
30																	Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite" July 8th./25	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back-board.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4097

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINCESS MARGUERITE", arriving at VICTORIA B.C. ¹⁹²⁵JUNE 11TH 1925 from the port of SEATTLE, WA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jewkes	Fred	News Agent	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	31	M	English	Canadian	5-8	165	
2	Wagner	Alfred	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	31	M	English	Canadian	5-8	165	
3	Bayliss	Samuel	Boat Baggage man	17-5-25				58		English	U.S.A.	5-7	200	
4	THIS LINE BLANK													
5	THIS LINE BLANK													
6	Young	Frank	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	25		English	Canadian	5-8	165	
7	Jacobi	Marvin		27/8/25				37		Swedish		5-9	160	
8	Hardy	Arthur		21/6/25				38		English	"	5-6	140	
9	Moore	Sam	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	42		"	"	5-8	185	
10	McNally	Peter		27/8/25				38		Scotch	"	5-7	145	
11	Beggs	George	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	42		"	"	5-8	185	
12	Robinson	Harry		27/8/25				37		Scotch	"	5-6	145	
13	Rance	William		27/8/25				35		English	"	5-7	145	
14	Lawrence	Thomas	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	32		Dutch	"	5-8	160	
15	Morrison	Donald		27/8/25				21		Scotch	"	5-9	155	
16	Squire	Arthur		27/8/25				17		English	"	5-6	130	
17	Waller	Frederick	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	26		"	"	5-8	140	
18	Tuson	Frank E.		27/8/25				26		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
19	THIS LINE BLANK													
20	THIS LINE BLANK													
21	Williams	Wm	Waiter	27/8/25				34		English	Canadian	5-9	180	
22	Robb	George	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	29		"	"	5-7	165	
23	Campbell	John	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	34		Scotch	"	5-7	140	
24	Stewart	Peter	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	35		"	"	5-7	155	
25	Bell	Arthur	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	35		English	"	5-8	180	
26	Stewart	Peter	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	35		"	"	5-7	155	
27	Stewart	Peter	Boat	10-6-25	Victoria	No	Yes	35		"	"	5-7	155	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

JUN 11 1925

Master, S.S. "Princess Marguerite"

July 8th. 1925

AUG 2 1925

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GRIFCO", arriving at STAGOMA, WY., OCTOBER 10TH, 1925, from the port of ANYOL, B.C.

Oct 6, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							Vanor. B. C.	NO	YES							None
1	O'Hagan,	John,			Master	15/12/24				35	Male	Irish	Irish	5.8	185	
2	Nelson,	Samuel,			1st Officer	28/3/25				42				5.7	180	
3	Tyson,	William,			2nd	17/7/25				42		British	Canadian	5.9	180	
4	Grant,	William,			3rd	4/3/25				42				5.8	174	
5	Westlake,	Edward,			Radio Opr.	11/3/25				20				5.10	145	
6	McNaughton,	Patrick,			A. B.	13/12/24				23		Irish	Irish	5.9	175	
7	Fraser,	John,			A. B.	26/5/25				23		British	Canadian	5.11	170	
8	Solmie,	Enrie,			A. B.	17/12/24				23			"c	5.9	170	
9	Olsen,	Andrew,			A. B.	24/8/25				34		Scandyn.	Norwegian	5.10	180	
10	Merrien,	Frederic,			A. B.	24/8/25				25		French	French	5.5	165	
11	McKensie,	Charles,			O. B.	28/5/25				19		Scotch	Scotch	5.7	140	
12	Starling,	Marwood,			Chief Engr.	13/12/24				35		British	English	5.7	135	
13	Findlay,	Alexander,			2nd.	13/12/24				35		Scotch	Scotch	5.9	160	
14	Thomson,	Robert,			3rd.	1/9/25				45			Scotch	5.8	170	
15	Scott,	Alexander,		3 months	Oiler	20/9/25				34			Scotch	5.8	170	
16	Threlfall,	Robert,		(FIRST VOYAGE)		17/7/25				29		British	English	5.11	185	
17	Lumsden,	William,			Fireman	18/1/25				39		Scotch	Scotch	5.7	160	
18	Thompson,	Hugh,				2/9/25				20			Scotch	5.7	145	
19	Osterhout,	Orrin,		10 months		20/9/25				23		British	Canadian	5.9	165	1. arm
20	Kentland,	John,		(FIRST VOYAGE)	Oiler	1/9/25				52		Scotch	Scotch	5.6	160	In. Blue Emblem
21	Jida,	George,			Cook	13/12/24				44		Japanese	Japanese	5.4	145	
22	Tatsumi,	Zenzo,			2nd. Cook	24/5/25				23			Japanese	5.4	135	
23	Kanazawa,	Tatsuo,			Mass-Boy	18/1/25				39			Japanese	4.11	130	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4082

210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Griffco

Oct 12-1925

Tacoma.

I, J. O'Hagan, MASTER, of the S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 12 1925 day of _____, 19

St. Otto Lurpacher

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Guard



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WA., October 18th, 1925, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C.

Oct 18, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Hagan,	John,		11 yrs	Master	13/12/24	Yanor.	N O	Yes	35	Male	Irish	Irish	5.8	165	Scar on left ankle
2	Nelson,	Samuel,		28 "	1st Officer	28/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	Tattoo right wrist.
3	Tymen,	William,		10 "	2nd "	17/7/25	"	"	"	42	"	British	Canadian	5.9	180	Scar on left leg.
4	Grant,	William,		25 "	3rd "	4/3/25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	174	Tattoo both arms
5	Westlake,	Edward,		1 1/2 "	Radio Opr.	11/3/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	145	Scars on fingers 1. hand
6	McNaughton,	Patrick,		3 "	A. B.	13/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5.9	175	NONE
7	Fraser,	John,		8 "	A. B.	26/5/25	"	"	"	23	"	British	Canadian	5.11	170	Tattoo left forearm
8	Solmie,	Enrie,		2 "	A. B.	17/12/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	Scar right side of head.
9	Olsen,	Andrew,		15 "	A. B.	24/8/25	"	"	"	34 1/2	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	180	NONE
10	Marrien,	Frederic,		10 "	A. B.	24/8/25	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5.5	165	"
11	McKenzie,	Charles,		1 "	O. S.	26/5/25	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.7	140	"
12	Starling,	Marwood,		12 "	Chief Engin	13/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	British	English	5.7	135	"
13	Findlay,	Charles,		12 "	2nd "	13/12/24	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.9	160	Tattooed spot L. forearm
14	Thomson,	Robert,		12 "	3rd "	1/9/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	170	NONE
15	Scott,	Alexander,		2 1/2 "	Oiler	20/9/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
16	Threlfall,	Robert,		12 "	"	17/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	British	English	5.11	185	Scar on right arm.
17	Kentland,	John,		28 "	"	1/9/25	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.6	180	NONE
18	Lumsden,	William,		2/3 "	Fireman	16/1/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	160	Tattoo both arms
19	Thompson,	Hugh,		1 "	"	2/9/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	NONE
20	Osterhout,	Orrin,		1 1/2 "	"	20/9/25	"	"	"	23	"	British	Canadian	5.9	165	Tattoo left arm.
21	Jida,	George,		20 "	Cook	13/12/24	"	"	"	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	145	NONE
22	Tatsumi,	Zenzo,		1 1/2 "	2nd. Cook	24/5/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
23	Kanazawa,	Tetsuzo,		2 "	Mess-boy	16/1/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4.11	130	"
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise, P. & O. Reg. Sec.
Owner James Griffith & Sons
Local Agent J. L. Smith & Son

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1087

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

408
B1
Shiffed
Oct 18, 1925
Tacoma

I, J. O'Hagan, of the "SHIFFED", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1925 day of October, 1925

J. O'Hagan
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Gumpach

Immigrant Inspector
Guard

Receipt given

See inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 635) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am.* S. S. MEMPHIS CITY, arriving at ELLINGHAM, Washn., Oct. 12th, 19 25, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. *Oct 11 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Paulsen	Paul H	Chief Mate	Sept. 4	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	U S A	5-1	190	NONE
2	Lanier	Edwin H	2nd Mate	Aug. 23	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	English	U S A	5-6	145	"
3	Eriksen	Clarence	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	U S A	5-11	140	"
4	Jones	William L	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	U S A	5-6	135	"
5	Mannick	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Estonian	5-9	164	"
6	Sepp	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	6-0	109	"
7	Amundsen	Arthur	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	162	Tattoo each Arm.
8	Hodgeson	Edwin	A B	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British (UK)	5-7	140	"
9	Larsen	Narje	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	166	"
10	Williams	William	A B	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	British	5-6	147	"
11	Wreindlick	Arthur	A B	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-9	162	None
12	Hartje	Friet	A B	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-8	175	Tattoo
13	Smith	Raymond	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Danish	5-6	140	None
14	Dean	Henry	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U S A	5-9	205	"
15	Sampson	George	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U S A	5-8	160	"
16	Adams	Orlando C	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	U S A	5-10	137	"
17	James	Edwin M	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	U S A	5-10	179	"
18	Steen	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7	162	"
19	Bloodswortt	Clifford	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	U S A	5-10	205	"
20	Brooks	Milton	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U S A	5-10	160	"
21	Schmitt	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5-10	162	"
22	Montesvaro	Valerio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	158	"
23	Amado	Mmanuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	"
24	Bernardex	Bernardo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	"
25	Frisque	Ossif	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	148	"
26	Durden	G. Maillard	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U S A	5-10	170	"
27	Navarro	Louis	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Pacific Islander	U S A	5-6	180	"
28	Lind	George	2nd Cook	Oct. 2	San F.	"	"	49	"	German	U S A	5-6	140	"
29	Ruis	Oscar	Messman	Aug. 22	Baltimore	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	"
30	Sanchez	Rubino	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	"
31	Ketting	George	Messman	Sept. 5	N Y	"	"	41	"	Scotch	U S A	5-7	140	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
Line 1st Union Steamship Line

Owner: U. S. Steel Products Co.

Local Agents: *Norton Lilly* Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4083

4083

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Murray, Master, of the SS "Memphis City", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oct. 12, 1921
Bellingham
Oct 31, 1921
Sas Angeles

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1921

J. D. Murray
 Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Wail
 Immigrant Inspector.

Balboa Canal Zone

Def filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS
Vessel *HEIYU MARU*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash*, *Oct 12*, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* *Sept 23, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain	2/2/15	Yokohama			25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
2	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
3	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
4	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
5	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
6	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
7	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
8	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
9	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
10	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
11	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
12	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
13	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
14	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
15	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
16	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
17	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
18	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
19	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
20	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
21	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
22	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
23	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
24	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
25	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
26	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
27	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
28	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
29	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	
30	Marino	Shigeharu			Captain					25	M			5-2	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Yamashita Co. Inc.*
Owner *Korapto Kisen Kaisha Ltd.*
Local Agents *Yamashita Co. Inc.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1084

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HEIYU MARU No. 22, arriving at PORT BEND, 1945, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Marimoto	Shigetoshi			Fireman	2/9/25	San	No	No	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Lbs
32	Hayashida	Sanjiro			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
33	Sehori	Shigetaru			Calender	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
34	Salute	Susan			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
35	Amason	Shoshi			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
36	Imase	Sotemon			App of Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
37	Hayashi	Toshio			Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
38	Miyata	Sonimata			Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
39	Sugawara	Arita			Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
40	Shige Abe	Shige Toshiaki			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
41	Shige	Sotemon			Writer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
42	Yamashita	Shigeo			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan

No. 5326

For the journey to the United States.

via direct

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Visa Consul

SEP 22 1945

Sept 22, 1945

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

Medically examined of and
R.T. Harvey

Postmaster Medical Expt of Aliens
Oct-12-1945

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
4804

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 7th, 1925, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rogers	Oliver H. P.		25 years	Master	Aug. 11	Vict.		Yes	51	Male	English	American	5'8"	190	
2	Wormald	Charles		30 "	1st Officer	"	"		"	50	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	180	
3	McGeachy	Robert C.		23 "	2nd "	June 22	"		"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	180	
4	McKinnon	Archie		42 "	3rd "	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	215	
5	Hole	Philip A.		14 "	Purser	Sept. 1	"		"	31	"	English	"	5'10 1/2"	160	
6	Florence, R	William		24 "	Asst. Purser	Aug. 19th	"		"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	155	
7	Wormald	Frederick		1 "	"	Aug. 26th	"		"	18	"	English	"	6'	160	
8	Bremner	Robert		22 "	Q/Master	June 22nd			"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	180	
9	House	John		12 "	"	"			"	26	"	English	"	5'8"	150	
10	Davis	Dan		35 "	N/Watchman	"			"	60	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	200	
11	Willings	John		31 "	Q/Deckman	"			"	50	"	Swedish	British	5'9"	160	
12	McWhirter	James		23 "	"	"			"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	160	
13	Stratford	Frank		3 "	L/Out man	"			"	21	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	175	
14	Miller	Linnell		2 "	"	"			"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
15	Rolands	Walter		3 "	Stevedore	"			"	24	"	English	"	5'10"	165	
16	Anderson	Andrew		3 "	"	"			"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	160	
17	Fowler	John		2 "	A. B.	"			"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
18	Kellett	Harry		2 "	"	Aug. 5th			"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	150	
19	Burnett,	Francis		2 "	"	Aug. 19			"	19	"	French	"	5'8"	155	
20	Walsh	Edward		2 "	"	"			"	28	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	150	
21	Wilson	John M.		2 "	"	"			"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	145	
22	Ojala	James		2 "	"	"			"	40	"	Swedish	"	5'7"	160	
23	McClure	John		10 "	Wireless Opr.	Aug. 11th			"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 7th, 1925, from the port of Victoria, Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hoffat	Robert		26 yrs.	Chief Engineer	June 22/25	Viet.		Yes	47	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	140	
2	Bailey, Frederick			15 "	Second "	"	"		"	34	"	English	"	5'10 1/2"	165	
3	Frederick Webster	Frederick		9 "	Third "	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
4	Adam	Frederick Neil		5 "	Fourth "	"	"		"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	172	
5	Douglas,	Donald		3 "	Fifth "	"	"		"	25	"	English	"	5'10 1/2"	155	
6	Graham, John			8 "	Sixth "	"	"		"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9 1/2"	150	
7	Craves	William		1 "	Seventh "	"	"		"	25	"	English	"	5'4 1/2"	145	
8	Barnett, Charles			13 "	Storekeeper	"	"		"	33	"	Irish	"	5'11 1/2"	167	
9	King	John		2 "	Oiler	"	"		"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'8 1/2"	165	
10	Patterson	Andrew		4 "	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	165	
11	Calland	Edward		2 "	"	"	"		"	24	"	English	"	5'8"	163	
12	Taylor	James		35 "	Fireman	"	"		"	56	"	"	"	5'2"	173	Mole under
13	Mills	Sydney		2 "	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	right arm
14	Gray	James		14 "	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	195	
15	Bruce	John		6 mos.	Wiper	"	"		"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	
16	Girling	John		5 yrs.	"	"	"		"	47	"	English	"	5'10"	155	
17	Shank	David		6 mos.	"	"	"		"	21	"	Canadian	"	5'9"	160	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4807

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle Wn., September 7th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sharp	Leonard		12 years	Chief Hd	June 22	Viet		Yes	43	M	British	English	5.9	170	
2	Sale	Leonard		8 "	2nd "	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	"	160	
3	Jones	Frances		4 "	Stewards	"	"		"	"	"	"	Australian	5.7	150	
4	Tower	Chas		3 "	Steward	"	"		"	20	"	"	Canada	5.9	155	
5	Carrochan	Adam		10 "	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	Ireland	"	160	
6	McGuire	Wm		"	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	Scotland	6.0	165	
7	Hillier	Joe		6 "	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	Canada	5.7	160	
8	Verrinder	Ford		3 "	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	"	150	
9	Verrinder	Wm		12 "	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	English	5.6	145	
10	Bunningham	Fred		7 "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	
11	Henderson	Albt		"	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	6.0	"	
12	Peers	Joe		4 "	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Wickens	Joe		8 "	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Spence	Andrew		4 "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	
15	Dann	John		8 "	"	"	"		"	50	"	"	Scotish	5.6	155	
16	Parkinson	Robt		9 "	"	"	"		"	51	"	"	"	5.7	"	
17	Tomlinson	Chas		4 "	"	"	"		"	52	"	"	English	5.5	145	
18	Griiffith	Herbt		2 "	mess	"	"		"	19	"	"	Canada	5.7	140	
19	Grant	Frank		2 "	mess	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	"	147	
20	Towers	Wm		1 "	Porter	"	"		"	22	"	"	English	5.8	143	
21	Stover	Reg		"	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.7	139	
22	Bassett	John		"	"	"	"		"	52	"	"	"	5.4	130	
23	Stonehouse	Hedley		"	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	Canada	5.6	135	
24	Botting	Robt		"	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.11	149	
25	Jordan	Albt		"	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	"	141	
26	Bleving	Joe		"	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.5	135	
27	Cannon	Leslie		"	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	
28	McPhee	Wm		"	Steward	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
29	Swartz	Roman		"	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BELONG TO THE CREW OF THE VESSEL															

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
11-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/4087

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Seattle W., September 7th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lee	Jan	CI 9 "229	1 yr	Chief Cook	Aug 10 th 1925	Victoria	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6 1/2"	185	Scar above left eyebrow Scar right side forehead Mole left side neck Two moles left side neck Scar above left ear Mole in front right ear
2	Chan	Robert	9A "120	4 yrs	2 nd Cook	June 22/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9 3/4"	150	
3	Yang	Sen Dong	C. I 9A		2 nd Cook											
4	Yang	Sen Dong	" " 48	3 yrs	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	140	Mole both cheeks Mole nose corner right eye Left forehead Small mole nose on left eye Mole nose near nose Scar left eyebrow Scar nose on both eyebrows Scar nose on both sides Scar bottom of both ears Scar above left eye Scar left side back head Scar above right ear Mole front left ear Mole top left corner mouth Scar under right jaw
5	Lee	Gar Gook	CI 9A "202	1st	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	135	
6	Mah	Ack	CI 9A "204	1st	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	140	
7	Yang	Sing Jim	CI 9A "228	1st	Barryman	Sept 1 st 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	135	
8	Low	Sam Hing	CI 9A "230	1st	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2 1/4"	105	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10	Examined Signed <u>Chen</u>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4087

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOTOR PRINCESS, arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., MAY 1 st, 19 25, from the port of SIDNEY, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Palmer	William C.		33 Years	Master	29/4/25	Victoria	NO	YES	47	M	British	Irish	5.8 1/2	175	
2	Mc Laren	John		23 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Scotch	5.7	145	
3	Armitage	John		10 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	English	5.8 1/2	160	
4	Heron	George		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Scotch	5.9	156	
5	Robson	Edward		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	English	5.10	146	
6	Harrison	Ernest V.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.1	200	
7	Mc Donald	Harold		10 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Irish	5.10	175	
8	Woolcock	William		20 "	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	English	5.8	152	
9	Byrnell	Harold V.		7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	140	
10	Abbott	Reginald D.		4 "	Oilier	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Irish	6.1	195	
11	Laird	Alexander		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	English	5.5	145	
12	Burns	Michael		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Scotch	5.6	150	
13	Newton	Thomas		22 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	English	5.5	145	
14	Attfield	Ernest		5 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	140	
15	Noakes	Charles D.		2 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	140	
16	Chan	Pai	# 8832	23 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6 1/2	124	Pit above both ears. Pit above inner cor. r. eye brow. Pit behind left ear.
17	THIS LINE BLANK															
18	Lue Hay	((Lue Bing Choy))	# 8803	7 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5 1/2	128	Pear outer cor. l. eye. Pit near both nostrils. Mole inner cor. r. eyebrow.
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20	Examined & Signed <i>Chenint Holmes</i>															
21	VICTORIA, B.C. Apr 29th 1925															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. J. Palmer
Master, Motor Princess

File _____
Crew _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4688

FOT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MOTOR PRINCESS

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

May 1-1925

I, William C. Palmer Master, of the MOTOR PRINCESS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925.

Master, William C. Palmer.

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DISTRICT No. 8

IN REPLYING REFER TO

No.

1309

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE, WASH.
SUBOFFICE:

Oct 10th, 1925.
Victoria, BC

Commissioner of Immigration,
Seattle, Washington.

Enclosed find crew list of Motor Princess which was taken off the run for the season.

Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

FICIAL

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kohzo Teubota, Surgeon of the S/S "Tyo-Maru", From Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of 19

at

K. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4090-1

S. S. "IYO-MARU"

Passengers sailing from **Hong Kong**

16th September 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Carrier	Earle E	39	11	M	M	Electric Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Java	Batavia	N. Y.	Schenectady
2	S. CITIZEN	Carrier	Harriet A	30	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Java	Batavia	N. Y.	Schenectady
3	S. CITIZEN	Carrier	Robert H	4	1	M	-	Son	-	-	-	U. S. A.	American	Java	Batavia	N. Y.	Schenectady
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>OCT 16 1925</p> <p>1-2-B</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div>																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 16 1925

1-2-3

Spengler

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC 3 _____

Total passengers

U. S. [illegible]

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

October

19²⁵

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town				
1				father & carrier to 31 Dana St Northampton Mass		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NONE						Charlemon.
2						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NONE						U. S. A. Mass
3						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NONE						Florence.
4						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NONE						U. S. A. Mass
5																			Northampton.
6																			U. S. A. Mass
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1955, 1955 at ...

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home-born status*).—Shipwreck lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The space applying only to the first year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupational avocation, making engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *home laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Manufacturing companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the customs and registry clerks during the postnatal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (*Place of birth and entry*).—This column is to be filled out and contains the following questions: "Read what language the alien speaks; if correction is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question transcribe from them the reading required to be entered for each exception that may be given.

Column 12 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be continued to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (*Race or people*).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is of last permanent residence, and advised by customs and registry clerks in this regard. The entries should be carefully reviewed by the head of office and under "French" by race or people, and "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and "France" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

OWMAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (continued).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at _____

J. E. Spangler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON,, ^{16th}Och ^{16th}1915.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

C. 1925

at _____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at _____

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

4090-3

S. S. "IYO" MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 1st October, 1925.

1st October 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE	Doi Sadaichi	48 7	M	Merchant	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo city	Wife Mrs. Sano Doi 10, Suyehiro-machi, Kanda-ku, Tokyo city	Japan
2	ABSOLUTE	Horiuchi Mito	21 5	F	Student	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo city	Mother Mito Horiuchi 19, Kanetomi-cho, Koishikawa- ku, Tokyo city	Ill. Chicago

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 10 1925

182

Spindler

Individually Examined
by H.S.P.H. at H.S.P.H. with
init. or failed to sign
init.

Unofficially Expense paid
by HSPH at St. Lou. and
but Dr failed to sign
receipts.

OCT 10 1925

182

E. Spengler
Imperial Inc.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16th
Oct 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kohso Tsubota, Surgeon of the S/S "Iyo-Maru", From Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tsubota

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 16, 1925.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4090-4

S. S. "IYO MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 1st October, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Adm. 1	ABSOLUTE	Nakabayashi	Naotaro	24	3	M	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo city	Father Takeji Nakabayashi 58, Otsuchi-cho, Tosei-ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	Syracuse
Adm. 2	ABSOLUTE	OKAJIMA	Tatsugoro	45	0	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	18 of 2nd, Ono-machi, Ono-gun, Fukuoka	N.Y.	New York
U.S.	CITIZEN	Ryles	William	39	7	M	Contractor	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Alderwood		Wash.	Alderwood
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
10/17/25 Adm. Lines 1 & 2 J. H. Springer																	
OCT 16 1925 SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES HOLD B. S. I. LINES HOLD T. D. LINES 1 & 2 J. H. Springer Immigrant Inspector																	
OCT 18 1925 MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS EXCEPTING LINES MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED DATE PORT MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS																	

PMT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A 2 _____
DMA _____ _____
LMO _____ _____

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

16th
Oct, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	myself	yes	Syracuse University Syracuse City, N.Y.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Tokyo city Japan	
2	no	myself	yes	Wife Mrs. Yen Chin Jina 624 Lexington Ave. New York city	no	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	One maki Japan Tokyo city	
3	no	myself	yes	Alberwood, Wash., USA.	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	none					Alberwood U.S.A.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10 Jan 1944

P. Hornik
Master

at

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Kohzo Tsubota

S/S "Iyo-Maru"

From Yokohama Japan

I, Kohzo Tsubota, Surgeon of the S/S "Iyo-Maru", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Tsubota

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

EST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a manifest of the passengers of the vessel, and the manifest shall be in the form of this sheet.

5 S. S. IYO MARU Passengers sailing from KOREA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

4090-5

S. S. IYO MARU

Passengers sailing from K O B E

26th September, 1941

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of snows will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

WASHINGTON

Oct 16th 1915

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by company, society, etc.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No
1	no	Self	1898	Port-land, Oregon.	Brother Yojiemon, 534 North 4th Street, Portland, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3		Black	Brown		Japan	Okayama Ken		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Spengler, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Spengler

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1925, at San Francisco

J. J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Kohzo Tsubota
I, S/S "Iyo-Maru", Surgeon of the From Yokohama Japan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Japanese government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Tsubota

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1905, 19

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boasian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

4090-6

S. S.

ITO

MANU

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

SEPTEMBER

20th

1925

191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Annotated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if complete Chinese, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
2	Adm	NIKOLAI	NIKOLAI	25	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Russian	File 123/948	China	Shanghai	Wife Iris Desovitch		New York city
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18/17/25
Adm Line
J. S. Spangler

PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: *See table for*
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Adm & U

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

Oct 16th, 1920

No. on List	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for baggage	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	ATANKS	65	Yes	No	No	To join Grandfather Platen Pojestvensky Chief of Russian Orthodox Mission New York	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	None	China	Harbin	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining teaching directed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hornick

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1925

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S ITO MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct 16, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Oct 1-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Iida	Takeshi	Nil	9-10	App Officer	29/9/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0 110	None
"	2	Uwui	Garaku	"	0-02	App Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4 140	"
"	3	Ohdome	Hideo	"	3-7	Purser	30/9/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2 130	"
"	4	Tsubota	Kohro	"	1-10	Deater	29/9/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1 110	"
"	5	Itoh	Hiroaki	"	6-0	Post Master	30/9/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3 110	"
"	6	Horii	Yosiojoh	"	7-6	Post Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4 100	"
First	7	Masjima	Kikujiro 18/17	2-2	Stiller	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3 130	Red front L hand
"	8	Sorizama	Fukuja 18/18	7-3	Fire Man	29/9/25	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 130	Red front L hand
"	9	Sakai	Seishiro 18/20	5-9	"	30/9/25	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 130	Small scar on L eye
"	10	Masuda	Ichitaro 18/16	6-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2 125	Male on R side L eye
"	11	Noro	Jujiro 18/15	6-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4 140	Male on R side L eye
"	12	Itoh	Takesuke 18/13	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3 135	Small scar on L eye
"	13	Shinjo	Seisai 18/14	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 130	Small scar on L eye
"	14	Kubo	Fujito 18/11	6-6	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2 130	Small scar on L eye
"	15	Ohnishi	Sadakichi 18/22	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3 130	Small scar on L eye
"	16	Tsuruta	Suomi 18/21	2-11	"	29/9/25	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3 135	Small scar on L eye
"	17	Hitomi	Saburo 18/19	6-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 145	Small scar on L eye
"	18	Tanishira	Masumi 18/12	0-9	"	30/9/25	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2 130	Small scar on L eye
"	19	Ichikawa	Masatomi	Nil	3-0	Tally Clerk	29/9/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3 135	None
"	20	Takahima	Takaji	"	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2 135	"
"	21	Kobayashi	Yoshitane 18/10	3-6	Steward	30/9/25	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1 130	Small scar on L eye
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary

American Consul
Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Vice Consul
Date Oct 1, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED, Date Oct 1, 1925

Line N.Y.F. Line (Haugland Seattle Service)

Owner NIPPON Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents W.H.K. Seattle Era 24 8 19100.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested, on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(4) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "IYO-MARU", arriving at Seattle U.S.A., 1925, from the port of Hongkong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Horiochi	Tomosaburo	Nil	20 - 1	Captain	12/3/23	Y'hama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
2	Deguchi	Shigenori	do	13 - 3	Chief-Officer	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-1	150	do
3	Nishiyama	Kuniso	do	13 - 9	2nd-Officer	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-5	160	do
4	Nakamura	Sadahiko	do	2 - 6	3rd-Officer	14/9/24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
5	Negishi	Takeo	do	2 - 3	4th-Officer	14/7/23	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
6	Kobayashi	Nichi	do	3 - 3	Asst-Officer	29/5/25	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-1	130	do
7	Negoro	Zenichi	do	19 - 4	Chief-Engineer	15/6/24	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-5	150	do
8	Ogata	Denjuro	do	10 - 00	1st-Engineer	24/8/25	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-2	140	do
9	ada	Mitsutoshi	do	10 - 6	2nd-Engineer	2/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
10	Seito	Sutero	do	6 - 7	3rd-Engineer	30/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-5	130	do
11	Okamoto	Isao	do	6 - 1	4th-Engineer	19/12/24	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-3	135	do
12	Yoshie	Tatsuji	do	4 - 2	5th-Engineer	27/1/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
13	Mitsunaka	Yoshikichi	do	1 - 0	Asst-Engineer	25/8/25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-4	150	do
14	Nakasato	Yunosuke	do	7 - 0	Purser	27/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-3	150	do
15	Miyauchi	Shinsaku	do	1 - 6	Clerk	2/6/25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	135	do
16	Yabe	Kenzo	do	12 - 1	Doctor	15/4/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
17	Tsushima	Yenekichi	do	6 - 4	Radio-Operator	28/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
18	Hashimoto	Kakichi	do	0 - 7	do	9/7/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
19	Kamibayashi	Masao	do	6 - 2	Asst-Tele. Clerk	27/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
20	Yoshida	Kiyomi	do	1 - 1	do	27/1/25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-4	130	do
21	Miyake	Shetaro	do	24 - 6	Boatsman	12/1/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
22	Mamura	Masabei	do	7 - 0	Carpenter	12/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-4	130	do
23	Sakaya	Seisaburo	do	32 - 11	No.1-Oiler	28/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
24	Saki	Hanjiro	do	30 - 5	Chief-Steward	27/1/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5-3	150	do
25	Nomura	Ketaro	do	18 - 3	2nd-Steward	27/1/25	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-1	130	do
26	Kujirakea	Kamono	do	15 - 2	Stewardess	2/6/23	do	No	Yes	55	F	do	do	4-5	80	do
27	Yoshikawa	Shio	do	4 - 5	Asst-Doctor	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	120	do
28	Fujita	Masaichi	17675	17 - 5	Quarter-Master	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-2	120	Large mole left side nose.
29	Yamaguchi	Touemon	17687	17 - 1	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-4	140	Two large moles over right eye.
30	Ito	Zengo	17674	6 - 6	do	7/3/22	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	125	Scar above left eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N.Y.K. Line (Hongkong-Seattle Service)

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agent N.Y.K. Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/28/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Horiuchi, Tomosaburo (Master), of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

G. Horiuchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Vessel																	arriving at	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
First	1	Kebayashi	Shigeru	18/09	8 - 10	Quartermaster	10/8/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Small mole under None	
	2	Murakami	Yasuichi	17672	18 - 10	Deck Store-keeper	29/7/24	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-2	120	do	
	3	Fujii	Seiichi	17670	4 - 11	Sailor	29/4/24	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-4	130	Large mole on right neck	
	4	Shimomura	Teruhisa	17668	4 - 11	do	3/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	120	Large scar back left hand.	
	5	Matsumoto	Suchimi	17667	4 - 10	do	28/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3	120	Large bump under left ear	
	6	Nakano	Toshiharu	17666	2 - 10	do	3/6/23	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-1	120	Nail little finger right hand off.	
	7	Sakurai	Zenjirou	17676	8 - 0	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-1	120	None	
	8	Tsubouchi	Ginko	17669	4 - 10	do	27/1/25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-2	120	Face peakmarked.	
	9	Matsumoto	Teitarou	17665	3 - 1	do	27/10/22	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1	110	Large mole right side nose.	
	10	Aihara	Shige	17664	2 - 3	do	3/6/23	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-1	110	None	
	11	Morita	Masao	17671	1 - 5	do	3/6/25	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-2	130	Mole on right side of nose.	
	12	Yamaguchi	Motoshige	17663	2 - 0	do	29/4/24	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-4	118	Scar left neck.	
	13	Yamashita	Naoki	17680	3 - 3	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar under left eye.	
	14	Iizuka	Kohichi	17689	2 - 11	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	140	Birthmark right side right eye.	
	15	Ochiai	Kanekichi	17690	2 - 10	do	9/7/25	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar front of left ear.	
	16	Hamada	Hachiiji	17662	29 - 6	Older	7/3/22	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar right side of chin.	
	17	Takahama	Denzoh	17659	18 - 9	do	16/4/25	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-0	120	Scar on left wrist.	
	18	Araki	Johnosuke	17661	15 - 11	do	29/4/24	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-4	110	Large mole under nose.	
	19	Hoshina	Seibei	17660	12 - 6	do	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-2	120	Large mole over left eye	
	20	Taniguchi	Tokusaburoh	17658	11 - 7	do	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-4	125	None	
	21	Mitsui	Yozoh	17657	21 - 11	Engine Store-keeper	4/6/25	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-2	130	Large scar over right eye	
	22	Kawashima	Tatsuki	17655	12 -	Donkey-man	29/10/24	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-3	130	Scar back of left hand	
	23	Uyeki	Daiichi	17656	8 - 0	do	15/4/25	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-4	130	None	
	24	Kashitani	Kosaku	17682	2 - 5	Piano-man	7/7/25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	130	Large scar right wrist.	
	25	Iguchi	Yasuo	17681	4 - 11	do	25/8/25	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-2	120	None	
	26	Kabe	Motogoroh	17652	5 - 7	do	7/3/23	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar on right neck.	
	27	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	17653	6 - 8	do	16/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-4	121	Small scar back of left hand.	
	28	Nakagawa	Seiji	17679	7 - 11	do	9/7/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	130	Small scar back of left hand	
	29	Kakuta	Takemasa	17651	12 - 0	do	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-3	133	Scar back of right hand	
	30	Satoh	Taisoh	17650	6 - 3	do	29/10/24	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	125	Large scar corner right eye.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back of sheet.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19____, from the port of _____

(14) (15)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be
 19____, from the port of

Required under Act of Congress of February 19, 1917, from the port of														
Vessel		arriving at												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	Years Months		When	Where								
					4/1/24		Yes	26	M	Japanese	do	5-5	130	Large scar on forehead.
					14/12/24	Kohama	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-3	135	Large scar over left eye
2					9/7/25		Yes	28	M	do	do	5-3	130	Large mole on right cheek
					29/4/24	do	No	22	M	do	do	5-2	120	Scar right side of mouth
4					9/7/25	do	No	30	M	do	do	5-3	140	Scar over left eye.
5					2/6/23	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	130	Large mole front left ear.
6					29/7/24	do	No	21	M	do	do	5-3	140	Three scars back left hand.
7					9/7/25	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-1	117	Scar first finger right hand
8				Coal-Passer	29/6/24	do	No	24	M	do	do	5-3	114	Scar corner right eye.
9				do	29/6/24	do	No	19	M	do	do	5-3	117	Scar on left hand.
10				do	29/6/24	do	No	23	M	do	do	5-2	125	Little finger left hand crooked.
11				do	18/9/24	Kobe	No	20	M	do	do	5-3	140	Scars right wrist.
12				do	9/7/25	Yokohama	No	21	M	do	do	5-3	140	None
13				do	2/9/25	Nagasaki	No	21	M	do	do	5-3	130	do
14				do	20/12/24	Kobe	No	19	M	do	do	5-2	130	do
15				do	31/8/25	do	No	20	M	do	do	5-3	135	do
16				do	2/9/25	Nagasaki	No	19	M	do	do	5-3	140	Large mole on right neck
17				do	9/9/25	Yokohama	No	20	M	do	do	5-5	152	Large mole corner right eye.
18				Cook	27/1/25	do	No	41	M	do	do	5-2	140	Scar right side forehead
19				do	27/1/25	do	No	28	M	do	do	5-3	120	Scar hair R hand
20				do	31/8/25	Kobe	No	26	M	do	do	5-3	120	Moles on forehead.
21				do	29/10/24	Yokohama	No	23	M	do	do	5-1	120	Scar on forehead
22				Baker	25/8/25	do	No	33	M	do	do	5-3	130	None
23				do	27/8/25	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-5	125	Long scar left thumb.
24				do	20/12/24	Kobe	No	21	M	do	do	5-1	140	Large mole under left eye.
25				Cook	2/6/25	do	No	45	M	do	do	5-3	120	Large hair mole right cheek.
26				do	7/3/22	Yokohama	No	28	M	do	do	5-2	110	Scar on right cheek
27				do	15/4/25	do	No	23	M	do	do	5-3	135	Mole on chin.
28				do	11/3/25	do	No	23	M	do	do	5-3	140	None
29				do	2/7/25	do	No	31	M	do	do	5-3	140	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Magami Tokuo	17686	20 - 3	Steward	9/7/25 Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on left cheek.
2	Ogino Junsoh	17628	18 - 5	do	3/4/22 Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-1	110	Scar over right eye.
3	Hoshina Toochi	17627	10 - 1	do	2/5/23 do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	119	Face peckmarked.
4	Sekiguchi Hidetake	17681	7 - 5	do	9/7/25 Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-2	130	Scar between thumb & first finger right hand.
5	Kanehiro Yeshindo	17626	10 - 1	do	20/3/25 Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-6	145	Mole on right cheek.
6	Machida Saburoh	17625	6 - 5	do	14/12/24 Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	120	None
7	Uchiyama Kiichi	17622	5 - 2	do	3/6/25 Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-1	130	Scars over left eye.
8	Kozeki Ken	17623	3 - 5	do	2/5/23 Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	115	Scar back of left hand.
9	Okudaira Kanji	17620	2 - 7	do	18/6/24 do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-6	135	Scar back right hand & left wrist. Large mole left cheek.
10	Shibahara Shigeo	17621	6 - 5	do	15/4/25 do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-3	120	Two small scars on right cheek.
11	Miyazaki Seizoh	17624	1 - 10	do	15/4/25 do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-1	100	Small mole on right ear.
First 12	Watanabe Seibei	18103	3 - 5	do	25/8/25 do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-4	140	None
First 13	Mishieka Masashi	18104	1 - 11	do	27/8/25 do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-1	120	Large mole under left eye.
14	Takeda Tenejire	17617	10 - 9	do	29/10/24 Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5-6	135	Large moles right cheek.
15	Kawaguchi Rinsaburoh	17616	20 - 1	do	20/12/24 do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-2	120	Large mole right side of neck.
16	Katayama Yeshio	17688	18 - 4	do	9/7/25 Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-3	120	None
17	Takahashi Shigesaburoh	17615	5 - 9	Washerman	3/6/25 Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-1	110	Small scar over right eye.
18	Shigeta Shidzu	17614	19 - 0	Barber	28/1/25 Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5-4	132	Old man.
19	Fang Teng	17613	5 - 6	Cook	15/4/25 do	No	Yes	52	M	Chinese	China	5-1	115	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 109

Quarto Hook

Oct 17, 1925

Oct 29, 1925 checked in arrival and found

checked in arrival and found

110 Japanese

1 Chinese

111 Total crew

W. F. Smiley

Grand



2275

at Hongkong

For the journey to the United States

17a *James J. Smith*

17b *Sept 24-1924*

Line N.Y.K. Line (Hongkong-Seattle Service)

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4090

4090

(Ent)

Japanese
S.S. Iyo Maru

Arrived Oct. 16-1925

Port Seattle

Departed Oct. 29 1925

Port Seattle

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Hornick, of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1925

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Gund

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Akiyama, Surgeon of the S.S. Arisonamaru, Yokohama Japan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of
Home Affairs T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1925 day of October, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Sullivan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

4081/1 S. S. ARIZONA-MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

4th October 1925, 19

4th October 1925, 19												
YOKOHAMA JAPAN												
10-20												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT ASSESSED	Sameshima	Shigeru	31	9	M	Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife M. Sameshima C/o Niwa #714 Nakashibuya Oyama Tokio	Eng	London
2	ABSOLUTE	Satow	Jinzo	49	03	M	Superintendent	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Freind S. Tajji Hanasakicho 2 chome Yokohama	Wash	Seattle
3	ABSOLUTE	Kimura	Shinji	42	02	M	Medical	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife M. Kimura C/o Mimurabashi Hospital Naniwacho Osaka	Wash	Seattle
4	ABSOLUTE	Morishima	Kyonosuke	24	11	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father K. Morishima #210 Oginocho 3 Yokohama	Texas	Portworth
5	ABSOLUTE	Shimada	Yoshimitsu	32	08	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Nara Trading & Co. 3 Chome Shokicho Nagoya	N Y	New York
6	ABSOLUTE	Shimada	Katsuyo	25	03	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Nara trading & Co 3 chome Shokicho Nagoya	N Y	New York
7	ABSOLUTE	Yokoi	Haruyo	26	04	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Father in law S.Yokoi #2590 Yatomicho Aichiken	Wash	Tacoma
8	NOT ASSESSED	Yokoi	Masunobu	03	02	M	Child	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	G.Father S.Yokoi #2590 Yatomicho Aichiken	Wash	Tacoma
9	NOT ASSESSED	Yokoi	Kiyoko	01	09	F	Child	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	G.Father S.Yokoi #2590 Yatomimicho Aichiken	Wash	Tacoma
10	ABSOLUTE	Masuda	Tomelichi	38	08	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Cleveland	Brother H.Masuda Ayasemura Takadagun Kanagawaken	Ohio	Cleveland
11	ABSOLUTE	Masuda	Hideko	30	04	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Cleveland	Brother in law H.Masuda Ayasemura Takadagun Kanagawaken	Ohio	Cleveland
12	USC	Masuda	Hiroko	02	04	F	Child	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Ohio	Cleveland	Uncle H.Masuda Ayasemura Takadagun Kanagawaken	Ohio	Cleveland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 17 1925

JOHN WILLIAMS
+ J.B. Young

OCT 17 1925

192

and the above named aliens are not subject to inspection or removal except as shown

Medical

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 17 1925

John A. Long
J. B. Young

OCT 17 1925

and the above named aliens are not subject to inspection or removal

Medical

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. Arisonamaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at SEATTLE, WASH.

day of Oct 17 1925, 19

J. M. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

T. Yamaguchi
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Akiyama, Surgeon of the S.S. Arisonamaru, Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1925 day of October, 1925
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Washington

OCT 17 1925

19

4091/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?							Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	200	Yes	1/07	Wash	Freind S. Yoshioka	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Naganoken
2	No	Husband		Yes	11/20	Wash	Husband's Freind S. Yoshioka	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Kanagawaken
3	No	Father		Yes	4/25	Wash	Father's Freind S. Yoshioka	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash	Skykomith
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Indep 10-19-25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the Yokohama Japan, from S.S. Arisonamaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1925 day of SEATTLE, WASH., 19 Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Akiyama, Surgeon of the S.S. Arisonamaru, Yokohama Japan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of
Home Affairs T. Tokonami, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 17 1925 day of October, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callender

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4091/3

S. S. ARIZONA-MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

4th October 1926, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bonded before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Fujita Ritsuo	34	1	F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
2	ADMITTED	Fujita Tetsuo	11	3	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
3	ADMITTED	Fujita Kayo	29	8	F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
4	ADMITTED	Fujita Chiyako	4	4	F	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
5	ADMITTED	Fujita Tomiko	2	7	F	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
6	ADMITTED	Fujita Tsuyoshi	31	8	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
7	ADMITTED	Fujita Kakichi	24	8	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
8	ADMITTED	Fujita Tamiye	24	8	F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
9	ADMITTED	Fujita Hideko	3	11	F	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
10	ADMITTED	Fujita Akira	2	8	M	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
11	ADMITTED	Fujita Yuki	33	8	F	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
12	ADMITTED	Fujita Mori	23	8	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
13	ADMITTED	Fujita Tomokichi	42	10	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
14	ADMITTED	Fujita Tokyo	34	10	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
15	ADMITTED	Fujita Hasekura	34	10	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma
16	ADMITTED	Fujita Yoshi	30	8	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Fife Tacoma	Fife Tacoma

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

List _____

三

Arriving at Port of **Seattle Washington**

OCT 17 1925

19

4091/3

Index 10-1-25-4

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. Arizomaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1925 day of 19,
at SEATTLE, WASH

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. ARIZONA-MARU

sailing from Yokohama Japan

4th October, 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

OCT 17 1925
19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Weller	Ted	21	3	M	M	August 9th 1904 Denver Colorado		4001/4
2	Shaw	Corlos	20	8	M	S	Feb' 14th 1905 Denver Colorado		#1624 Gleneland Place Denver Colo
3	Casey	Garfield	18	8	M	S	Feb' 28th 1907 Denver Colorado		#1637 Jackson St Denver Colorado
4	McKenrick	Charles F	47	5	M	M	Apr' 19th 1878 Ortanna Adamsco Ia		#4446 Wofe St Denver Colorado
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 17 1925
all
J.M. Cullough
J.B. Young

Indexed 10-19-25 JH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
DMA _____
LIC _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese s.s. "Arizona-Maru" Arriving at Seattle, Wash.

Oct. 17, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

Oct 4, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Kametani	Kenji		6 Yrs	Second Officer	2/10/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
First 2	Kubosoye	Jiro		3 Yrs	Third Engineer	2/10/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
First 3	Mochisuki	Kozo		2 Yrs	Fourth Engineer	2/10/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	None
First 4	Kawasi	Katsuji		1 Yr	Engine App	2/10/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
First 5	Kunimoto	Torao		1 Yr	Engine App	2/10/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
6	Akiyama	Shoichi		5 Yrs	Doctor	2/10/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	120	None
7	Tanaka	Unoso	17321	3 Yrs	Coal Passer	2/10/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	Scar under the right eye
First 8	Kobayashi	Shojiro	18123	2 Yrs	Coal Passer	2/10/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on the side of nose
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Vice Consul

Date Oct 3, 1925

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

5528

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4091

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Arizona-Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1925, from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Toru		25 Yrs	Commander	6/7/25'	Osaka	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
2	Suzuki	Kintaro		12 Yrs	Chief Officer	5/3/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
3	Murata	Toshio		8 Yrs	Second Officer	19/6/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
4	Kumamoto	Noboru		5 Yrs	Third Off'	19/8/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
5	Matsuura	Koichi		2 Yrs	Deck App'	1/7/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	None
6	Ishino	Kenji		2 Yrs	Deck App'	26/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
7	Shirakawa	Katsumi		2 Yrs	Deck App'	14/9/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
8	Hara	Shigeo		20 Yrs	Chief Eng'	8/6/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
9	Fujita	Shigetsuke		12 Yrs	First Eng'	14/9/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	180	None
10	Nagata	Jun		8 Yrs	Second Eng'	27/4/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
11	Nishijima	Kiseki		6 Yrs	Third Eng'	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
12	Naito	Yoshimori		3 Yrs	Fourth Eng'	4/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None
13	Tamaoki	Yujiro		3 Yrs	Fifth Eng'	12/6/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
14	Kobayashi	Shintaro		2 Yrs	Engine App'	13/11/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
15	Tsubakiguchi	Yuichi		2 Yrs	Engine App'	5/12/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
16	Ishikawa	Gorosuke		10 Yrs	Furser	7/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
17	Fuda	Gennosuke		2 Yrs	Clerk	5/3/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
18	Kutsumi	Kasuo		5 Yrs	Clerk	1/2/24'	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
19	Uyeno	Isamu		3 Yrs	Clerk	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None
20	Yoshida	Shinobu		6 Yrs	Doctor Chief	17/9/25'	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
21	Mayekawa	Yoshisumi		7 Yrs	Operator Wireless	5/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
22	Suzuki	Tokuo		1 Yr	Operator Chief	29/4/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
23	Fujihara	Fujimatsu		14 Yrs	Steward	5/2/22'	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	100	None
24	Itch	Kishiro	17276	15 Yrs	Boatswin	2/7/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Macula above the right eye
25	Hosokawa	Ukichir	17277	12 Yrs	Carpenter	6/10/23'	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on the forehead
26	Kitaya	Kamejiro	17282	12 Yrs	Store Keeper	26/2/20'	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Macula on the right neck
27	Fujita	Denkei	17280	8 Yrs	Quarter Master	26/4/23'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Macula on the side of left eye
28	Nagao	Morinosuke	17279	8 Yrs	Quarter Master	26/1/23'	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Macula under the left eye
29	Yagi	Shikazo	17276	7 Yrs	Quarter Master	18/8/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
30	Horikawa	Jitsu	17281	8 Yrs	Quarter Master	26/6/20'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Macula on the left shin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line O. S. K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O. S. K. Seattle Office, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4095
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ishikawa	Yonekichi	17287	5 Yrs	Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on the right neck
2	Shimazawa	Takehisa	16569	7 Yrs	Sailor	25/ 7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Macula on the right neck
3	Yanochi	Kosoro	18/24	1 Yrs	Sailor app	2/10/25	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	mole on the right cheek
4	Suzuki	Suyekichi	17288	3 Yrs	Sailor	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on the side of right eye
5	Tamura	Tomowo	16567	6 Yrs	Sailor	25/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Bald spot on the left neck
6	Kinomoto	Isokichi	16571	2 Yrs	Sailor	5/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar under the left eye
7	San	Eizo	17283	2 Yrs	Sailor	20/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	Bald spot on the right head
8	Fukumoto	Jukichi	16565	4 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Scar on the forehead
9	Kawasi	Hikoso	16564	3 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
10	Yasuda	Tokiso	16566	3 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on the left chin
11	Kaga	Takeshi	17284	3 Yrs	Sailor	29/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
12	Kokubu	Shosaku	16570	3 Yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on the chin
13	Hoshina	Susumu	17296	2 Yrs	Sailor	12/8/24	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar under the right eye
14	Tokomaru	Kanemichi	16568	1 Yr	Sailor App'	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Mole on the neck
15	Tsuge	Kiyokatsu	16586	1 Yr	Sailor App'	10/7/25	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on the right neck
16	Murata	Yuzji	17300	18 Yrs	No 1 Oiler	26/2/24	Nagasaki	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	180	Mole under the left eye
17	Tanamura	Denjirom	17307	10 Yrs	Store Keeper	25/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar above the right eye
18	Okai	Seiji	17306	12 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar under the left eye
19	Arai	Takeo	17305	9 Yrs	Oiler	9/2/22	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Scar on the side of right eye
20	Takeshio	Sutekichi	17302	12 Yrs	Oiler	26/12/20	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	Mole on the nose
21	Okasaki	Hidenobu	17309	9 Yrs	Oiler	24/11/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	Mole on the left chin
22	Kawabe	Koh	17314	9 Yrs	Oiler	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Macula on the left chin
23	Gotani	Kisuke	17316	6 Yrs	Oiler	18/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole under the left eye
24	Homma	Keiji	16596	9 Yrs	Oiler	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
25	Natsui	Iwakichi	17312	5 Yrs	Fireman	12/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole under the right eye
26	Hattori	yeiichi	18/24	4 Yrs	Fireman	14/9/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on the right side of forehead
27	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki	17318	6 Yrs	Fireman	2/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole under the right eye
28	Kitagawa	Eisaku	17311	5 Yrs	Fireman	19/4/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole under the right eye
29	Gotoh	Mioji	17317	3 Yrs	Fireman	20/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole above the right eye
30	Kuwahara	Suekichi	17308	8 Yrs	Fireman	13/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on the nose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16091

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hattanda	Tetsu	17313	7 Yrs	Fireman	4/12/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar above the left eye
2	Ishiwara	Yoshio	17319	2 Yrs	Fireman	20/3/23'	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole on the left chin
3	Watanabe	Akira	16597	3 Yrs	Fireman	28/7/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole on the left cheek
4	Watanabe	Taiji	18/24	3 Yrs	Coalpasser	2/10/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on the forehead
5	Nimura	Sakuzo	16595	6 Yrs	Fireman	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	Macula under the lip
6	Sawasaki	Tanejiro	17322	4 Yrs	Fireman	6/10/23'	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Mole on the nose
7	Matsumura	Teiichi	17320	3 Yrs	Coal Passer	18/6/24'	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar above the eye
8	Kiyoiye	Mitsutaro	17326	3 Yrs	Coal Passer	18/6/24'	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
9	Sakamoto	Suyekichi	17325	2 Yrs	Coal Passer	28/4/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
10	Haku	Sho Shu	17328	2 Yrs	Coal Passer	4/12/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Chorean	Japan	5-4	140	Small pox marks on the face
11	Yamaguchi	Isamu	17327	2 Yrs	Coal Passer	29/1/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
12	Horma	Seisuke	16598	3 Yrs	Coal Passer	28/7/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	Bald spot on the back of head
13	Jo	Tei Koh	18/27	2 Yrs	Coal Passer	14/9/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Chorean	Japan	5-3	120	Macula under the right eye
14	Komaki	Koji	18/28	2 Yrs	Coal Passer	14/9/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
15	Kobayashi	Shihei	16599	1 Yr	Fireman App	28/7/25'	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole on the beside of nose
16	Shirai	Massaru	16601	1 Yr	Fireman App	6/7/25'	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole on the nose
17	Takagi	Tomisuke	16600	1 Yrs	Fireman App	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on the side of left eye
18	Hirai	Ryutaro	16587	15 Yrs	Cook	25/7/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on the left chin
19	Yamamoto	Yasuto	17251	4 Yrs	Cook	18/6/23'	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar on the left chin
20	Morichika	Zenemon	17254	17 Yrs	Cook	26/6/20'	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Macula under the left ear
21	Arima	Fusajiro	17255	18 Yrs	Cook	29/1/25'	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Macula above the left eye
22	Tohara	Kakuji	17256	7 Yrs	Cook	5/12/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Bald spot on the back of head
23	Saito	Yoshishige	16588	7 Yrs	Cook	6/7/25'	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Wart on the right neck
24	Miura	Jitsuichi	17257	8 Yrs	Store Keeper	27/9/22'	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Macula on the left chin
25	Iwasaki	Yoneso	17258	18 Yrs	Waitor	2/11/21'	Kobe	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole on the eye below
26	Sato	Seiichi	17261	7 Yrs	Waitor	19/6/24'	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar under the left eye
27	Kimura	Rikimatsu	17269	6 Yrs	Waitor	30/6/22'	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar above the left eye
28	Kitano	Masagoro	17267	5 Yrs	Waitor	13/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curl Hdr
29	Horio	Zensaburo	17266	6 Yrs	Waitor	19/6/24'	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Macula on the left chin
30	Yoshimura	Juichi	17264	5 Yrs	Waitor	5/8/24'	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Macula under the left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/16091

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

Line O. S. K. Line
 Owners Osaka Shonen Kaisha
 Local Agents O. S. K. Seattle Office, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

4091

EX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Arizona Maru.

Oct 18-1925:

Seattle.

Oct. 19, 1925

Tacoma, Wash

O.S.K.

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. Arizona Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1925Chas. J. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Signed

Master, First or Second Officer.

69 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LOCKHILL**

arriving at *Seattle Wash Oct 14, 1925* from the port of

1925, from the port of														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MACEY	WILLIAM E.	MASTER	31.8. '25	LONDON	NO.	YES	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	12.0	St. 13.
2	WAT	HENRY FRANKS	CHIEF OFFR.	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5.10	12.0	Tatto Marks.
3	THOMAS	HARRY HARWOOD	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5. 8	12.0	
4	TODD	HAROLD VIVIAN	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5. 9	12.12	
5	JOHN	KITH FRANKS	4th	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5. 6	9.4	
6	BARNES	ROBERT HOWARD	CAPT. CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	6. 1	12.0	
7	BELTON	GEORGE EDWIN	RADIO OPER.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.10	12.0	
8	ROBINSON	ALFRED	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.10	11.7	
9	SMITH	FREDERICK GEORGE	OFFR'S MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.11	12.9	Tatto left forearm.
10	PARKER	ALEXANDER	2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M.	SCOTCH	"	5.04	11.0	
11	CROW	WILLIAM	C.R.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	IRISH	"	5. 6	9.7.	
12	LEONARD	WILLIAM T.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M.	ENGLISH	"	5.10	10.20	
13	GALLAGHER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	IRISH	"	5. 4	9.0	
14	TAYLORSON	OSCAR	"	1.9. '25	"	"	"	31	M.	ENGLISH	"	5.0	12.0	
15	PARKER	JAMES	BOAT'S MATE	31.8. '25	"	"	"	28	M.	SCOTCH	"	5.04	11.4	Tatto right arm.
16	TAYLOR	JOHN	A.R.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	ENGLISH	"	5. 2	10.7	
17	BROWN	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	IRISH	"	5. 7	9.0	
18	ALCOCK	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.10	12.0	
19	SCULLION	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5. 2	9.0	
20	MC.CRYSTAL	JAMES	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5. 7	8.10	
21	WILSON	DOUGLAS	A.R.	"	"	"	"	37	M.	SCOTCH	"	5.11	12.0	Tatto right arm.
22	WILSON	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5.10	12.0	
23	WILSON	DOUGLAS	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5.10	12.0	
24	WILSON	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5. 9	10.8	Tatto right hand
25	JONES	SAMUEL	C.R.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	IRISH	"	5. 5	9.2	
26	KING	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	ENGLISH	"	4.11	7.0	
27	SMITH	WALTER A.	Deck Boy & V. Watcher.	1.9. '25	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	4.10	7.0	
28	QUILTER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5. 2	7.8	
29	CHERRY HILL	GEORGE	CADET	31.8. '25	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5. 2	9.2	
30	WOTTER	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5. 6	10.4	
31	CLAWY	WALTER E.	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.11	11.20	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
Line **The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.**
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4092

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOCHCOIL, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STUBBINS	ALFRED	2nd Engineer	31.8.20	LONDON	Yes	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.04	9.15	
2	KAY	ROBERT	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.04	9.15	
3	KAY	THOMAS ALBERT	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	11.0	
4	HENRY	HENRY WILLIAM	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	4.1	11.8	Scar on left side
5	ENGLISH	ALFRED	5th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.20	11.7	
6	PAUL	VICTOR NORMAN	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	10.6	
7	BUCKETT	FREDERICK ALBERT	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	9.0	
8	NEEDS	ARTHUR LIONEL	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.74	10.6	
9	THOMAS	GEORGE HAYWARD	MECHANICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	10.0	
10	MOON	CHARLES THOS.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	11.2	
11	LISTER	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	9.15	Scar left side
12	McWILL	CAROL	SHIP'S BOY	"	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	"	5.8	10.0	Tatto right
13	MARSHALL	THOMAS RANDOLPH	STEWARD & CHIEF	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	10.4	arm.
14	DOAL	JOSEPH	CHIEF & CLERK	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	11.6	"
15	MEKROVE	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	5.8	13.0	Tatto mark
16	McKINNON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	11.0	right arm.
17	TURPIN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	13.0	
18	HORTON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.04	11.0	
19	CLARK	GEORGE HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5.20	11.3	
20	McMASTER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	5.9	13.0	
21	REID,	THOMAS	"	1.9.20	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.20	10.7	
22	IRISHAN	IRISHAN	"	31.8.20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.20	12.0	
23	McKENN	HENRY	CLERK	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	12.0	Tatto marks
24	DOUG	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5.9	10.8	right arm.
25	BUCKETT	HARVEY	CHIEF STEW.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.11	13.7	
26	THOMPSON	JOHN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	10.0	Tatto marks
27	DAVIS	WILLIAM	AGT.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	9.20	right arm.
28	JUPP	ALBERT	"	1.9.20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	10.6	
29	WEEK	STANLEY G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	10.12	
30	LOUTY	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	IRISH	"	5.4	10.0	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/4092

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOCHGOIL, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

1000 (1794c) 4-3-17

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
													St. lbs.	
1	STANFORD	CHARLES	ASST. STEWARD	2.9.'25	LONDON	NO.	YES	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	12.20	Tatto marks left arm.
2	McGARTHY	DAVID	STUBB. BOY	21.8.'25	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	8.0	
3	SAVILLE	CHARLES	"	2.9.'25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	10.12	
4	WILLIAMS	JOHN	CHIEF COOK	21.8.'25	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	10.0	
5	NEUBERT	ALBERT FREDERICK	Sea Cook & MGR.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	11.0	
6	GRANT	ALFRED GEORGE	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	8.4.	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined of Land

G. T. J. J. J.

Port Forwarded

Oct. 14th 1925

Med. Ex. of A. J. J.

*Thoroughly examined & found
G. T. Jones
Port Townsend
Oct. 14th 1925 -
Med. Ex. of Aliens*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4092

4092

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

British
Lockgail
 I, W. H. Macey, of the M/V "LOCKGAIL", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Arrived Oct 14-1925
 Port Seattle
 Departed Oct 22, 1925
 Port Berkeley
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Royal Mail Steamship Co. P.O. Station
 Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1925
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from.

Destination.

Port.

Medically examined and passed except as noted.

Medical.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Rozan Maru**, arriving at **Grays Harbour**, **Oct 14**, 1925, from the port of **Osaka via Hakata**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
17078	1	Hada	Seiichi	Master	1.11.'24	Kobe	No	Able	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130 Lbs.	
17079	2	Kuraoka	Saiohi	C. Officer	2.7. '25	Osaka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
17080	3	Uesaka	Yoshio	2nd. "	29.6. "	Nagoya	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
18434 First.	4	Furukawa	Yoshitsuka	3rd. "	14.9. "	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
18435	5	Matsui	Shigeru	Apprentice	15.9. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
17083	6	Imano	Kitota	C.Engineer	20.6. "	Kobe	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
18436 First.	7	Yamamoto	Seiki	1st. "	15.9. "	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
17085	8	Kuno	Ejuro	2nd. "	29.6. "	Nagoya	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
17086	9	Oki	Sadashige	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
17087	10	Katsu	Motomori	Boatswain	"	"	"	Unable	30	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
17088	11	Tanaka	Yasuhito	Carpenter	22.6. '25	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
17089	12	Hirukawa	Shoji	Q'Master	23-6. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
17090	13	Ishigami	Shigeru	"	29.6. "	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
17091	14	Oku	Tomimura	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
17092	15	Matsubara	Seiso	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
17093	16	Matsushita	Isamu	Sailor	22.6. '25	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
17094	17	Kimura	Tsunoru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
17095	18	Kikuda	Masahisa	"	29.6. "	Nagoya	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
17096	19	Se	Hideo	"	22.6. "	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
17097	20	Nakashima	Shingoro	No.1 Oiler	29.6. "	Nagoya	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
17098	21	Takeuchi	Ryokichi	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
17099	22	Maeda	Tsuruichi	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
17100	23	Taguchi	Kotaro	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
17101	24	Ito	Ichimatsu	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
17102	25	Shige	Sugiji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
17103	26	Taneda	Tokimitsu	"	22.6.'25	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
17104	27	Nakashima	Rihei	"	29.6. "	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
17105	28	Ri	Heirin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Korean	"	5-4	120	"
17106	29	Hawara	Kikumatsu	"	3.7. "	Osaka	"	"	23	"	Japanese	"	5-4	115	"
17107	30	Sato	Seiei	"	29.6. "	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA**

Owners

Local Agents

16-280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4096

Rogan Mann Oct 14, 1925 - Aberdeen, Wash.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
18437 first.	31	✓ Akasaki	✓ Shinkichi	Fire Man	19.9 1925 Osaka	No	Unable	19	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Lbs.
17108	32	✓ Yoshida	✓ Torami	"	29.6 " Nagoya	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
17109	33	✓ Naka	✓ Seiya	"	22.6 " Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
18438 first.	34	✓ Yamaguchi	✓ Masaji	"	18.9 " Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
17112	35	✓ Toyama	✓ Hisoku	"	10.7 " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
17113	36	✓ Inoue	✓ Tsuchisaburo	C. Cook	29.6 " Nagoya	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
17114	37	✓ Nakamura	✓ Sekijiro	2nd "	22.6 " Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
17115	38	✓ Yoshida	✓ Genzo	Waiter	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
17116	39	✓ Matsuno	✓ Tsutomu	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
40	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
41														
42	Aberdeen, Wash. OCT 15 1925.													
43	39 crewmen examined &													
44	passed to reshipe 39 Photos recd.													
45	John W. Dagon													
46	Supt.													
47	Aberdeen Wash. Oct 30, 1925													
48	All crewmen on board as													
49	listed at time of departure.													
50	(39) John W. Dagon													
51	Supt.													
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

All Total 39 Persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Kobe, Japan** No. 6842
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kobe
American Vice Consul John W. Dagon
Date SEP 18 1925
(The validity of this visa expires 3 months after its date and it must continue to be valid)
SEP 18 1925
Kobe, Japan

KOKUSAI KISEN KAISHI

All Total 39 Persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Kobe, Japan** No. 6842
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Kobe
Date SEP 18 1925
The validity of this visa
itself continues to be valid



Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Owners Maruyama
Local Agents Maruyama
SUPERINTENDENT DEPARTMENT

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/9607

4096

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Japanese
Bozumi Maru
Bozumi Maru

I, *S. Kato* Master of the *Japanese Bozumi Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *OCT 15 1925*
 Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*
 Departed *Oct 31 1925*
 Port *Aberdeen, Wash.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Japan*
 Date *Oct 31 1925*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1*



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS WEST ISLIP, arriving at Seattle, Oct 23 - 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 10/23/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LARSON ANDERS			MASTER										
2	THORSEN OTTO			1st OFF.	Oct 11/25 S.P.									
3	LEMP BENJOLD			2nd "	"									
4	BROWN HUGH			3rd "	"									
5	HOUTE EUGENE			Radio	"									
6	ANDERSON ANDERS			Boys	"									
7	HATERS FREDERICK			A.B.	"									
8	BLAIR FRANK			"	"									
9	HAITHER ALEXANDER			"	"									
10	BECKLEY THEODOR			"	"									
11	BRANDT GEORGE			"	"									
12	NILSEN GEORGE			"	"									
13	OSTBYE THEODOR			"	"									
14	KARLSON KARL			"	"									
15	OSBROOK JOHN			O.S.	Oct 11th S.P.									
16	PAGANO ANGELO			D.B.	"									
17	MUSSELMAN KEITH			"	"									
18	GUNDER LEWIS			CH ENG.	"									
19	GRAY DONALD			1st Asst.	"									
20	BOWENSOCK GEORGE			2nd "	"									
21	COCK GEORGE			3rd "	"									
22	CONNORS JACK			OILER	"									
23	McHANEY LAWRENCE			"	"									
24	GRAY DOUGLAS			"	"									
25	KING RICHARD			FIREMAN	"									
26	BOYER HUBER			"	"									
27	BRAY WILLIAM			"	"									
28	YOUNG FRANK			VIPER	"									
29	FOX ARTHUR			"	"									
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Pacific Australian Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Swayze & Hoyt

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS WEST ISLAND**, arriving at **Seattle**, **Oct 23 -**, 192**5**, from the port of **Vancouver BC**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KING	SEANLEY			STEWARD	OCT 11/25	S.P.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	180	
2	McFARLAND	CHARLES			COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Canad	"	5-10	160	
3	McLADD	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	U.S.I.	5-6	180	
4	BOLONIA	AUGUST			MASSEY	"	"	"	"	29	M.	P.I.	P.I.	5-4	125	
5	CODDLE	PHIL			"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Brit.	U.S.	5-5	140	
6	HULS	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.	"	5-7	180	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Seattle Harbor
Oct 23, 1925
checked on arrival and found
correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Quard

Line **Pacific Australasia Line**
Owners **U.S.S.B**
Local Agents **Swayne & Hoyt**

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/607

4087
 American
 West Ship
 Oct 23 1925
 No 2, 1925
 Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Parson of the S.S. West Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

San Pedro
 California

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1925

A. J. Parson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. T. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector
 Los Angeles

From Vancouver
 689 filed

Receipt for list given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Immigration and Customs Laws of the United States.

4099

S. S. PRINCESS MARGUERITE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 16TH, 1925, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small> State.	City or town.
1		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
2		LEE	SUNG	25	M	S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A. U.S.A.	SEATTLE	LEE YEN, BROTHER, 133 PENDER ST.E.VANCOUVER/B.C. WN.	SEATTLE
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

not presented for medical
inspection. Returning from temporary
visit to Canada 13 Aug.

OF T.C. WASH., OCT 17 1925
 ADMITTED LINES One
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 Ballou
 Thompson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.

SATURDAY OCTOBER 17TH, 1925

19

4099

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. funds and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Long in place of residence of last entry, and whether alien has been previously admitted to the United States, and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	50 ⁰⁰	1920	YES	MAR DONG, FRIEND, 660 KING STREET, SEATTLE, WN. NO PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK. BLK. BRN.	SCAR U. CRNR L. EYE. MOLE R. CHIN.	CHINA	CANTON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Rippon, Master, of the S.S. "Princess Marguerite", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of October, 19 25
at Seattle, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has cautioned him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ammaconna, arriving at Port Townsend Oct 16, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Campbell	H. A.	Master	Sept 1925	Seattle								
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Mac Rae	Murdoch	Sailor	Sept 4-23	"		41	M	Am	U. S.	5-11	180	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Ah. Lee	Cook	"	"	"		26	"	Canadian	"	6-	175	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Byrondal	Henry	Sailor	Sept 9-25	"		47	"	Chinese	"	5.6	130	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Hansen	J. B.	Chief Eng.	Mar 1923	"		37	"	Nor	"	5.9	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Tammlen	A.	Asst. "	Sept 1925	"		39	"	"	"	5.7	200	
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Johnson	Harry	Fireman	"	"		42	"	"	"	6-	190	
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Hansen	M.	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5.8	165	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Meyers	A. R.	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Buss	Harry	Mate	Oct 1925	"		28	"	Am	"	5.8	145	
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Price	Sterling	Winkler	"	"		45	"	Am	"	6-	160	
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Bergum	Berg	Sailor	Sept 1925	"		22	"	Am	"	5.9	158	
	13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Earl C. Totten

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 16 1925

Line Ammaconna Co
Owners Merrill & Ring Lbr Co
Local Agents A. T. Hayden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Campbell, of the Shumacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Oct. 16, 1925
 Port Port Townsend
 Departed Oct. 16, 1925
 Port Victoria, B. C.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

Earl C. Totten
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. Campbell
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents: North & Co.
 Destination: Seattle



See file # 1375

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

October 19th

, 19 25

4102

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a passport of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	1925. San Francisco	returning.	returning.	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	brn	blk	brn	Mole below left eye. U.S.A. San Francisco
2	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	brn	blk	brn	Mole left side of neck. do do
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1925
at Victoria B. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Point Hope, arriving at Seattle, Oct 20th, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 10/19/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pool	Walter A			Master	1 st Oct	Vancouver	no	yes	43	male	English	British	5'11	185	
2	Hodgins	Adam			Chief	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9	180	
3	Raige	Dick			Second	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8	175	
4	Spittlespie	William F			mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	6'1	192	
5	Cameron	John			deckhand	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	156	
6	Sheridan	Michael			Boat	"	"	"	"	78	"	Irish	"	5'8	165	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Marpole Towing Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Geo. S. Burke & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4103

4103

E.W.

By
Jug Point Hope
 Oct 20, 1925 -
Seattle
 Oct 22, 1925 -
Seattle

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W A Poole*, of the *Jug Point Hope*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

W A Poole
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel *M/V Pacific Trader*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 20*, 1925, from the Port of *Manchukuo, Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	McCracken	James	Master 4-9-25	Manchukuo	No	Yes	57	Male	Irish	British	6 0	168 lbs.
2	Bennett	Ernest	Chief Officer	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5 6	160
3	Abingdon	Gerald	1st Mate 8-9-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	154
4	Brown	Joseph	2nd " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	187
5	White	Clarence	3rd " 4-9-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	150
6	Kinnair	Jonathan	Captain 8-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	10.7
7	Baker	Daniel	Boatman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	10.13
8	Layton	Harry William	AB	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 10	13.9
9	Porter	John Henry	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 11	12.2
10	Layton	Leonard	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 0	12.9
11	Fry	Robert Henry	O.S.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	11.0
12	Blackford	Stephen	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	10.0
13	Stringer	Harold	AB	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 1	13.0
14	Lord	James	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	10.0
15	Meyers	Thomas	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	11.4
16	Devism	Henry	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 3	10.5
17	N. Dwyer	Peter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	11.7
18	Palles	Vernan	1st Apt. 4-9-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	10.11
19	Sidgwick	George	Chief Eng. 4-9-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	155 lbs.
20	Gilhome	John	3rd " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	158
21	Wilson	Henry	4th " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	159
22	Lucas	John	4th " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 0	149
23	Darry	Lewis	Ref. Eng. 8-9-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	154
24	Layton	George	2nd " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	155
25	Houston	Thomas	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	159
26	Haswell	Albert Wilson	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10	11.3
27	Hood	James Scott	Asst. 4-9-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	10.7
28	Watson	Henry	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	154 lbs.
29	Charlton	Oliver George	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	140
30	Barnard	Edward	Chief Steward 4-9-25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	12.0
31	Murphy	Edmund Joseph	2nd " 8-9-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	10.0
32	McDermott	Harry	N.R.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	9.0
33	Williamson	Claude Hamilton	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	11.2
34	Van Der Hoff	William Alfred	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	11.0
35	Lynch	William James	Gen. Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 9	9.7
36	Garnery	William Edward	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	10.7
37	Robinson	Henry	Stowkeeper	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	10.0
38	Gorman	David	Boatman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	10.10
39	McKigh	Joseph	Gen. Steward	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 6	9.0
40	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 9	9.0
41	Chenier	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	9.0
42	Coventry	Charles	Boatman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	11.0
43	Coote	Arthur Hunter	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	142 lbs.
44	Pardon	Walter H.	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6 0	11.0
45	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Medically examined and found
Fit for service
Oct. 20, 1925
J. H. Evans, Exp. of Alien

101

1104
 M.S. Pacific Trader
 Oct. 20, 1925
 Seattle Wash.
 Nov. 18, 1925
 Los Angeles

Furness-Whitby
 Los Angeles
 London
 Liverpool, Eng.

689 filed
 de
 maid

Wright

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, James E. Cracken, of the MV Pacific Trader, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a)
 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

James E. Cracken
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the PORTLAND MARITIME, qualifying himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 day of 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. M. Welling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON Passengers sailing from YACHT

3

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

SEP 3 0 1925

19

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
BO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

OCT 2 1925

4 1 0 5 / 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, President Madison, of the HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1925, 19
at SEATTLE

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Cochran, Surgeon of the PRESTON, sailing herself do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herself" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
sailing herself, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Cochran

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at SEATTLE

D. S. McAllister

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

4105/2

S. S.

PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI

OCT 4 - 1925

19

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI													OCT 4 - 1925		19		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ATTACHE CONSUL NOT ASSESSED no tax	Babina	Alexandra	28	7	F	S	Teacher	yes	Russian	Russian	China	Ichang	Friend, B.B. Tisdall	In transit to Canada		
2	ABSOLUTE	Jong	Pet	30	08	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Commissioner of Custom, Ichang				
3	NOT ASSESSED no tax	Li	Goddard S.	43	01	M	M	Doctor	yes	Chinese	China	Peking	Wife Mrs. G. Jong				
4	ABSOLUTE	Lin	Shih Cheah	22	18	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	China	Peking	37 Range Rd, Shanghai				
5	ABSOLUTE	Tan	Chin Piao	39	03	M	M	Tourist	yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Mrs. Li, Kage				
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 20 1925

191

W. A. Korn

120

PWT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO 2 _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A 3 _____
BNA _____
ISC _____

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

OCT 2 1925

, 19

4105/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Place of birth. Country City or town.				
1	no	Employer	yes no	-	-	See Page / Line // Accompany U.S. Consul Heintzleman To Canada	no	week	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	mole left cheek	Russia	Pern
2	yes	self	200	yes yes	1925 N.Y.	Kwong Yuen Co., 253 5th Ave, New York	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
3	yes	self	500	yes yes	1922 Wash.	China Legation, Washington, D.C.	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
4	yes	Father	900	yes no	-	University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
5	yes	self	2000	yes no	-	China Moodle Mf. 2210 Archer Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, President Madison, of the SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1925
at SEATTLE

P. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the sailing ship ,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 day of 1925, 19

at **SEATTLE**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

4105/8

S. S. _____ PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from **KOBE**

OCT 7 1925 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADM 1	NOT ASSESSED	Inouye	Teyono	01	26	F	S	Servant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mr. C. Inoue, Kitase Fukudamara, Okayama	Wash.	Seattle
ADM 2	NOT ASSESSED	Miyazaki	Mieko	01	-	F	S	Child	No	- -	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Grand-father Mr. K. Miyasaki Hama- dera, Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
ADM 3	NOT ASSESSED	Miyazaki	Teyono	01	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle	Seattle	Grand-father Mr. K. Miyazaki Hamadera, Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

OCT 20 1925

Вакон

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO 3 ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
LSC _____

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCT 20 1925

, 19

4105/3

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting and killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PRESIDENT MADISON, of the 'KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1925 day of SEATTLE, 19

D. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 day of 1925, 19
at SEATTLE

J. H. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this (pink) sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

OCT 10 1925, 19

OCT 26 1925

and the above named aliens
from any physical or mental
defect or disability.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE

OCT 20 1925

, 19

4 05/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, President Marist, of the YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1925, at SEATTLE.

R. E. Carey
Master Officer.

J. M. Callaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be: country, if outside the United States; or No (no ticket).
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison sailing from Manila, P.I. 27th Sept. 1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 20th October 1925

4105/5
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
4105/5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	Adams Marvin O.	57 9	M M	Evanston, Ill. Jan. 6-1868	
2	Patty John C.	50 3	M M	Auburn, N.Y. July 22-1875	
3	Patty Jessie	45 5	F M	Rye, N.Y. May 8-1880	
4	Patty Jessie	7 10	F S	Morristown, N.J. Dec. 16-1918	

311 California St,
San Francisco, Cal.
McLeod & Co., Harvester
Bldg. Chicago, Ill
McLeod & Co., Harvester
Bldg. Chicago, Ill
McLeod & Co., Harvester
Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 20 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
John A. Gallagher
John A. Gallagher

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PWT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

4105/6

4105/6
S.S.

President Madison

sailing from Shanghai

October 4th

1925, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

20th October, 1925

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Cameron	Harry E.	39	8	M	M	Bath, Me. Jan. 6-1886		15 Clapp St. Linden, Mass
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Cameron	Florence	35	2	F	M	Chester, Mass. Aug. 23-1890		15 Clapp St. Linden, Mass
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Cameron	Bruce	2	6	M	S	Shanghai, China.		15 Clapp St. Linden, Mass
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Donaldson	Frances	30		F	S	Trenton, N.J. March 20-1895		Father Jas Bourka, Lakewood, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	French	John E.	25	8	M	S	Skowhegan, Maine, March 6-1900		Skowhegan, Maine
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Gillette	Margaret	41	3	F	M	Colona, Ill July 19-1884		908 4th St, Des Moines, Iowa
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Gillette	Donald	3	9	M	S	Jan. 30-1922 Registered Foochow Consulate, Pagoda Anchorage, China, Jan. 30 1922		908 4th St, Des Moines, Iowa
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Gillette	Edward	11		M	S	Registered Foochow Consulate, China, Chang Li, China, Nov. 1-1914		908 4th St, Des Moines, Iowa
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Gillette	Gordon	7	10	M	S	Registered Foochow Consulate, China, Chang Li, China, Dec. 5-1917		908 4th St, Des Moines, Iowa
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Gillette	Robert	5	-	M	S	Registered Foochow Consulate, China, Pagoda Anchorage, Oct. 30-1920		908 4th St, Des Moines, Iowa.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Heintzleman	Stewart P.	45	3	M	M	Payetteville, Pa. July 24-1880	Married U.S. Citizen at London May 3-1921	Traveling under orders Secty. of State
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Heintzleman	Ida M.	28	5	F	M			Traveling under orders Secty. of State.
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Heintzleman	Stewart	3	8	M	S	Registered Consulate, Hankow, China Feb. 13-1925		Traveling under orders Secty. of State,
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Heintzleman	Mary	1	8	F	S	Registered Consulate, Hankow China, Feb 25-1925		Traveling under orders Secty. of State.
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 20 1925
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
Held B. S. LINES
Held T. D. LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

4105/6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. President Madison

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

10 October

1925, Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

20th October, 1925, 19

4105/7

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Becker	Henry M.	42	9	M	M	Worcester, Mass. Jan. 17-1885		37 Ontario St., Schenectady, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Hadley	Russell	33	9	M	M	Canton, Ohio, Feb. 25-1892		Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Hadley	Eva	32	11	F	M	East Liverpool, Ohio, Oct. 25-1892		Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Hadley	Russell	4	6	M	S	Registered at Consulate, Yokohama, Japan, Mar. 27-1921		Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Hadley	William	1	4	M	S	Registered at Consulate, Kobe, Kobe, Japan, June 4-1924		Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	McCabe	Guy	52	2	M	M	Sewickley, Pa. July 23-1875		Broad Station, Philadelphia, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	McCabe	Harriet A.	40	3	F	M	Columbus O. June 18-1885		Broad Station, Philadelphia, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Ryan	John W.	47	10	M	S		U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1877 thru. father	37 Rensselaer St., Brooklyn, Barrough, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Stewart	Mathaniel B.	54	9	M	M	Buther, Ga. Jan. 4-1871		State Dept. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Stewart	Lacy C.	50	1	F	M	Americus, Ga. Aug. 8-1875		State Dept. Washington, D.C.
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 2 1925
ALL
FILE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
J. M. Sullivan
B. Sullivan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1925 day of 19, 19

at SEATTLE

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4105/8

S. S. **PRESIDENT MADISON**

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

SEP 30 1925, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Inland from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Quock Toy	22		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Yuen Yen	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Mah /Shoe, Sunning	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Wing Jaiing	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Yuen Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Ding	Gee	53		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Liu Shoe, Sunning	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN		Gee	Yuen Chow	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Pa Yuen	Wife Jang Shoe, Pa Yuen	Cre	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN		Gee	Sue Duck	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Harry	Joe	20		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Wong Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Hon	Yee Wah	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Tang Shoe, Sunning	Iowa	Council Bluffs
U. S. CITIZEN		Joe	Yuen Yow	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Tang Shoe, Sunning	D.C.	Washington
U. S. CITIZEN		Lee	Moe Lee	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Fong Shoe, Sunning	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN		Lee	Shu Gon	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Chow Shoe, Koiping	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN		Lia	Hing	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife May /Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Long	Quong	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Kong Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		My	Wah Sak	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Mah Shoe, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Lee Wong	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Wong Shoe, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Fook	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Leung Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Sam	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Chin Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Wing Yeh	24		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Chin Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Goot Foo	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Tang Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Ah Lan	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Chin Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Que	Ark	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Fong Shoe, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Tong	Yem	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Wong	Koon Lan	20		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife May Shoe, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Woo	Ping Lee	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Wong Shoe, Sunning (Wife)	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN		Yee	One	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Lam Shoe, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Yee	Ah Lam	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Wong Shoe, Sunning	Mich.	Detroit
U. S. CITIZEN		Yee	Ah Suey	20		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN		China	Sunning	Wife Wong Shoe, Sunning	Mich.	Detroit

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 20 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

MELO B. S. I. LINES
MELO T. D. LINES

OCT 20 1925

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Medical Exam.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
SMA _____
SBC _____

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by E.B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

OCT 20 1925

19

4105/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to marry, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to marry, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Sanning	China
2	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Sanning	China
3	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Sanning	China
4	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	blk	brn	scar on chin	Portland, Ore	
5	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	Sanning	China
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	brn	none	San Francisco, Cal.	
7	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	scar on ear	Minneapolis, Pa.	
8	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Batte, Mont.	
9	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Sanning	China
10	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	none	San Francisco, Cal.	
11	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	mole on mouth	Sanning	China
12	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Batte, Mont.	
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	scar on face	Seattle, Wash.	
14	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	San Francisco, Cal.	
15	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	pit on nose	Sanning	China
16	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brn	blk	brn	none	San Francisco, Cal.	
17	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	San Francisco, Cal.	
18	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	scar on face	Sanning	China
19	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Sanning	China
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Port Townsend, Wash.	
21	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	none	Portland, Ore	
22	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Corvallis, Ore	
23	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	San Francisco, Cal.	
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	scar on neck	Sanning	China
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	scar on neck	Seattle, Wash.	
26	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Sanning	China
27	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Sanning	China
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PROBENT MADISON, of the HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT 1925, at SEATTLE, 19 26 Officer.

B. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Cochran, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

P. M. W. Cullen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

I hereby certify that the above named person is suffering from a mental defect.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on back of this certificate.

14-213

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

4105/9

HELD B. S. I. LINES 7, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21

MEMBER, T. D. LINES

1104a
Bassett
Immigrant Inspector

14-0119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWAN, of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 9, 1925, at SEATTLE, WA, USA _____ Officer.

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. C. L. an, Surgeon of the PRELUENT L. J. ROSEN, Residing here, at
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1925, 19

at San Francisco
F. J. M. Cullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ HONGKONG

4105/10

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

SEP 3 0 1925

, 19

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG													SEP 3 0 1925		19	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Lau	Wai Chank	46	M	08 Laborer	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Wife Tsoi Shee, Sanning	N.Y.	New York	
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Moy	Hea	50	M	08 Merchant	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Wife Choo Shee, Sanning	N.Y.	New York	
3	ADMITTED PROVISIONAL	Mon	Choon	29	M	22 Student	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Wife Chin Shee, Sanning	Wash.	Seattle	
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hg	974	34	M	08 Laborer	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Wife Lee Shee, Sanning	N.Y.	New York	
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hg	974	42	M	08 Laborer	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Mother Louie Shee, Sanning	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Hg	976	36	M	08 Merchant	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Wife Yee Shee, Sanning	N.Y.	New York	
7	ADMITTED PROVISIONAL	Hg	976	17	M	21 Student	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Mother, Chin Shee, Sanning	N.Y.	New York	
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	See	978	53	M	08 Merchant	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Wife Lee Shee, Sanning	Wash.	Seattle	
9	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Woo	Shan	53	M	08 Laborer	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Wife Tom Shee, Sanning	Wash.	Seattle	
10	ADMITTED PROVISIONAL	Woo	Choy Him	24	M	08 Merchant	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Wife Sze-too Shee, Sanning	Wash.	Seattle	
11	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yoo	Mon Fat	40	M	22 Carpenter	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Wife, Tom Shee, Sanning	Wash.	Seattle	
12	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yoo	975	37	M	08 Laborer	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Jing Hing Loong, Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle	
13	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yoo	975	53	M	08 Laborer	yes	Chinese	China	China	China	Sanning	Wife Tom Shee, Sanning	Wash.	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 20 1925

1-2-456-891013

SAILE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

U.S. LINES

U.S. LINES

OCT 23 1925

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. L. S

HELD I. D. LINES

37.11.

W. B. F.

B. A.

OCT 20 1925

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

W. A. K.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE

OCT 1925

. 19

4105/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1918

at SEATTLE

P. J. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

4105/11

S. S. President Madison

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

30th September, 1925. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Chan	Tai Woon	39	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongshan	Kueh Wah, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
2		Chan	Yan	37	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Hongshan	Kueh Wah, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
3		Chew	Leun Sui	27	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
4		Chiu	Leun	47	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Bow Cheong, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
5		Ho	Wai Yien	29	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
6		Jam	Leun	25	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunwai	Wife Lee Shee, Sunwai	Cuba	Havana
7		Leo	Pon Lin	28	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Bow Chong Tai, Hongkong	Cuba	Havana
8		Lee	Yu	29	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
9		Leun	Wah Chin	31	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
10		Li	Sun Key	23	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunwai	Wife Leong Shee, Sunwai	Cuba	Havana
11		Li	Chan	43	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife Lam Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
12		Pan	Pork Tin	29	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
13		Wong	Lang Ling	43	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
14		Yee	Chin Chan	32	M	merchant yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Sunning	Wife Lam Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Checked and described by
Homer M. Bates
10/22/25

OCT 20 1925

OCT 20 1925

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:
Unknown

UNITED STATES
B. S. WILKES
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

Manana, Cuba

Oct 20

1925—

4105/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PRESIDENT MADISON, of the HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1905, at San Francisco, Calif.
J. M. Williams
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. R. O'Leary, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 day of 1925, 19
at SEATTLE

J. M. Cullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers sailing from said port.

S. S. President Madison

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

October 7th, 1925

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan													October 7th, 1925		19	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	ABSOLUTE	Harada	Ret. J. J. 14519	43	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kobe	Wife K. Harada #130	Wash.	Seattle		
2	ABSOLUTE	Kawai	Ret. J. J. 16898	49	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kobe	Kodani-mura, Hir	Wash.	Seattle		
3	ABSOLUTE	Harada	Ret. J. J. 1200	50	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Kobe	Wife M. Kawai, Oshinagun, Yamayashi-kun	Wash.	Seattle		
4	ABSOLUTE	Sedloff	Grennady 1284	27	M	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Kobe	Wife K. Harada, J. Sagori, Kabayawa	Wash.	Seattle		
5	ABSOLUTE	Sedloff	Harbin 1786	26	M	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Kobe	Friend Geo. Chakpanoff, #10	Wash.	Seattle		
6	NOT ASSESSED	Sedloff	Harbin 1285	3	F	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Kobe	Cherriogosky St. Harbin	Wash.	Seattle		
7	ABSOLUTE	Shishko (Shishko)	Alexandra 54	20	F	Infant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Kobe	Friend Geo. Chakpanoff, #10	Wash.	Seattle		
8	ABSOLUTE	Strelkoff	Harbin 49	20	M	Mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Kobe	Cherriogosky St. Harbin	Wash.	Seattle		
9	ABSOLUTE	Quasha	Harbin 51	26	F	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Kobe	Friend Geo. Chakpanoff, #10	Wash.	Seattle		
10	ABSOLUTE	Quasha	Anastasia T. 26	20	F	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Kobe	Cherriogosky St. Harbin	Wash.	Seattle		
11	ABSOLUTE	Quasha	George I. 20	20	M	Mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Kobe	Friend Geo. Chakpanoff, #10	Wash.	Seattle		
12	ABSOLUTE	Quasha	J. William 26	20	M	Mechanic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Kobe	Cherriogosky St. Harbin	Wash.	Seattle		
13	ABSOLUTE	Quasha	Born Subsequent to father's Naturalization	9	M	Infant	no	Russian	no	Russia	Kobe	Friend Geo. Chakpanoff, #10	Wash.	Seattle		
14	ABSOLUTE	Quasha										Father D. Strelkoff, 1st	Wash.	Seattle		
15	ABSOLUTE	Quasha										Mechanicheskaya, Harbin	Wash.	Seattle		
16	ABSOLUTE	Quasha										Father T.K. Grimp, 55/13	Wash.	Seattle		
17	ABSOLUTE	Quasha										Moscow St. Latvia	Wash.	Seattle		
18	ABSOLUTE	Quasha										Grand-Father, T.K. Grimp, 65/13	Wash.	Seattle		
19	ABSOLUTE	Quasha										Moscow St. Latvia	Wash.	Seattle		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

OCT 20 1925
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED INS. 1-2-3-9-10-
J. B. C.
OCT 21 1925
4-5-6-7-8-
J. B. C.
Held B. S.
Held T. D.

OCT 20 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.
W. K. Korn
OCT 21 1925
4-5-6-7-8-
J. B. C.
Medical Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

20th October 1925

19

4105/12

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes 1924 Oct	P.O. Box 655, Baker, Ore	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	blk	brn scar forehead	Japan Yamagatagan
2	yes	Self	100	yes 1924 Oct	Mishimura, 815 King St. Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn	blk	brn mole on cheek	Japan Yamayuki-kun
3	yes	Self	100	yes 1925 May	Boston Cafe, 306 1/2 Main Ave, Baker, Ore	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	brn	blk	brn spot on R. hand	Japan Hiroshima
4	yes	Self	150	yes no no	Geo. Shisko, 727 Henry Buldg. Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	yel.	gry. none	Russia Chitor
5	yes	husband	yes	yes no no	Geo. Shisko, 727 Henry Buldg. Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	yel.	gry. none	Poland Grodno
6	yes	father	yes	yes no no	Geo. Shisko, 727 Henry Buldg. Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 8	dk	yel	gry none	China Hartine
7	yes	self	100	yes no no	Geo. Shisko, 727 Henry Buldg. Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	yel	gry none	Russia Harbin
8	yes	self	yes	yes no no	735 Lakeview, Seattle	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	yel	gry none	China Harbin
9	yes	husband	yes	yes no no	912 1st Ave, Seattle, Wash.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	yel	gry none	Russia Polook
10	yes	father	yes	yes no no	912 1st Ave, Seattle Wash.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 -	dk	yel	gry none	China Harbin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Madison, of the KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 day of 1925, 19 1925 at LE Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. D. Brown, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, Swearing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1917

at Des Moines

J. M. Callaghan

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4105/13

S. S. President Madison

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

October 10th, 1925

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST. _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
LSC _____

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20th October, 1925

19

4105/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANKLIN MADISON, of the YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 9 1925 day of 1925, 19
at SEATTLE Officer.

F. S. Wallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Sullivan, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT MADISON, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 day of 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

John W. Sullivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

OCT 4 1925 19

4105/16

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Sariola	Niel	25	M	Marine	yes	English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A.	Seattle	none	Wash.	Seattle
2		alien had been admitted at Vancouver B.C. for temp trip														
3		in Feb 1925 on visitors certificate 514. No. 66645. He returned														
4		to Canada 10/24/25 (Voluntarily)														
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
6		OCT 20 1925														
7		SEATTLE, WASH. - 1 SEE FOOT NOTE														
8		ADMITTED LINES.														
9																
10																
11																
12		THIS ALIEN SEAMAN RETURNED TO THE UNITED STATES BECAUSE OF														
13		DISABILITY AS AN AMERICAN CONSULAR PASSENGER, IS ADMITTED IN THE SENSE														
14		THAT HE IS PERMITTED TO LAND IN THE SAME STATUS ACQUIRED UNDER														
15		HIS ADMISSION AS A TEMPORARY VISITOR AT VANCOUVER B.C. FEB 10, 1925														
16		AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IS TAKEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS ACTION														
17		TO ACCOMPLISH HIS DEPARTURE FROM AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES.														
18		Homer H. Ratz														
19		Immigrant Inspectors.														
20																
21		THE FOLLOWING NAMED ALIEN ARRIVED AS A MEMBER OF THE CREW (List 23/7)														
22		AND NOW APPLIES FOR ADMISSION AS A QUOTA IMMIGRANT:														
23		QUOTA China issued at Shanghai, China No. 83, Oct. 3, 1925	Marine	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Wife Marie & 3 children	Wash	Seattle				
24		POOSTOVCI	DRUMED A(ndreavich)	32	2	M	M	machinist	Yes	English						
25		OCT 20 1925														
26		23 -														
27																
28		Homer H. Ratz														
29																
30																

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLEOCT 20 1925, 19

4105/14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any officer, or by means of any person, or by means of any vessel, or by means of any other means, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	U.S. Consul	no	yes 1925 Feb. 15	88 Marine St, Seattle	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wt.	bk.	bl.	none	Finlad	Koriki joki
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT MADISON, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at SEATTLE

OCT 20 1925
day of OCT, 1925 Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. President Madison

sailing from Manila, P.I.

September 27th, 1925

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

20th October, 1925

4105/15

19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4-441-390 Ayson	I-404	4	Issued to	San Francisco A4441-390 5/2/1920		
4 720-309 Teodoro	26	M	S	San Estelan, Iloocos, Mar. 26-1899		Cosmopolis, Wash.
5-63-203 Francisco	26	M	M	Santo Tomas, Pampango		Cosmopolis, Wash.
David	30	M	S	New Washington, Capis, Oct. 19-1895		Hotel Toronto, Seattle
Gaoer	25	M	M	Iloilo, P.I. April 8-1900		I.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
Geronimo	19	M	S	San Estelan, Iloocos, Sept. 30-1905		Cosmopolis, Wash.
Quocena	25	M	S	Silay, Occidental, Negras, Oct. 4-1900		San Francisco, Calif.
Martinez	18	M	S	San Fernando, La Union, Jan. 29-1907		490 1/2 Washington St. Portland, Ore. 1115 E. 36th St. Seattle, Wash.
Enio	21	M	S	Alengro, Zamboales		Cosmopolis, Wash.
5-737-016 Ponsalan	22	M	S	Rosario, Cavite, Dec. 29-1905		Oxford Hotel Denver, Colo.
5-234-451 Parrugo	20	M	S	Macabete, Pampango, May, 26-1905		I.M.C.A. Seattle Wash.
2-450-6 Quismundo	21	M	S	Cagayan, Iloocos Sur, Mar. 27-1904		Seattle, Wash.
1-21-0 Serga	26	M	S	Bacol, Cavite, June, 6-1899		Cosmopolis, Wash.
Villages	20	M	S	Patearo, Risal, Oct. 20-1905		Cosmopolis, Wash.
Yamson	28	M	M	Manila, P.I. Aug. 15-1887		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 1925

OCT 20 1925

Handwritten signature and notes

File 132/152

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
4105/16

S. S. President Madison

sailing from Kobe, Japan

, 7th October, 19

25,

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

20th October 1925

, 19

U. S. CITIZEN	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Henry	Parone	21		M	S	16-Nov. 1904, Philadelphia, Pa		1421 W. 3rd Chester Ave, Phil- 1214 10th St. S. del Philadelphia.
2	Thomas	Gahstone	19		M	S	28-April 1906 Philadelphia		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. del
ADMITTED LINES del
NOT 9 1905
[Signature]
Balthus

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "President Madison," arriving at Seattle-Wash. October 20th 1925 from the port of Hong Kong via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	Lo	Wing	Chief Cook	1925	Sept. 29, Hong Kong	No	No	48	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-7"		
	Mo	Mo	2 nd	Oct 25, 1925	checked out at Everett	No	No	37	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-7"		
FIRST	Woo	Kai	3 rd	10/175				48				5'-5 1/2"		
	Isang	Bing	4 th					37				5'-1 1/2"		Scar L. temple.
	Lo	Jim	Kitchen					37				5'-4 1/2"		Small R. cheek.
	Mook	Kwai	"	10/176				37				5'-8"		Large scar on L. neck
FIRST	Sun	Jim	"					21				5'-6"		Scar R. temple upper
"	Wai	Chung	Chief Baker					40				5'-7"		Scar R. side nose.
"	Wai	Ping	2 nd	10/178				36				5'-2"		
"	Ng	Kun	3 rd	10/178	checked out at Everett Nov. 1, 1925			23				5'-4 1/2"		Scar over L. eyebrow
	Kwan	Kwong	Chief Butcher					21				5'-1 1/2"		
	Kwan	Chee	2 nd					36				5'-4 1/2"		
	Chan	Tak	Butcher's					37				5'-9"		
	Hoon	Sui	Sauldorman					41				5'-2 1/2"		
	Chan	Cheung	Off. Cook, 1 st					42				5'-6"		
FIRST	Lo	Yu	" " 2 nd					48				5'-1"		
"	Lau	Dat	Grat Cook, 1 st					40				5'-8"		
"	Cheung	Chek	" " 2 nd	10/177				30				5'-6 1/2"		Mark near R. ear.
"	Leung	Kun	Chief Pantryman					33				5'-4"		
"	Sh	Ising	2 nd	10/179				20				5'-8"		Scar on forehead.
"	Ip	Bing	Pantryman's	Oct 29, 1925	checked out at Everett Nov. 1, 1925			35				5'-2 1/2"		
"	Lee	Kee	Sauldorman					34				5'-2"		
	Ng	Hui	Interpreter	10/180				28				5'-6"		Scar on R. temple.
	Sh	Sau	1 st Waiter					32				5'-6"		
FIRST	Lee	Wai	2 nd					40				5'-6"		
	Ng	Kow	3 rd	10/181				39				5'-5"		Scar over L. ear.
	Tong	Loy	Saloon Waiter					25				5'-5"		
FIRST	Ng	Foo	"	10/182				36				5'-5"		
	Pak	Yan	"	10/183				26				5'-5 1/2"		Small scar in hair.
	Ng	Kau	"					28				5'-5"		Blue mark on forehead.
								43				5'-5"		Scar on forehead.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11051

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Madison", arriving at Seattle-Wash, October 20th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME-IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Chan	Yung	Saloon Master	1925	Sept. 29, Hong Kong	No	No	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"		
1	Tong	Ping	"					46				5'-5"		
2	Loo	Tai	"					30				5'-3"		
3	But	Hai	"					44				5'-5"		
4	Che	Chuen	"	10/184				31				5'-2"		Scar on left temple.
5	Mak	Ming	"					25				5'-2 1/2"		
6	Chan	Ngau	"					22				5'-2"		
7	Siu	Chun	"					11				4'-3 1/2"		
8	Ng	Shiu	"	10/185				41				5'-8"		Large scar cuts forehead.
9	Lam	Tat	"					36				5'-4"		
10	Man	Lui	"					33				5'-7"		
11	Chan	Chan	"					23				5'-9 1/2"		
12	Yeung	On	"					36				5'-5"		
13	Lo	Yau	"					34				5'-4 1/2"		
14	Hong	Sun	"	10/186				44				5'-5 1/2"		Small lump 2nd finger & hand. Dent R. eyebrow.
15	Loo	Sun	"					22				5'-5 1/2"		
16	Ng	So	"	10/187				21				5'-4"		Pit left temple.
17	Choy	Tat	"	10/188				44				5'-1"		Scar in hair on top of head & upper forehead.
18	Tak	Hing	"	10/189				38				5'-2 1/2"		Scar 1st finger left hand.
19	Chan	Kun	"					41				5'-5"		
20	Ng	Wah	"					27				5'-4"		
21	Cheung	Tak	Bedroom Steward	10/190				29				5'-1 3/4"		Scar L. upper eyelid.
22	Sui	Lin	"					39				5'-5"		
23	Leung	Kan	"					27				5'-6"		
24	Li	Shon	"					36				5'-3"		
25	Lee	Tak	"					20				5'-4"		
26	Sin	Chuen	"					38				5'-5"		
27	Fung	Kwai	"					40				5'-5"		
28	Cheng	Cheng	"					35				5'-6"		
29	Cheung	Chong	"					38				5'-8"		
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4105-
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Madison", arriving at Seattle-Wash., October 20th, 1925, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	61	Wong	Sun	Bedroom	1925									
	1	Cheung	Sat	Steward	Sept. 29, Hong Kong	No	No	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5 1/2"		
	2	Lok	Lim	Barbender + News Agt. Bathroom Steward	10191			46				5'-3"		Scar on forehead
	3	Sat	Chuen	"	10192			40				5'-7 1/2"		Scar on bridge nose
FIRST	4	Lum	Sin	Hospital Attendant				40				5'-7"		
	5	Cheng	Yui	Porter				38				5'-5 1/2"		
	6	Ng	Wah	"				30				5'-3 1/2"		
	7	Lam	Wai	"				22				5'-4"		
FIRST	8	Yeun	Fun	Barboy				27				5'-5 1/2"		
	9	Lo	Pun	Teaspoon Boy	10193			39				5'-6 1/2"		Mole under chin Scar bridge nose.
	10	Lo	Wing	Bell Boy				27				5'-4"		
	11	Lo	Ching	"				24				5'-3"		
FIRST	12	Transferred to S. S. Edmon		60k. 29, 1925, checked out at Everett	Nov 1, 1925	by Nelson		28				5'-4"		
	13	Au	Ting	"				32				5'-5"		
	14	Chan	Ping	Deck Steward	10194			39				5'-7"		Scar back neck.
	15	Lo	Moi	"				22				5'-2 1/2"		
FIRST	16	Cho	Yan	Carpenter				43				5'-3 1/2"		
	17	Chan	Kee	Porter				23				5'-6"		
	18	Lam	Chi	"				21				5'-8"		
	19	Li	Fung	"				27				5'-1 1/4"		
FIRST	20	Lum	Yau	"	10195			21				5'-7"		Scar over R. ear & many deep pits all over face.
	21	Tam	Shun	Chief Laundryman				36				5'-4"		
	22	Wong	Kin	Asst. Laundryman				25				5'-1"		
	23	Li	Yu	"				35				5'-6"		
FIRST	24	Ho	Ching	"				23				5'-8"		
	25	Cheung	Sing	Time-keeper	10196			40				5'-6"		Scar on left side of mouth.
	26	Lo	Yee	Printer				28				5'-5"		
	27	Cheung	She	Deck Off's Man				33				5'-4"		
FIRST	28	Kong	Chuen	"				24				5'-2"		
	29	Lee	Woo	Petty Off's Man				29				5'-7"		
	30	Ho	Ping	Engin. Messman				36				5'-4"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

4105-
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Madison", arriving at Seattle-Wash., October 20th 1925 from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to the paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Ho	Ling	Eng's Messenger	1925	Sept. 29, Hong Kong	No	No	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-7 1/2"		
2	Lau	Choy	Eng's Messenger					28				5'-5"		
3	Shek	Fat	Eng's Messenger					30				5'-3"		
4	Cheung	Tam	Sailor's Clerk					30				5'-3"		
5	Cham	Yung	Fireman's Clerk	10/19/25				40				5'-4"		Scar near R. eye & R temple.
6	Lee	Jai	"					22				5'-7"		
7	Too	Koon	Steward's Clerk					24				5'-7"		
8	Leung	Foon	"					48				5'-4"		
9	Lee	Wah	Storage Steward					42				5'-5"		
100	Lau	Yung	Storage 1st Cook					32				5'-6"		
11	Cheong	Yau	" 2nd "					24				5'-9"		
12	Lau	Fat	" 3rd "					35				5'-7 1/2"		
13	Shek	Cheong	Storage Waiter					28				5'-4"		
14	Lee	Kum	"					31				5'-1"		
15	Lui	Sang	"					34				5'-5"		
16	Yau	Kwai	"					25				5'-6"		
17	Yau	Fook	"					21				5'-6"		
18	Yee	Tam	"					40				5'-7"		
19	Lee	Cheung	"					30				5'-4"		
110	Wu	Leung	"	10/19/25				26				5'-3 1/2"		Scar on R. cheek under R. ear.
21	Cheng	Yung	Storage Waiter					21				5'-9"		
22	Cheng	Woon	"					28				5'-5"		
23	Lau	Bo	"					41				5'-5"		
114	Cheung	Ho Yuen	Ship's Writer			Yes	25					5'-5"		
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26	Everett Wash. Nov. 1 st 1925													
27	Chinese appearing to be transferred to S. S. Edmore.													
28	were checked out on departure, that vessel & found													
29	all on board.													
30	Edmore.													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	
at Hong Kong	
SPEC	
For the journey to the United States	
Via <u>Seattle</u>	
Date <u>Oct 20-1925</u>	

4105-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Pres. Madison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

R. E. Carey
Master, Pres. Madison

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 20 1925, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
					Master	8/28	Seattle	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	U.S.	5-10		
1	Carey	Robert E.			Ch. Off.	"	"	No	"	46	M	"	"	5-9		
2	Moran	Frank J.			#2 Off.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Eng.	"	5-11		
3	Freeman	John C.			#3 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5-11		
4	Burnside	Julian B.			#4 "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Aus.	"	5-8		
5	Bancich	Chris.			Jr. Off.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	"	5-10		paid off Hong Kong 7/30/25 Lpt
6	Downing	John B.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		paid off Hong Kong 7/30/25 Lpt
7	Burdett	Burthard E.			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Danish	Danish	5-10		
8	Christensen	H.P.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-10		
9	Cosper	H.H.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scot.	U.S.	6-10		
10	McCauley	H.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
11	Rhodes	Russel C.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
12	Buckner	E.H.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Ger.	"	5-11		
13	Klinkenberg	W.T.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russia	Russia	5-6		
14	Aksutik	Louie			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-10		
15	Davis	W			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swed.	Swed.	5-10		
16	Wicklund	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ger.	U.S.	6-0		
17	Ammerman	Burdett			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	U.S.	5-6		
18	Murray	Barney			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Aus.	U.S.	5-8		
19	Dukish	Geo.			"	8/29	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	"	5-11		
20	Hodges	Emmett			"	8/28	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5-4		
21	Benedict	Howard			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-11		
22	Campbell	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norway	Norway	5-4		
23	Johnson	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-10		
24	Wagner	R.H.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ger.	U.S.	5-9		
25	Slege	Mike			"	8/28	"	"	"	19	"	Scot.	U.S.	5-5		
26	McKrell	R.H.			Bos'n	8/28	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-8		
27	Harper	Geo.			Bos'n Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-9		
28	Randall	H.T.			Carp.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russ	"	5-9		
29	Therand	Robert			O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Ger.	"	5-10		
30	Olsborg	Gunner														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line American Oriental Mail Line
Owner U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line Victoria B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41057
12/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 28, 1925, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
1	Richardson	Thos.			U.S.	6/28	Seattle	No.	Yes	20	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-11		
2	Swetland	Alvin			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scan	"	5-6		
3	Carney	Valentine			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5-5		
4	Johnson	Edmund			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scan	"	5-7		
5	Judy	Ray			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
6	Brady	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5-7		
7	Breyman	L. P.			Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	Ger.	"	6-0		
8	Miller	Hugh W.			Frt.Clk	"	"	"	"	32	M	Ger.	"	5-6		
9	Kreutzer	Mark G.			Asst.Frt.Clk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
10	Masters	Ray			Bag.Clk	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5-9		
11	Cochran	H.B.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scot	"	5-9		
12	Femey	S.B.			#1 Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	Ger.	"	5-11		
13	Million	L.N.			#2 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
14	Warner	C.G.			#3 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
15	Cain, Jr.	C.D.			Musician	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-9		
16	Edens	Rollins			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	"	6-0		
17	Willis	E.L.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
18	Holman	Guy			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
19	Howell	Lee			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
20	Lacey	E.B.			Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
21	Smyth	Robt.			#1 Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
22	Marquet	E.L.			#2 Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Fren.	"	5-10		
23	Martin	J.W.			#3 Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	"	5-11		
24	Wells	S.L.			#4 Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
25	Mahaffey	Guy			Jr.Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	6-0		
26	Helmerson	Jack			Jr.Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Nor.	"	5-7		
27	Jamison	W.			Jr.Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
28	Burns	Robert J.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scot.	"	5-4		
29	Edwards	C.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
30	Outt	Harry			Ch.Ref.Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	"	5-11		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line American Oriental Mail Line
Owner U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line Victoria B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4105
2/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 20, 1925, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Shurvaloff	John			#2 Ref. Engr.	8/28	Seattle	No.	Yes	23	M	Ger.	U.S.	5-9		
2	Maastricht	G.J.			#5 " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Holl	Holl	5-8		
3	Murphy	J.J.			Ch. Elec	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	U.S.	5-10		
4	Allen	Geo. T.			#2 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
5	Watson	J.E.			#3 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Eng.	"	5-6		
6	Moore	Jas.			Plbr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
7	Poostovi	Dromed			Machist	"	"	"	"	52	M	Rus.	Russia	5-9		
8	Schmidt	Geo.			Dk. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Ger.	U.S.	5-6		
9	Hetsel	Glande L.			Stkpr.	8/28	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	"	5-11		
10	McAlister	Mike			W.T.	8/28	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5-8		
11	Grant	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
12	Wolfe	E.J.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
13	Booth	H.C.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
14	Deppman	L.A.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
15	Lauteman	P.G.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	"	5-9		
16	Cassanow	Geo.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Latvia	Latvia	5-8		
17	Jelliff	J.E.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-8		
18	Baunerosse	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Ger.	Ger.	5-7		
19	Hendrickson	S.			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Ger. Eng.	U.S.	6-0		
20	Duggan	Wm. B.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5-10		
21	Verrier	L.H.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-10		
22	Ambrose	Andy			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Eng.	"	5-9		
23	Korhonen	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Rus.	U.S.	5-10		
24	Kimball	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	"	5-9		
25	Strand	O.H.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5-10		
26	Davis	G.C.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	"	6-2		
27	Richardson	D.G.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Eng.	"	6-2		
28	Kennedy	G.B.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-10		
29	Wendel	H.H.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
30	Hughes	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	6-2		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line American Oriental Mail Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line, Victoria B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4105-
2/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 25, 1925, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
1	Baycraft	Frank			Fireman	8/28	Seattle	No.	Yes	31	M	Eng.	U.S.	6-0		
2	Bailey	Harry			"	8/29	"	"	Yes	48	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
3	Olson	Victor			"	8/29	"	"	Yes	29	M	Nor	Nor.	5-7		
4	Anderson	Arthur			"	8/28	"	"	"	25	M	Scan	U.S.	5-9		
5	Rixon	Robert N.			"		"	"	"	26	M	Brit	Brit	5-10		
6	Davis	Louis			"		"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-9		
7	Johnson	Robert W.			Wiper	8/28	"	"	"	19	M	Scan	U.S.	5-8		
8	Barnard	John W.			"	8/28	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
9	Swearingen	Frank			"	8/28	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	"	5-9		
10	Serl	Cyrus			"	8/28	"	"	"	21	M	Scan	"	6-0		
11	McCourt	Edw.			Stkpr.	8/28	"	"	"	30	M	Scot.	"	5-10		paid off Shanghai 9/18/25 E.P.B.
12	Stuts	Ernest			Wiper	8/28	"	"	"	20	M	Ger.	U.S.	6-1		
13	Conway	Maurice B.			Ch/Stew.	8/28	"	"	"	45	M	Eng.	"	5-7		
14	Bradley	A.J.			#2 Stew.	8/28	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7		
15	Freedman	Louis			#3 Stew.	8/28	"	"	"	50	M	Rus	"	5-9		
16	Carlson	John B.			Stkpr.	8/28	"	"	"	18	M	Scan	"	5-10		
17	Walton	Joe			Barber	8/28	"	"	"	57	M	Eng.	"	5-8		
18	Hatterree	Mrs. F.			Steward	8/28	"	"	"	37	F	Scan	"	5-8		
19	Serrins	Mrs. Elida			"	8/28	"	"	"	37	F	Scan	"	5-8		
20	Dudley	Mrs. C.M.			Nurse	8/28	"	"	"	45	F	Eng.	"	5-10		
21	McKillop	Arthur			Wiper		"	"	"	21	M	Scot.	"	5-8		
22	Watson	Arthur			Cadet		"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	"	5-10		
23	Yeya	Qinza			Jap Cook	8/9	Kobe			36	M	Jap.	Jap.	5-4		Bel. male on 10/15
24	Shima	Gentaro			Jap Walter	7/16	Kobe			28	M	Jap	Jap	5-5		
25	Deserted at Seattle. Shore leave granted. Was not on board when vessel sailed Oct. 30 1925. (Oshima) THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4105
H/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 20, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, via Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kehrli	Herman			Wiper	Sept. 22	Hongkong	No.	yes	23	M	Ger.	U. S. A.	5	11	
2	Walosak	Joseph			"	Sept. 26	Manila	"	"	22	M	Pol.	"	5	9	
3	Wolfe	Reese			Jr. Off.	Sept. 30	Hongkong	"	"	21	M	Ger.	"	5	10 1/2	
4	Bimook	Marshall			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5	11 1/2	
5	Dean Robert E. (Glaser) Charles				Workman	Oct. 2, 1925	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	Ger.	"	6	140	Fractured at 18 yrs. city
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									61	-	Am.	Am.	5'5"	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Checked out CPH to Canada (see file) Oct. 25, 1925.
PASSED TO REEVE

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Seattle, Wash.
Oct. 10, 1925
Vice Consul

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owners U. S. S. S.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4105
25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E Carey Master, of the Am Gshus Madessi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sailed Oct 30, 1925 sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925.
Hamed W. Ratz
 Immigrant Inspector.

R E Carey
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Vessel, SS. MONTGOMERY CITY, arriving at Atlantic Coast Pt. Townsend, Calif., 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN ¹	McMurray	Frederick S.		32 yrs.	Master	July 31, '25	Mobile	No	Yes	47	M	English	U. S. A.	5'7 1/2"	158	None.
U. S. CITIZEN ²	McGuire	John C.		32	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5'9"	190	"
U. S. CITIZEN ³	Brady	John		3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5'10"	155	"
U. S. CITIZEN ⁴	Brannan	James		14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	U. S. A. (Nat)	5'10"	186	"
U. S. CITIZEN ⁵	Lipscomb	Thomas E.		5	Operator	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U. S. A.	5'5 1/2"	145	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Edwards	John		2	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	St. Britain	5'2"	130	"
U. S. CITIZEN ⁶	Coates	Kenneth		20	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	U. S. A. (Nat)	5'11"	156	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Talmonis	Constantine			A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Greek	Greece	5'5"	125	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Ruthenbeck	Walter		13	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5'11"	160	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Bischoff	Earl		16	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Germany	5'7"	167	None
RESHIP FOREIGN	Lieschelt	Wilhelm		12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5'6"	145	"
U. S. CITIZEN ⁷	Laure	Laure		10	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5'11"	150	"
U. S. CITIZEN ⁸	Bivanti	Louis		11	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian M.	Spain	5'6"	142	"
U. S. CITIZEN ⁹	Metcalf	Frank		3	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	U. S. A.	5'8"	145	"
U. S. CITIZEN ¹⁰	Headland	George B.		10	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	U. S. A.	5'7"	158	"
U. S. CITIZEN ¹¹	Jordan	James		8	1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U. S. A.	5'11"	144	"
U. S. CITIZEN ¹²	Mills	Bertie R.		6	2nd Assistant	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	U. S. A. (Nat)	5'11"	154	"
U. S. CITIZEN ¹³	Carroll	Leo		7	3rd Assistant	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5'7"	145	"
U. S. CITIZEN ¹⁴	Farris	Albert M.		2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	U. S. A.	5'11"	175	"
U. S. CITIZEN ¹⁵	Buchanan	James R.		28	Oiler	"	"	"	"	52	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5'5"	142	"
U. S. CITIZEN ¹⁶	Craig	Louis		4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5'8"	150	"
U. S. CITIZEN ¹⁷	Legmon	Harold		3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	U. S. A.	5'8"	150	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Munoz	Aleto	320520	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	See on forecast
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Dupontis	Anton		13	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	140	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Sevdlis	Matias	411418	19	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	130	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Mortiers	Joseph		5	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Flamish	Belgium	5'5"	150	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Lobo	Santana C.		15	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	140	None
RESHIP FOREIGN	Mascarenhas	Avelino	105256	12	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"	135	"
RESHIP FOREIGN	Pinto	Joseph		11	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	126	"
U. S. CITIZEN ¹⁸	de Fleron	Valleri		3	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	M	French	U. S. A.	5'10"	155	See on deck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 1
Owner U. S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Sale, Tragan & Co. Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. MONTROSE CITY, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	James	James		3 yrs.	Steward	July 31, '25	Mobile	NO	Yes	28	L	Portuguese	Portugal	5'9"	128	None
2	Palmer	John	30432	2 yrs.	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	U. S. A.	5'7"	135	"
3	McKervey	John			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	English	U. S. A.	5'6"		"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Pravcuff	M			A.B.	Sept 16/25	Shanghai	NO	Yes	24	M	Russian	Russia	5'6"	135	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via port
Edward B. Totten
Vice Consul
Date Sept 9, 1925
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via port
Edward B. Totten
Vice Consul
Date Sept 26, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
No fee prescribed.

Edward B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
OCT 19 1925

Line 10th Avenue
Owners U. S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Sale, Frayser & Co. Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21014

4108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am. Str. "Montgomery City"
Arrived at Port Townsend, Wash.
October 19, 1925.
From Shanghai, China
Sept. 28, 1925.
Agents, Norton, Lilly & Co., Seattle, Wash.
Medically Inspected by Dr. L. T. Seavey.
Two seamen sent to Hospital at Port Townsend.
Corr. File No.

I, F. L. L. L., Master, of the Montgomery City, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1925
Earl C. Jotten
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

Vessel *Royalstar*

arriving at *San Francisco* *19th October*, 19*25*, from the port of *Falmouth* *9/2/25*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Familiarities.
	Family Name.	Given Name.		When.	Where.									
1	MacLeod	John	Master	31-8-25	Falmouth	no	yes	37	male	Scotch	British	5-10	16-0	
2	Robert	Bruce	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5-7	11-6	
3	Synnott	Nicholas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-6	11-4	
4	Turner	Stanley	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-4	10-10	
5	Benedict	Edward	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	10-7	
6	Graham	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	10-0	
7	Milne	Sydney	Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	
8	Lowe	Ernest	Bosun	"	"	"	"	50	"	Australia	"	5-10	12-10	
9	Rillstone	Alfred	Lamps.	1-9-25	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5-4	10-0	
10	Lymbark	Stanley	2nd AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	
11	Lobb	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	Tattoo both hands
12	Stewart	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	Finger off left hand
13	Chapman	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	Tattoo right arm
14	Gaterson	Hector	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	9-0	Tattoo both arms
15	Warrio	Isaac	AB	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	9-4	Tattoo left arm
16	Palmer	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	10-4	Tattoo arms & chest
17	Crage	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	
18	Rabey	Bertie	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	11-0	Tattoo right arm
19	Booth	William	AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	8-7	Tattoo both arms
20	MacFarlane	Roderick	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-4	11-10	
21	Dunn	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-4	10-6	Tattoo right arm
22	Nicholls	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	10-0	Do
23	Pascoe	John	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	13-0	Do.
24	Hitchens	Harry	OS	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	8-0	
25	Jenkins	John	OS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	
26	Spencer	Arthur	Chief	31-8-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	9-0	
27	Gage	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	8-5	
28	Ham	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5-6	9-7	
29	Walsh	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-4	10-0	
30	Gair	Thomas	Chief Stew.	1-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-2	10-0	
31	Borenson	Svend	Chief Stew.	21-8-25	"	"	"	39	"	Danish	Danish	5-8	13-8	

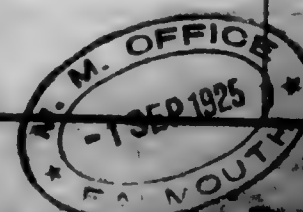
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Blue Star Line*
Owners *Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd*
Local Agents *For & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of crew here
being actually inspected and
(after laboratory examination)
except the following who are held
for further medical observation



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

Vessel *Royalstar*

arriving at

19

from the port of *Falmouth*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	N ^o On Articles
	Family Name.	Given Name.		When.	Where.										
1	<i>harris</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2nd Stew^d</i>	<i>31-8-25</i>	<i>Falmouth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>10-0</i>		<i>32</i>
2	<i>Porter</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Asst</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>11-0</i>		<i>33</i>
3	<i>Scates</i>	<i>Bevil</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>10-0</i>		<i>34</i>
4	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>10-0</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Victor</i>	"	<i>1-9-25</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-8</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	"	<i>2-9-25</i>	"	"	"	<i>14</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-3</i>	<i>10-11</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>31-8-25</i>	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>W.S.</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>10-4</i>		<i>38</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>1-9-25</i>	"	"	"	<i>60</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-2</i>	<i>8-5</i>		<i>39</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>Bohill</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Asst</i>	<i>31-8-25</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>11-10</i>		<i>40</i>
10	<i>Aldridge</i>	<i>Archie</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>10-0</i>		<i>41</i>
11	<i>MacLeod</i>	<i>Alie</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>14-0</i>		<i>42</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>Houston</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>9-0</i>		<i>43</i>
13	<i>Mesney</i>	<i>Fan</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>10-6</i>		<i>44</i>
14	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Asst</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>9-0</i>		<i>45</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Sam</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-5</i>		<i>46</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>MacKay</i>	<i>William</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-0</i>		<i>47</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>Reilly</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-0</i>		<i>48</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>1st Ref.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>11-0</i>		<i>49</i>
<i>Just</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>10-0</i>		<i>50</i>
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

Line *Blue Star Line*
Owners *Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd*
Local Agents *Box 40*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

, arriving at

19

, from the port of.

Line Blue Star Line
Owners Blue Star Line (1930) Ltd.
Local Agents E. C. Fox &

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (a), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

Vessel *Blue Star Line*, arriving at *Plymouth*, 19 *25*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		When.	Where.										
1	<i>ahmet</i>	<i>mohamet</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>Falmouth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Arab</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>9-8</i>		<i>20</i>
2	<p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> <p><i>These names persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality states after their names and have</i> <i>if there is made an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation</i> <i>of the vessel</i> <i>L. Carter</i> <i>W. S. Supt.</i></p>														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															



Master Hach

Oct 19, 1925

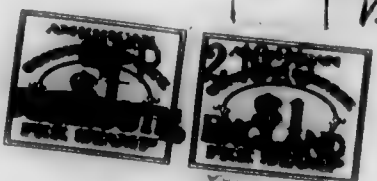
checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed
Total crew 89
W. S. Supt.
Guard

Seen at Plymouth Eng.
Sept 20th 1925.

W. S. Supt.
Dep Ship Comr

Medically examined & passed
Port Sanitary Officer L. S. Supt.
Oct 19th 1925
Med. Ex. of Aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Plymouth, England*
No. *1571*
GREEN
For the *United States*
Franklin B. Atwood
Vice - Sept 2, 1925



Line *Blue Star Line*
Owners *Blue Star Line 1920, Ltd.*
Local Agents *The Robert Dollar Company.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4109

31.
 Ship *Royalstar*
 Oct. 19, 1925
 Seattle Wash
 Oct 22, 1925
 Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master* of the *Royalstar*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Oct*, 19*25*
Blue Star Line

John F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. MacLeod
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed from I-9.

Receipt for list given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Brookdale*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Oct. 17*, 19*25*, from the port of *Narvik, B.C. 10/16*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Nelson	John G.	10 Boat Winch	Oct. 7	Los Angeles Calif.	No	✓	33	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'9"	160	Scars on cheek
✓ 2	Larson	Lars H.	10 Boat Winch	"	"	No	"	34	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'11"	165	Ship R. arm
✓ 3	Eliassen	Elias	30 Driver	"	"	No	"	44	M	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	155	
✓ 4	Sandén	Pete	15 A.B.	"	"	No	"	32	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"	150	
✓ 5	Krell	Otto	14 A.B.	"	"	No	"	27	M	German	German	5'9"	160	Scars on face
✓ 6	Kirkbak	Charles	14 A.B.	"	"	No	"	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5'9"	165	Scars on face
✓ 7	Lindroos	George	26 A.B.	"	"	No	"	40	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'9"	160	Scars on face
✓ 8	Alsen	Lom	20 A.B.	"	"	No	"	33	M	Scand.	Norway	6'0"	180	Scars on face
✓ 9	Hollander	Daniel	24 A.B.	"	"	No	"	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	185	Scars on face
✓ 10	Apelsson	David B.	23 Oiler	"	"	No	"	32	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'10"	160	Scars on face
✓ 11	Thomas	Evan	30 Fireman	"	"	No	"	51	M	English	English	5'8"	150	Scars on face
✓ 12	Laughney	Alennis	24 Oiler	Oct. 8	San Francisco Calif.	No	"	37	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	145	Scars on face
✓ 13	Higgs	Percy	Cook	Oct. 7	Los Angeles Calif.	No	"	45	M	English	English	5'10"	155	Scars on face
✓ 14	Spero	Sam	Galleyman	Oct. 13	Tacoma Wash.	No	"	29	M	Polish	Polish	5'5"	165	Scars on face

15 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

In addition to the above there are sixteen citizens of the United States of America on board the S. S. Brookdale.

O. Holstad
Master

Line *Brookdale S. S. Co*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *Wm W Mitchell*
1411 R.E. Smith Bldg
Seattle

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

410

4760

SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Am
S. S. Brookdale

Arrived Oct 17, 1925

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agent

R

Clerk

Tos

Port

L

E

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

S

T

I, O. E. Kolstad, of the S. S. Brookdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1925

O. E. Kolstad
Master, First or Second Officer

Math. Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

Guard

689 filed

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Yojin Maru", arriving at Berdeen Oct 4 1925, from the port of Kobe, via Mike

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First 1	Sugita	Hiroshi	Captain	30/8/25	Kobe	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	121	Nothing
" 2	Yamamoto	Shinichi	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
" 3	Akagi	Takeshi	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
First 4	Nakagawa	Genzo	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	124	"
" 5	Jinnai	Kitaro	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
" 6	Hiramatsu	Morikichi	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
" 7	Fujihara	Masashi	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
First 8	Isono	Rikijiro	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
" 9	Hirai	Chugo	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
" 10	Seki	Heita	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
" 11	Fujinaga	Matsutaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5-3	129	"
" 12	Fujita	Minoru	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	106	"
" 13	Katsuda	Haruki	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
" 14	Okugawa	Matsutaro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	116	"
First 15	Satoeda	Minekiyo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	114	"
" 16	Taho	Michio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	103	"
" 17	Hosogi	Tomoyuki	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	108	"
" 18	Kuranaga	Yugi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	107	"
" 19	To	Sansui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
" 20	Kado	Matsuji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
" 21	Mano	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
First 22	Kamono	Kohel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
" 23	Nagoshi	Nishinori	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	107	"
" 24	Zushi	Takeo	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
First 25	Sakurai	Kiyoshi	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
" 26	Ishikawa	Zirokichi	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	124	"
First 27	Matsuo	Tatsunosuke	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
" 28	Kawashima	Matsufusa	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	107	"
" 29	Mukai	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
" 30	Gen	Toi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line North Pacific Line
Owners Taikwa Kisen Kaisha.
Local Agents Ocean Transport Co., Ltd., Kobe.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Yojin Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 19 25.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "Yojin Maru"**

arriving at **U. S. Ports** on about **30th Sept. 1925**, from the port of **Kobe, via Miki**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
First 1	Puruichi	Yatomi	Fireman	30/8/25	Kobe	No	No	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2 115 Nothing
" 2	Fujino	Glich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2 124 "
" 3	Nonaka	Waichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1 120 "
" 4	Naga	Sadaichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 135 "
" 5	Hayashi	Kiyoharu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1 107 "
" 6	Noguchi	Osamu	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6 140 "
" 7	Hashimoto	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1 110 "
" 8	Kagawa	Noriyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0 105 "
" 9	Hayashi	Kamihisa	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1 108 "
" 10	Miyabayashi	Tokuzo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4 128 "
" 11	Tsukimori	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2 132 "
" 12	Ishimura	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 125 "
" 13	Ikegami	Chuhichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2 123 "
" 14	Konasaki	Seiharu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4 120 "
" 15	Yamato	Noboru	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 128 "
" 16	Tanabe	Masusaburo	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3 134 "
First 17	Nishino	Sanehito	Rice Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2 118 "
" 18	Nakagoshi	Iwao	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 132 "
" 19	Arimura	Taneki	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2 113 "

Total number 49 (including the Captain)

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Ships*
American Vessel *Yojin Maru*
Date *SEP 25 1925*
The validity of this visa expires *30 days* from the date of issue, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.



Kobe, Japan

5-3 123

Line North Pacific Line
Owners Taiwa Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Ocean Transport Co., Ltd., Kobe.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 21ST, 1925

4114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	NO	SON IN LAW NG MING POON	YES	-----	JOINING SON IN LAW NG MING POON SUEY SANG CO. MAIN AVE AND TRAVIS STS. SAN ANTONIO TEX. <i>Wife of the late Mr. Ng Ming Po</i>	TWO MONTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ALL BROWN	BROWN MARKS RT FOREHEAD	CHINA	TAIYON
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (A) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Rippon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 25.
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such fixed destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grainier, arriving at Seattle, Oct 21, 1921, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McPartney	William		18	Master	Apr. 29/18	Victoria	No	Yes	34	Male	Eng.	Can	5'10 1/2	205	
2	McPhoy	Hamilton		20	Off. Engr.					41		Scotch		5'10	175	
3	Loggins	James		5	2d. Dr.					54		Irish		5'9	145	
4	Heimer	Albert		20	Mate					37		Eng.		5'9	150	
5	Robertson	Daniel		3	Abld.					23				5'8	175	
6	Stewart	Allan		1	"					19				6'1	140	
7	Pollard	John		1	"					18				5'9	140	
8	Krummian	Edward		1	"					26				5'10	150	
9	Wong	Ch.		2	cook					41		Chinese	Chinese	5'9	160	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B. F. & J. G.
Owners J. & J. Stub
Local Agents 14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4112

4116

B1
GrainerOct 21, 1925
Seattle Wash
Oct 21, 1925
Seattle Wash

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER .

I, W.B. McPartney, of the Bo. Sh. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Oct

1925

H. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector
Grand

W.B. McPartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harman Thornton, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of October, 1925
at Victoria B.C.
Harman Thornton
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

						LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES									
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States,							This (pink) sheet is for the listing of								
S. S.	Princess Alice Empress of Australia	Passengers sailing from	Hongkong	and	Datoline:	October 21st 1925									
3	4	5	6	7											

S. S.

Princess Alice

Express of Australia

Passengers sailing from

Victoria B C

Hongkong and Shanghai

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of
October 21st 1925

19

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Revised D. 10/1/1911

Five 2
 medically examined
 + passed
 G.H.F. 8/10

- Seattle, Wash
Oct 21, 1925
Admitted Line 3

Dr. C. F. Harris
L. L. Harris
Spec. Imp.

- Vetter, Noel
- King, George
- Schuller, Gene

J.C. Faries

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
USC	

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Seattle Wash

October 21st 1925

Arriving at Port of

REPOUNYAR 20

October , 19 25

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to enter in order to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States, or having been so, or ever being a citizen of any other country, or ever being a subject of any other country, or ever being a subject of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Chinese	Chinese	yes	no	no	Friend Mr. Lui Xuan Lai	yes one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Vel	Dr	Dr	China	Chokiang
2	Chinese	Chinese	yes	no	no	Chinese Legation Was. D.C.	yes one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Vel	Dr	Dr	China	Chokiang
3	Chinese	Chinese	yes	no	no	Chinese Legation Was. D.C.	yes one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Vel	Dr	Dr	China	Chokiang

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	10	Tientsin	12/9/25
3	25		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

I, *[Signature]*,
 by the undersigned, to the effect that the contents of said manifest are correct and true in every respect,
 Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 tion, I believe that no one of said items is of such a nature as to be excluded from admission into the United States by
 res of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 or Manifests concerning such of said items as are therein is correct and true in every respect.

in to before me this *5th* day of *October*, 192*5*.
Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John R. R. Master, of the *Empire of Austria*, from
sincerely, and truly *Oswald* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

on to before me this *Twenty First* day of *October*, 19 *25*
Victoria B.C.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

10 *Diolomatto P'dor*
25 *Tientain*

Arrived Seattle Wash from Victoria B C
on Princess Alice October 21st 1925

Master Princess Alice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
he entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
re and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question:
he alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ly).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
3 registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
o does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
s to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yee or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman Thomson, Surgeon of the Empress of Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of October, 1928 at Victoria B.C.
H. Thomson
Surgeon
Robert Matteson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4117

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at such port a statement containing the following information:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of
October 21st 1925

S. S.	Princess Alice	Empress of Australia	Passengers sailing from	Victoria B C
			Hongkong	2nd October

S. S.

Princess Alice
Empress of Australia

Passengers sailing from Victoria B C
Hongkong 2nd October

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of
October 21st 1925

19 25

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 10 forwarded to office 9 am Oct 22.
Fariss

Seattle, Wash
Oct 21, 1925
Submitted lines 2 3 4 5 6 7 and 8

Seattle Washington. Oct. 22.
Admitted June 10
L. J. Harris
First Infants
M. B. Harris
L. J. Harris

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moons will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

Vancouver B.C.

October 21st 1925
October

19 25

4117

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hickey RNR, of the Empress of Australia, do
 sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to before me this twentieth day of October, 1928
John B. G.

Roy B. G.
 Immigration Officer.

Arrived Seattle Wash from Victoria B C
 on Princess Alice October 21st 1928.

W. J. Doyle
 Master Pss Alice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 officials only.
 the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 under 1 year of age.
 he entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 ling requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 in this list.
 ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 g distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WHITE INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should
 State; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hickey RNR, of the Empress of Australia from London, do
 solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 view, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to before me this twenty first day of October, 1925
John B. C.

Roy B. C.
 Immigration Officer.

Arrived Seattle Wash from Victoria B C
 on Princess Alice October 21st 1925.

W. J. C.
 Master Pss Alice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 officials only.
 he answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 under 1 year of age.
 se entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 ber, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made,
 re and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 ad and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
 the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 ling requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 ly).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 on in said list.
 ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the
 e does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 g distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians & Surgeons of B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1914
at San Francisco

W. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

4117

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Alice

Passengers sailing from

Victoria B C

October 21st 1925

5th. October

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.P.	Lee	Form H 20 Shuck Yin	24	8	M		Merchant	Chinese	Yes	Born of Citizen	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Ching Shee Tung Shan, Canton, China	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passenger 4 appear at office at 10 am.

Seattle Wash
Oct 22, 1925
Admitted line 1.

M. C. Faris & B. G. Hunter
J. G. F.

PHY
U
GO
DEB
DMA
MBC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Seattle Wash

October 21st 1925

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

4117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
					Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.														
Marks of identification.																			Place of birth.	
Country.																			City or town.	
1		Self	1911	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[Signature]
 PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____, of the _____, from _____, do
y, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ts or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

rn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ Officer.

R. H. Matten
Immigration Officer.

Arrived Seattle Wash from Victoria B C
on Prs ~~Matheson~~ Alice October 21st 1925.

W. J. Rogers
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
the entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
s should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
s and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
nd and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
he alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
y).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" should be carefully
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
sters to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
ers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C.

OCTOBER 21, 1925

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
USC	

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

First-Cabin Passengers Only

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

OCTOBER 22

19

25

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.		
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.								
1	YES	DOLLAR S.S. CO.,	YES 1925	RETURNING TO HIS SHIP	RETURNING TO SHIP FOR DUTY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	TATTOOED CHINESE CHARACTERS ON LEFT WRIST	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Rippon, of the S.S. Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Rippon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 25
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4119

31 Chilbrook
 84 Chilbrook
 Arrived Oct 21, 1925
 Tacoma

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.B. Smith, of the SS Chilbrook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1925 day of _____, 19____

W.H. Lempacher
 Immigrant Inspector
 Guard

L.B. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chilhook, arriving at Tacoma, Oct. 21st, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 20, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 st 1	Smith	Charles B.		22	Master	10/9/25	Van.	No	Yes	38	M	British	British	5/10	185	Broken nose
1 st 2	Mackaman	Alexander		16	1 st Officer	28/5/25	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5/8	175	Nil
1 st 3	Brown	John R.		8	2nd Officer	14/5/25	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5/8	156	Nil
1 st 4	Holmes	Ed		15	Winchman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/7	162	Nil
1 st 5	McLeod	Kenneth		3	d/B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	British	5/8	155	Nil
1 st 6	Bairman	John		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/9	160	Dark complexion
1 st 7	McLachlan	Lawrence		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	155	Fair
1 st 8	Matheson	Black		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	158	Nil
1 st 9	Gustavson	Victor		6	"	13/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/7	150	Nil
1 st 10	Tait	John		3	"	2/9/25	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5/11	180	Dark hair
1 st 11	Whitelaw	Robert		12	Chief Engineer	14/5/25	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5/9	160	Dark complexion
1 st 12	Travers	Robert		10	2 nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5/2	110	Small frame
1 st 13	Main	Boston		10	3 rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/7	135	Nil
1 st 14	Seki	Washi		12	Ciler	"	"	"	No	41	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	125	Black teeth
1 st 15	Sotomura	Seki		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	136	Nil
1 st 16	Matsumura	Seki		8	Ciler	27/8/25	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5/7	142	Black teeth
1 st 17	Shibuya	T.		3	Fireman	24/8/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	Nil
1 st 18	Sho	Mah Thon		8	blf. book	14/5/25	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/8 1/2	136	Pit front 2 nd eye
1 st 19	Lynn	Ma		3	2 nd book	9/9/25	"	"	No	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/8 1/2	145	Scar top forehead
1 st 20	Dang	Lee		2	M. Boy	14/5/25	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5/6	126	Scar R forehead
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Union S.S. Co of B.C. Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co
Local Agents J. S. Steele & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Savell, Surgeon of the S.S. Achilles, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong Kong Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4/21/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF CALL AT THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS

S. S. "Achilles" T. P. 12. E.

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

26th September, 1925

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hill. Maslet, of the St. Achilles, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By SS.
Vessel **ACHILLES**

arriving at *Seattle*, *Oct 22*, 1925, from the port of **HONG KONG** *Sept 24/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST 1	Hill	Robert	Master	3/8/25	Seattle	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.6	9.4	
2	Blaney	Henry Dyer	1st Mate	8/4/25	Vancouver	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	10.0	
3	Michie	William Hugh	2nd Mate	21/3/25	Hongkong	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	11.9	
FIRST 4	McTavish	Duncan	3rd Mate	21/9/25	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5.8	11.12	
5	Cambell	Colin William	4th Mate	2/2/25	Seattle	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.8	9.2	
6	Brecknell	James Edward	Ch. Engr.	30/1/25	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	11.5	
FIRST 7	Cobban	John	2nd do	16/9/25	Hong Kong	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	9.7	
FIRST 8	Crawford	George	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	do	5.10	10.3	
9	Wylie	Sydney	4th do	18/3/25	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5.8	10.0	
10	Blair	John	5th do	14/3/24	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	10.7	
11	Bennett	Mathew Frank	6th do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	10.0	
12	Cuthill	William David	7th do	9/6/25	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.7	10.1	
13	Younge	Edward Christie	8th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.10	10.15	
14	Painter	James	Ch. Steward	19/6/24	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	10.0	
15	Smalley	Stewart Hector	1st W. Contr.	13/2/25	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	10.9	
16	Bilson	George	2nd do	7/3/25	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	10.0	
FIRST 17	Bracewell	Rennie Frederick	3rd do	21/9/25	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.11	8.7	
18	Tonley	Ernest	Purser	2/2/25	Seattle	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.1	10.9	
19	Lavell	Walter Harold	Surgeon	3/2/25	do	do	do	47	M	Canadian	do	5.9	12.7	
20	Hunter	Frank Ronald	Midshipman	21/3/25	Hong Kong	do	do	17	M	English	do	5.9	9.10	
21	Smith	Norman Penin	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	10.2	
22	Wren	Charles Dates	do	9/6/25	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.11	10.2	
FIRST 23	Gray	Francis Harden	do	1/9/25	Kobe	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.9	11.10	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*He used in an arrival and found
correct as listed*

*Chas F. Smiley
Guard*

Seattle Wash

Oct 23, 1925

Medically examined and found

E. F. James

Port Townsend

Oct 22, 1925

Seattle, Wash, Oct 31, 1925

*Checked out Chinese crew on
departure and found all in order, except
No. 13, list 5, Kee Sing who was left in
Columbus Sanitarium, Seattle*

*But B. Whitten
Guard*

Line **Blue Funnel**
Owners **Alfred Holt & Co.**
Local Agents **Dodwell & Co., Ltd.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hill Master, of the B & S Achilles, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

R. Hill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ACHILLES**

, arriving at

192, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality.	Height.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where								
FIRST	1	Wui	Tai	No.1 Fireman	16/9/25 Hongkong	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	130 Mole left chin
do	2	Tsang	For	No.2 Fireman	do do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	128 Mole on eye
do	3	Wui	Fat	No.3 Fireman	do do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	129 Scar on forehead
do	4	Ng	Kwai	No.4 Fireman	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	132 <i>Scar on</i> <i>R Nil eye</i>
do	5	Chong	Yee	No.1 D'man	do do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	128 Mole left temple
do	6	Yung	Ma	No.2 do	do do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	120 Scar upper lip
do	7	Yow	Yung	Winchman	do do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	126 Scar on forehead
do	8	Yow	Kiu	Storekeeper	do do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	128 Scar left temple
do	9	Cheung	Yow	Fireman	do do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	130 Scar right temple
do	10	Li	Kum	do	do do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	115 Mole right face
do	11	Fong	To	do	do do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.0	125 Scar left temple
do	12	Wui	Sui	do	do do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	120 Scar on chin
do	13	Chong	Shook	do	do do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	129 Scar right cheek
do	14	Ng	Chu	do	do do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	129 Scar forehead
do	15	Hui	Yung	do	do do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.2	130 do
do	16	Yong	Chong	do	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.2	130 Mole right temple
do	17	Yuen	Pook	do	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	125 Scar left face
do	18	Wong	Kwai	do	do do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	125 Mole left face
do	19	Wui	Sing	do	do do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	125 Mole left cheek
do	20	Chiu	Pak	do	do do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	120 Mole left face
do	21	Yim	Shiok	do	do do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	130 Scar on forehead
do	22	Fong	On	do	do do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	130 Scar left eye
do	23	Ko	Fat	do	do do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	140 Mole lower lip
do	24	Ho	Sow	do	do do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	115 Mole right temple
do	25	Ng	Chuen	do	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	125 Mole lower lip
do	26	Chung	Yin	do	do do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	130 Nil
do	27	Lum	Sung	do	do do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	120 Scar right temple
do	28	Chung	Fat	do	do do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	128 Nil
do	29	Man	Sing	do	do do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	120 Scar left eyelid
do	30	Li	Yun	do	do do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.2	128 Mole on right face
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **Blue Funnel**
Owners **Alfred Holt & Co.**
Local Agents **Dodwell & Co. Ltd.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 111-112

4/12/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hill Master, of the Br. S. Achilles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 192

R. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ACHILLES**

, arriving at

192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name.	Given name.	When	Where									
FIRST	1	Mo	Pook	Fireman	16/9/25 Hongkong	No	Yes	21	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	120	Mole on face
do	2	Man	Kwan	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	128	Scar right cheek
do	3	Wong	Ping	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.3	120	Scar right cheek
do	4	Ng	Mok	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	120	Scar right face
do	5	Ip	Yow	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	120	Scar left mouth
do	6	Lum	Choi	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.2	128	Mole right eye
do	7	Li	Fun	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	128	Nil
do	8	Wong	Yow	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	123	Mole upper lip
do	9	Lum	Shick	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	120	Scar left eye
do	10	Shum	Fat	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	125	Scar left temple
do	11	Leung	Sing	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	128	Scar left eyelid
do	12	Hui	Yow	do Cook	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	4.9	120	Mole both face
do	13	Ho	Sang	do Boy	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.1	120	Mole upper lip
do	14	Li	Fun	Boatswain	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	128	Mole right cheek
do	15	Ho	Loi	End. do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	135	Pock Mark
do	16	Leong	Yow	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	130	Mole left cheek
do	17	Kwok	Tai	Q. Master	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	125	Mole both face
do	18	Low	Sing	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	130	Scar forehead
do	19	Cheung	Ngan	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	140	Mole on face
do	20	Ho	Hee	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	135	Mole left cheek
do	21	Li	Ng	Sailor	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	125	Scar left ear
do	22	Chan	So	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.2	115	Mole back of neck
do	23	Mak	Moon	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.2	125	Scar on temple
do	24	Chan	Yow	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	125	Mole on chin
do	25	Chan	Sui	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.1	130	Scar on forehead
do	26	Chan	Por	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	120	Mole right cheek
FIRST	27	Leung	Lui	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	125	Scar right face
FIRST	28	Mak	So	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	127	Mole both face
FIRST	29	Fun	Tai	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	155	Scar on temple
FIRST	30	Ta	Kum	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.2	125	Nil

Line **Blue Funnel**Owners **Alfred Holt & Co.**Local Agents **Dodwell & Co. Ltd.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Co. No. 111

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Heel Master, of the Br. Ss. Achilles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

R. Heel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ACHILLES**

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality.	Height.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
FIRST 1	Ho	Fook	Sailor	16/9/25	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	125	Male front Nil ear
2	Lung	Ngow	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	125	Mole left cheek
FIRST 3	Lui	Kum	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	128	Mole right cheek
FIRST 4	Lo	Pak	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	129	Mole right face
5	Huen	Woon	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	130	Mole left cheek
6	Li	Ngan	do Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	115	Mole right face
FIRST 7	Ho	For	do Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	125	Scar right temple
8	Chan	Fat	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.8	120	Scar left temple
FIRST 9	Chu	Kum	" Mate	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	120	Mole forehead
do 10	Yu	Kee	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.2	128	Scar right cheek
do 11	Fung	Sow	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.0	125	Mole right temple
do 12	Yow	Kwai	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	120	Scar upper lip
do 13	Kee	Sing	No.1 Boy	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.3	128	Big Scar right neck
do 14	Li	Sang	3rd Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	125	Scar right temple
do 15	Yang	Fat	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	128	Scar on forehead
do 16	Lo	Kong	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.3	125	Mole both face
do 17	Kwok	Hong	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	127	Scar right ear
do 18	Kwan	Yuen	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.2	120	Scar behind of head
do 19	Chu	Loi	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.1	130	Mole left eye
20	Ling	Siu Sang	Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	125	Scar on left temple
FIRST 21	Chak	Man Kit	Commodore	23/9/25	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	135	Mole both face
do 22	Wong	Yee	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	128	Scar left mouth
do 23	Wong	Shun	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	125	Scar left forehead
do 24	Cheung	Sam	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	120	Mole right face
do 25	Si	Cham	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	120	Mole right cheek
do 26	Wong	Kan	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	118	Mole right temple
do 27	Wu	Kin	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	120	Nil
do 28	Wong	Wai	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.10	125	Scar right mouth
do 29	Wong	Kao	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	145	Mole right face
do 30	Lo	Shan	2nd class boy	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	4.11	118	Mole left cheek
do 31	Mak	Chun	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	120	Mole bridge of nose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Pannel

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Owners

Local Agents

Alfred Holt & Co.

Doddwell & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each violation. See other side.

U.S. CO. 200-1124

9/12/21

4121

B1
8 Achilles

Oct 22 1925
Seattle Wash

Oct 31, 1925
Seattle

Dodwell & Co
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1925
Vancouver B.C.

689 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, of the S. S. Achilles

R. Hill
Master

Char. T. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Guarantee

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Via Amoy
Date 27 Oct 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WHEATLAND MONTANA, arriving at Seattle, U.S.A., Oct 22 1925, from the port of Isingtas, China
SEATTLE (VIA PT TOWNSEND)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	APPEL	CLARENCE W.	WIPER	7/24	SEATTLE	TO BE PAID SEATTLE	YES	20	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5'11	140	NO MKS
2	LEE	AN KOW	#1 COOK	6/17	SHANGHAI	TO BE PAID CHINA PORT	"	46	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'6		8 GOLD TEETH
3	MAK	SING	#2 COOK		"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4		SCAR COR. L. EYE
4	KUM	CHANG	BOY		"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3		TATTOO L ARM
5	KWAN	FAT			"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3		SCAR R. TEMPLE
6	LEE	TING SUNG			"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'3		PIG EYE
7	LAM	AH CHAN			"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6		INJURED L THUMB
8	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA</p> <p>No. <u>506</u></p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <u>Orient</u></p> <p><u>Robert H. Martin</u></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL</p> <p>DATE <u>Aug 5 1925</u></p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div> <div> <p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>DAIREN MANCHURIA</u></p> <p>No. <u>422</u></p> <p>SEE</p> <p>For the <u>journey to the United States</u></p> <p>via <u>Blaine and Isingtas</u></p> <p>DATE <u>SEP 23 1925</u></p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
 Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
 Local Agents CANADIAN ROBERT DOLLAR CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Medically examined and found
 C. T. Harvey
 Port Townsend, Wash. D. C.
 Oct 22 1925

4122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H S THROCKMORTON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS WHEATLAND MONTANA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others

received for

payment load tax

Clears from

Destination

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

H. S. Throckmorton
Master, ~~Wheatland Montana~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WHEATLAND MONTANA, arriving at Seattle, VANCOUVER, BC, 19 Isingtao, China, from the port of SEATTLE (VIA PORSSEND)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SNELLENBERG	EVERT	CHIEF MATE	7/24	SEATTLE	TO BE PAID SEATTLE	YES	49	M	ENGL	US	5'8	160	NO MKS
2	ERICKSON	CARL H.	2D MATE	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCANDN	US	5'7	165	"
3	HEFTY	EMIL A.	3D MATE	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGL.	US	5'10	170	BROKN NOSE
4	MAYNARD	FRED L.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	55	M	ENGL	US	5'6	135	NO MKS
5	HANSON	THOS.	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCANDN	DENMK	5'11	165	TATT R ARM
6	DONNELLY	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'1	180	TATT 2 ARMS
7	LARSON	WILLIAM A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDN	SWEDEN	5'7	145	TATT 2 ARMS
8	HOSKINS	EMMETT	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGL	US	5'8	150	NO MARKS
9	CHANDLER	LEROY J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5'11	155	SCAR BACK NK
10	HARN	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	US	5'10	170	SCAR FOREHD
11	WILSON	JOHN R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGL.	US	5'8	160	NO MKS
12	LLOYD	DOUGLAS	O'S.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	6'0	165	"
13	PAIGE	TINDALL	DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	US	5'3 1/2	110	"
14	HODGINS	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	US	5'6	130	"
15	WINCH	EDWIN P.	PURS/RDO	7/30	PTTOWNSND	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	US	5'11	148	SCAR L NECK
16	CALIUMI	LUIGI	CHF STWD	7/24	SEATTLE	"	"	36	M	ITALY	ITALY	6'0	200	NO MKS
17	FRANK	LOUIS	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPAN/AM	US	5'8	135	TATT R HAND
18	DUNN	MICHEL O'	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	US	6'1	180	TATT L ARM
19	BENSON	JAMES H.	CHF ENGR	7/27	PTTOWNSND	"	"	51	M	ENGL	US	5'10	185	NO MKS
20	GLYNN	JOHN	1ST ASST E.	7/24	SEATTLE	"	"	55	M	SCOTCH	US	5'7	165	"
21	WELLINGTON	FRANK H.	2ND " "	7/25	"	"	"	39	M	ENGL.	US	5'11	165	"
22	COOK	JOHN N	3RD. " "	7/24	"	"	"	56	M	"	US	5'6	155	"
23	BAILEY	GEORGE D.	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5'4	120	"
24	DREW	HENRY	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	6'0	155	"
25	ARMSTRONG	WARREN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5'11	150	"
26	KING	THOS.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5'1	135	"
27	LANGAN	PATRICK	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	IRISH	US	5'8 1/2	195	MOLE L.ARM
28	MARCEL	JOHN M	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	FRENCH	US	5'7 1/2	150	NO MKS
29	MUGRIDGE	VERNON	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	US	5'4	138	"
30	VINE	RALPH	WIPER	7/12/43	22-12/228	"	"	18	M	"	US	5'7 1/2	150	"
31	Casperen	Emar Bm 430196C	A.B.	8/5/25	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	27	M	Scandin	Norway	6'2	-	-
32	Knuff	Otto File 392/13	A.B.	8/5/25	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5'2	-	-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE

Owned U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local CANADIAN ROBERT DOLLAR CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WHEATLAND MONTANA", arriving at Seattle, 19 Sept, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mark Heung	✓			Chief Cook	9/9/25	Shanghai									
2	Mak Sing	✓	10199		Second Cook		China			30	Male	Chinese		5-4		Scar left neck
3	Mark Fook Sing	✓	No photo							19				5-2		Scar left eye
4	Lo Han Tin	✓	No photo		Boy					40				5-7		Scar left temple
5	Cheng King	✓	10202		"					36				5-7		Large scars left jawbone
6	Peng Cheung	✓	10200		"					58				5-1		Scar near R mouth
7	Ping Song	✓	10201		"					21				5-4		Pit near R mouth
8	Mak Mun	✓														
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. No. 8312 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10	SEEN For the journey to the United States Via. <u>Shanghai</u> <u>SEP 10 1925</u>															
11	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not continued to be valid for that period.)															
12	<u>No fee prescribed</u>															
13																
14																
15	Sparks	Shirley L			Ord Simon	Sept 19 th	Tientsin	To be paid at Seattle	Yes	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	Scar side Right eye
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIKEN MANGHURIA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Shanghai
Date SEP 23 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp No fee
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not continued to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Shanghai, China
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pacific
Date SEP 23 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp No fee
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not continued to be valid for that period.)

Like
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Em
Wheatland Montana I, *Master*
Oct 22, 1925

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

*Oct.*19 *25**Wheatland Montana*
Master, First or Second Officer*at On file**Evolution*

Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed at Everett**See made*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4122/4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Wheatland Montana Passengers sailing from Dairen

19

**NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY**

Total passengers	• • • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	
Aliens	• • • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

Oct 23, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	Yes	U.S. Consul	2 1925 Aug.	Jeane's Home Seattle										good no	56		Dark Blue	none	None	Rafabaten
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. WHEATLAND MONTANA

Sailing from

Tsingtau China

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash.

October 22nd.

, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERGER	DAVID C					Native U. S.		
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consul of the United States of America
at Seattle.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shigehiko Oyama, Surgeon of the M. S. "Atago Maru", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List

	1	2
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)
ADMITTED	1	ABSOLUTE
ADMITTED	2	ABSOLUTE
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

311

S. S. M. S. "Atago Maru"

Passengers sailing from

Y o k o h a m a , J a p a n

9th October

19 25

3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence								
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town								
Muwahara	(Tohsa K.) Tosaku	32	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi ken	Sendai city	No. 49	Tokyo	Oct. 8. 1925	Miyagi ken	Sendai city							
Hobuke	Yoshiebei	38	8	M	M	Staff	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Kure city	No. 3	Nagasaki	Sep. 19. 1925	Hiroshima ken	Kure city							

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

RECEIVED WITH
ADMIT TO INS.
RECEIVED BY
HOLD IN

NO. 9 1008
1-2-

J. M. Cullough

Medically examined by
L. T. Loney
Port Townsend Med. ex. of Clinics
Oct. 23-1925

PT
U
GO
DEB
RNA

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

100%

Dr. 9

1-2

JEANETTE WILSON

ADMIT TO PRINT

HELEN D. S. L.

HELEN D. S. L.

JOHN W. Cul

Medically examined for
L. T. Harvey
Port Townsend Med. ex. of Alms
Oct 23 - 1945

PNT _____ FT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 USC _____

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington.

October 23rd

1925

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten

412

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States					
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes					
1	Father Tokishi Kuwahara 40 Higashi-Yobancho, Sendai-city,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	myself	150	Yes	1914	Seattle	Friend Mr. Horace Gunthorp, Mills College, Cal.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown
2	Father in law Yenjiro Kobuke 132 Yamatadori, Nichome, Kure city.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	myself	100	No	--	--	Mr. K. Hotta Manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle.	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Brown
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

this sheet must
printed.

3/1

36

Marks of identification

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shunzo, Kaga, of the U.S. "Atago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 25
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money a farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. _____

Vessel **M.S. "Atago Maru"**

, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH**, **23rd** October, 19**25**, from the port of **Yokohama Oct 9, 1925**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ First 1	Fujino	Teiji	Jun. 3rd Engineer	8/10/25	Yoko	No	Yes	35	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-2"	125 LBS	
✓ First 2	Shimidzu	Sadao	App. Engineer	7/10/25	-do-	No	Yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'-2"	140 "	
✓ First 3	Yada	Masaru	Extra 2nd Engineer	6/10/25	-do-	No	Yes	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'-1"	120 "	
First 4	Yoshikawa	Tadashi	18/37 Sailer	6/10/25	-do-	No	Yes	20	M	-do-	-do-	5'-1"	120 "	front
First 5	Fukuhara	Shigetaka	18/32 Cook	6/10/25	-do-	No	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'-2"	125	Redd finger R hand crooked
First 6	Ninomiya	Suzumi	18/36 Steward	8/10/25	-do-	No	Yes	20	M	-do-	-do-	5'-0"	120	Small 2nd low R eye 2nd eye low
First 7	Nagayama	Seiichi	18/34 -do-	6/10/25	-do-	No	Yes	20	M	-do-	-do-	5'-2"	120	Large

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Main List:.....60 (Except 5).....Landed at Yoko.

Supplementary:..... 7

Total 67

Supplemental
 American Consul
 at Yokohama Japan
 5892
 For the purpose of the United States
[Signature]
 Oct 21 1925

Medically examined of seal
L. J. Hansen
 For Townsend
 Oct 23 1925
 Med. Ex. of Aliens

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle Wash
Nov 3, 1925
 Checked out on departure and found
 correct as listed
 67 Japanese total crew
Chas. F. Smiley
Harold

Seattle Wash
Oct 23, 1925
 Checked in on arrival and found
 correct as listed
 67 Japanese
Chas. F. Smiley
Harold

Line **N.Y.K. Seattle Line**
 Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**
 Local Agents **N.Y.K. Seattle Branch**
 14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enry A. Saburo (Captain), of the M.S. "Atago Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

S. J. Hamauchi
Master, First Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "Atago Maru", arriving at SEATTLE WASH, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Enya	Sauro	Captain	12/9										
2	Hamaguchi	Saijiro	Chief- Officer	1925	Yoko	No	Yes	43	M	Japan	Japanese	5' 11"	140	
3	Doji	Byezo	2nd- Officer	24/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
4	Matsuno	Kiyohide	3rd- Officer	26/8/24	-Do-	No	Yes	32	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
5	Kokura	Kinbei	4th- Officer	9/9/24	-Do-	No	Yes	25	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
6	Sugihara	Yaichi	Apprentice- Officer	24/3/24	Yoko	No	Yes	20	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
7	Sato	Teranosuke	Boatswain	13/4/25	-Do-	No	Yes	22	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
8	Muraai	Daikichi	Carpenter	27/8/24	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
9	Hayashi	Geichi	Quartermaster	24/4/25	-Do-	No	Yes	37	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
10	Araki	Tsuyosaku	Master	28/8/24	-Do-	No	Yes	29	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
11	Ishimoto	Kazuo	-Do-	4/7/25	-Do-	No	Yes	32	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
12	Okamoto	Yotaji	-Do-	1/10/24	-Do-	No	Yes	31	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
13	Motoi	Masashige	Deck Store Keeper	23/6/25	-Do-	No	Yes	28	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
14	Sato	Kurakichi	-Do-	1/10/24	-Do-	No	Yes	29	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
15	Ijima	Mitsuo	Sailer	13/4/25	Yoko	No	Yes	36	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
16	Desaka	Shigeru	-Do-	14/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
17	Shoji	Denta	-Do-	24/3/25	Yoko	No	Yes	28	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
18	Mori	Isao	-Do-	28/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
19	Nishura	Satohide	-Do-	17/6/25	-Do-	No	Yes	28	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
20	Hamao	Tadashi	-Do-	25/9/25	-Do-	No	Yes	18	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
21	Ishikawa	Yasukichi	-Do-	1/7/25	-Do-	No	Yes	29	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
22	Tsuruyama	Hatsueemon	-Do-	1/10/24	-Do-	No	Yes	27	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
23	Makino	Ryo	-Do-	15/4/25	Yoko	No	Yes	18	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
24	Honda	Kankichi	-Do-	1/10/24	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
25	Hamano	Tominoshige	Chief Engineer	5/7/25	-Do-	No	Yes	21	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
26	Yokoo	Renichi	1st Engineer	1/6/24	-Do-	No	Yes	44	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
27	Kawano	Yoshiaki	Sen 2nd Engineer	20/2/25	-Do-	No	Yes	32	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
28	Takachi	Misato	Jun 2nd Engineer	1/6/24	-Do-	No	Yes	25	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
29	Takubashi	Toshiwo	Sen 3rd Engineer	17/7/24	-Do-	No	Yes	28	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	
30	Hori	Kazuichi	Jun 3rd Engineer	17/7/24	-Do-	No	Yes	25	M	-Do-	-Do-	5' 10"	135	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N.Y.K. American LineOwners Nippon Yusen KaishaLocal Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

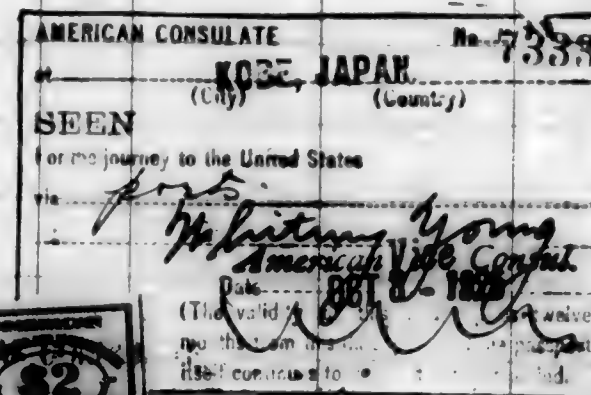
4/12
4/12
H. KODAMA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Ozaki	Masao 18133	Steward	10/9/25	Yoko	No	Yes	28	M	Japan	Japanese	5'-2" 130 lbs	Right eye Closely
	2	Matsui	Kunikatsu	Steward	13/7/25	Kebe	No	Yes	21	M	-De-	-De-	5'-2" 131	
	3	Kawaiishi	Jitsuzo	-De-	9/7/25	-De-	No	Yes	21	M	-De-	-De-	5'-1" 115	
First	4	Shimeyagita	Kizo 18138	-De-	26/9/25	-De-	No	Yes	21	M	-De-	-De-	5'-2" 130	Scar on R wrist
	5	Nakazato	Shojiro	-De-	28/2/25	-De-	No	Yes	22	M	-De-	-De-	5'-1" 125	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK Total crew on board (65) sixtyfive.														
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
14-280

*See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1/27

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. *Atago Maru*

Arrived *Oct 23 1925*
Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Nov 3 1925*
Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *N.Y.K.*

Cleared from *Seattle*
Destination *Japan*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
Medically examined and passed except: *inside*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, *Enya Seburu* (Captain), of the *M.S. "Atago Maru"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October*, 19*25*

Chas. F. Snell
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Snell

S. J. S. S. S.
Master, First Assistant Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Romanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B C

OCTOBER 23

19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		CHIN	YEE YOU	50	M M	MERCHANT	YES English	CHINESE	YES CHINA	U.S.A. CANADA VANCOUVER	CHIN YEE HAND, FRIEND, 79 PENDER STREET EAST, VANCOR.	CALIF LOS ANGELES	
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

OCTOBER 23, 1925

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B C

Admitted by
H. O'Neil Esq. Insp.

Suitcase
Oct 24, 1925
Paroled to report at 10 A.M.
Chas F. [unclear]
Huach

Smith, Wm
Lot 4, 1st St
Edmonton
Los Angeles
[unclear]

PMT T ST

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

OCTOBER 24TH

19 25

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4126

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Rippon, Master, of the S.S. Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 25 at Seattle Wa. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Tug. Furman, arriving at Anacortes, Oct. 7, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Henricks	Henry	Master	Aug 10 1925	Bellingham	—	Yes	62	M	Scandin	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
2	Malte	Loed	Eng.	—	—	—	—	35	—	Am	—	5.8	165	
3	Chapman	Charly	Oiler	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	5.4	185	
4	Chapman	Daniel	Mate	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	5.6	180	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner G. V. Malte
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

417

407

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Stug Famous, of the Case Crew Famous, do declare
 Arrived Oct 7 1925 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port San Antonio I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
 Medical examination and passed
 except _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Oct

1925

Master, First or Second Officer



Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silkink, arriving at Seattle Wash. Oct 24, 1925, from the port of Honolulu, Hl.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stamard	Charles			Master	Jan 1/25	Honolulu	No	yes	49	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	170	
2	Olson	Alvin			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	"	5-9	155	
3	White	William			mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-9	160	
4	Weldon	Albert			2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	175	
5	Turney	Thomas			Windman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	180	
6	Phillips	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	Phillips	Frank			Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	Stamard	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	155	
9	Tani	George			Cook	July	Honolulu	"	"	44	"	Jap.	"	5-6	140	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Like Walstrom & Co
Owner Frank Walstrom & Co
Local Agent J T Stuber & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131
 SW Selkirk
 Arrived Oct 24, 1925
 Port Seattle

I, L. Hammar, of the British Th. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Departed
 Port
 Agent
 Paymaster
 Clerk
 Destination

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1925

L. Hammar
 Master, British Th. Selkirk

W. J. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Chukalis, arriving at Bellingham Oct 23, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. 10/19/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schade	Wm		25	Master	Jan 1924	Victoria	no	yes	42	male	English	Can	5'11"	210	
2	Howe	Tom		12	Male	Sept 1925	Victoria	no	yes	64	male	English	Can	5'9"	170	
3	Johnson	Ted		9	Engineer	Feb 1924	Victoria	no	yes	34	male	Finnish	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
4	Johnson	Willet		1	Cook	Aug 1924	Victoria	no	yes	32	Female	English	Canadian	5'4"	140	
5	Baaflaub	Clarence		3	2 Engineer	Feb 1924	Victoria	no	yes	26	male	English	Canadian	5'11"	180	
6	Herr	Archie		4	Deckhand	Oct 1924	Victoria	no	yes	25	male	English	Canadian	5'3"	180	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner I B Noel
Local Agents Geo Cole

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1614
131

7139

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B,
54 Bhehalie
Bell, Oct 23 1925

Don Schade, Master of the *Berling Chedalis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

~~689 not filed~~

Sater 689 filed

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1925
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Don Schade
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



(3) arriving at San Francisco Oct 24 1925; from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Chiesaki ✓	Hachiro	Captain	28th April 1925	No	able	44	male Japanese	Japan	5-3	134	N11
First	Yamauchi ✓	Mokuro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-5	133	"
	Kubo	Heiso	2nd Officer	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-4	130	"
	Kubota	Yoshio	3rd Officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	135	"
First	Haruna	Tsuto	Officer Apprentice	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-4	138	"
- -	Nonami	Katsuji	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-5	135	"
- -	Ogata	Yoichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	42	"	"	5-5	135	"
- -	Yasue	Masakazu	1st Engineer	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-3	145	"
	Takamura	Soen	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-3	130	"
First	Matsushita	Tokumatsu	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-3	131	"
- -	Nakatsuka	Kazuo	Engineer Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-2	129	"
- -	Morioue	Kazuichi	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-2	125	"
	Ryu	Kaoru	Chief Operator	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-6	128	"
First	Kawauchi	Shigeo	2nd Operator	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-2	118	"
	Hamada ✓	Goiichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	27	Chinese	China	5-4	140	"
	Wany	Ting Kui	Carpentier	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-8	126	"
	Yui	Sai Yei	Store Keeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-8	141	"
	Yui	Do Rong	Quarter Master	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-8	140	"
	Gang	Reng Tung	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-8	138	"
First	Sa	Cheng Yie	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-4	133	"
- -	Hing	Who Zung	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-5	134	"
	Sung	Feng Gui	Sailor	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-9	140	"
	Rii	Sung Sang	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-6	137	"
	To	Yang	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-7	138	"
First	To	Cheng	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-9	142	"
- -	Yui	Chi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-9	141	"
	Yui	Yoo Neng	"	"	"	"						
First	Ryu	Do Cheng	"	"	"	"						
	Rii	Rung Row	"	"	"	"						
First	Yung	Mon Yung	Sailor Apprentice	"	"	"						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made on the form. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and are the unless, under of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 (a) and (b) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flenish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Waik.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANSHU MARU, arriving at 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Hang	Ryu Gui	Sailor Cook	28th April 1925	Dairen	No	Chinese only	41	abale	Chinese	China	5-5	133	N11
	2	Yang	Yung Shang	Chief Fire man	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
	3	Ryu	Fu Yung	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	132	"
	4	Wow	Wang Chii	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-II	145	"
	5	Wang	King Ting	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	131	"
	6	Chu	Yii Sun	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	134	"
	7	Chang	Ga Fa	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
	8	Dong	Fuw	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	126	"
	9	Fang	Ga Sang	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
	10	Hang	Sei Ryung	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
First	11	Yang	Yung Sang	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
	12	Ru	Ping Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
First	13	Tai	Ing Hoo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	127	"
-"	14	Wang	Chong Yang	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-II	140	"
	15	Wang	Ting Hui	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	126	"
	16	Ching	Cho Shung	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	131	"
First	17	Wow	Yoo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	133	"
-"	18	Ba	Whong	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
	19	Ching	Ryu Gui	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
First	20	Sung	Gya Sang	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	124	"
-"	21	Ha	Reng	Fire man apprentice	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	146	"
-"	22	Yang	Sho Gui	Fire mans Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-I	130	"
	23	Tsuruta ✓	Yuiohi	Chief Steward	"	"	"	able	35	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	136	"
	24	Nonel ✓	Zensaku	Chief Cook	"	"	"	Japanese only	34	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
	25	Chu	Zung Kii	Cook	"	"	"	Chinese only	24	"	Chinese	China	5-3	140	"
First	26	Nakagawa ✓	Naoyoshi	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	able	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119	"
-"	27	Hazo ✓	Kinji	"	"	"	"	Japanese only	17	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
	28	Sei	Cheng Neng	Mess room Boy	"	"	"	Chinese only	24	"	Chinese	China	5-5½	130	"
First	29	Yui		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	129	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLACK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan

No. 1731

2614

4132

Jap. Str. "Manshu Maru"

Port Townsend, Wash.

Oct. 24, 1925

Nagasaki, Japan

Sept. 28, 1925

General S. S. Co., Seattle

Medically passed by Dr. Seavey

Gov. file 1408

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. H. Ishihara, Master

of the Jap. Str. "Manshu Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ishihara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1925

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

689 file d



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

OCT 28 1925

Port Townsend

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Earl C. Totten

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

F. E. SALISBURY

SEP 28 1925



Local Agents
Overseas
Line

SEEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. Hayo-Maru, arriving at Everett Wash, 23rd Oct, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. See invoice

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yawata	Junnokichi		25	Captain	Sept. 21st	Yokohama	Yokohama	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	Nil
2	Nitta	Kaoru		6	Chief officer	Sept. 11th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
3	Mochizuki	Masayuki		5	Second officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
4	Nagiwara	Eiichi		1	Third officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
5	Sano	Iruyoshi		12	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
6	Baba	Shoshin		18	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
7	Hosoya	Kyozo		20	Second	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
8	Masubuchi	Ihsa		4	wireless operator	Sept. 17th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
9	Iwasaki	Inojiro		18	Boatswain	Sept. 11th	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
10	Oseki	Sadatengu		3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-00	110	"
11	Isuchii	Toshikatsu		12	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
12	Shimura	Morihei		10	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
13	Yoshimura	Kinjiro		14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	117	"
14	Otani	Eiichi		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	141	"
15	Yamazuchi	Isunenosuke		14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	125	"
16	Nakayama	Unjiro		6	Sailor	Sept. 21st	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
17	Nasebe	Kumajiro		5	"	Sept. 11th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
18	Shirakane	Junzo		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
19	Takei	Katsuraburo		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
20	Okayama	Heishin		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
21	Miki	Masaichi		28	No. 1 oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	150	"
22	Nikaido	Hajime		10	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	117	"
23	Yokogawa	Senjiro		27	No. 2 oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-0	118	"
24	Yasui	Gojiro		12	No. 3	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
25	Kurikara	Shimaichi		4	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	117	"
26	Ito	Chuichi		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	225	"
27	Deserted at Seattle, Oct 27, 1925	Photo del. to Pakel. File 385/1188		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	117	"
28	Saruwatashi	Kiyoshi		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	131	"
29	Fukuyama	Nose		14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
30	Tashima	Taketoshi		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Yamashita Co, Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Hayo-Maru", arriving at Everett Wash Oct 23, 1925, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Okamoto	Hidekichi	✓	5	Fire man	Sept. 11 th	Yokohama	Yokohama	Yokohama	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	131	nil
✓ 2	Nakayama	Tokusaburo	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	131	"
✓ 3	Takeshita	Eiji	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
✓ 4	Hoshino	Hatsutarō	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
✓ 5	Sugimoto	Ichizo	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
✓ 6	Sato	Kisaku	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-9	120	"
✓ 7	Koike	Sho	✓	2	"	Sept. 22 nd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
✓ 8	Hayashi	Gikachi	✓	7	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	100	"
✓ 9	Meya	Nagashige	✓	4	"	Sept. 11 th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	100	"
✓ 10	Ike da	Katsuki	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
✓ 11	Tanaka	Noboru	✓	5	Boys	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
✓ 12	Igarashi	Shigetaro	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

American Consulate, No. 5360

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Via Yokohama, Japan

Samuel N. Green

Vice Consul

Date Sept. 24, 1925



Everett Wash

Oct 24-1925

checked in on arrival & found

all on board as listed.

E. Peterson.

Patrol Inspector.

Everett Wash

Oct 28/1925

checked not on departure

Called as listed Sept 27. Sent 1. Fujimura, Hattori

resided 10/27/25 at 10 PM.

W. J. Smiley

General

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4133

413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 S. S. Hayo Maru
 Arrived Oct 24, 1925
 Port Everett Wash
 Reported Oct 28, 1925
 Port Seattle Wash
 Agents or others
 Insurance Yamashita & Co
 Payment made Shaw
 Clearance from Shaw
 Destination Japan

I, J. Gwata, of the S. S. Hayo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1925.

E. S. Thompson

Immigrant Inspector.

K. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~SEAMEN~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Robert H. Merrick", arriving at Seattle Wash. Oct 24th, 1925, from the port of Kildonan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillon	W. H.	Master	15/10/24	Unconquered B.C.	No	yes	53	male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	230	
2	Perrett	Henry	1 st Mate	23/10/24	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	6' 2"	235	
3	Bilton	S. H.	2 nd Mate	17/10/25	"	"	"	55	"	"	Australian	5' 11"	175	
4	McDonald	Ronald	1 st Engr.	21/4/25	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Canadian	5' 10"	235	
5	Dean	E. H.	2 nd Engr.	14/10/25	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	"	5' 9"	230	
6	Hobbs	William	3 rd Engr.	15/10/24	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5' 9 1/2"	165	
7	Dean	Simon	A.B.	2/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian	5' 8"	160	
8	House	Herbert	"	22/7/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
9	Peterson	Martin	"	1/10/25	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	"	5' 5"	170	
10	Burke	Edward	"	17/10/25	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Irish	6' 0"	200	
11	McCurry	Hugh	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Canadian	5' 11"	174	
12	Crawley	William	Fireman	16/8/25	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	Scotch	5' 4 1/2"	145	
13	Harris	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5' 6"	137	
14	Singleton	Hugh	"	1/10/25	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	144	
15	Swinkow	Benjamin	Cook	21/4/25	"	"	"	34	"	English	English	5' 5"	170	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Wats house
Owner Frank Wats house & Co of Canada
Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

435
1

4135

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Merrick, of the SS. Robert H. Merrick, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 25.
W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues
W. H. Gillen
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KUREHA MARU., arriving at PUSAT SOUND U.S.A., 20th September, 1925, from the port of Yokohama via Muroran.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
17241	1	Tenabe	Teitaro	Captain	20th Sept	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.3	122	None Nil
17242	2	Watanabe	Jiro	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	119	" "
17243	3	Mizuno	Busaku	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	130	" "
17244	4	Marune	Yeshion	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	" "
17245	5	Kato	Tetsu	APP	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0	118	" "
17246	6	Nakamura	Geiochi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.4	137	" "
17247	7	Kenne	Shigeru	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	135	" "
17248	8	Yamanote	Seikiochi	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	129	" "
17249	9	Kawakami	Teranosuke	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0	124	" "
17250	10	Nakajima	Mesaku	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	129	" "
18401	11	Sugihara	Ryose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	132	" "
18402	12	Tsuyama	Seniochi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	123	" "
18403	13	Meriguchi	Terao	Sailer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	138	" "
18404	14	Harazawa	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	129	" "
18405	15	Uchino	Yoisuke	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	110	" "
18406	16	Nakanishi	Teriji	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5.3	140	" "
18407	17	Keura	Takigoro	1st	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	135	" "
18408	18	Sasaki	Otekiichi	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	126	" "
18409	19	Yonoki	Shigeru	App	"	"	"	No	20	"	"	"	5.2	124	" "
18410	20	Miyasaki	Yasuo	Ciler No1	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5.0	120	" "
18411	21	Matsugura	Tenkuno	" No2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	116	" "
18412	22	Koyanagi	Mitsue	" No3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	125	" "
18413	23	Teminaga	Jitsunichi	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	129	" "
18414	24	Shireta	Mitsue	Fire man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	123	" "
18415	25	Tsune	Fukuho	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	121	" "
18416	26	Nagano	Hidekiyo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	" "
18417	27	Arina	Naoichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	113	" "
18418	28	Kiba	Mitsue	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	117	" "
18419	29	Mori	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	124	" "
18420	30	Tamura	Sekima	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	128	" "
18421	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

4136

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KUREHA MARU., arriving at PUZET SOUND U.S.A., 20th SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of YOKOHAMA VIA MURORAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
18421	1 Nanyen	Fire man	20th Sept Yokohama	No	No	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.3	126	Lbs Nil
18422	2 Teda	Coal passer	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	126	" "
18423	3 Shizuka	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	128	" "
18424	4 Maruyama	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	120	" "
18425	5 Yamaguchi	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	135	" "
18426	6 Yamashita	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	127	" "
18427	7 Takahashi	Purser	" "	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.1	123	" "
18428	8 Nakachi	Operator	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	127	" "
18429	9 Watanabe	Cook	" "	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.4	139	" "
18430	10 Oki	"	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	145	" "
18431	11 Kaname	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0	126	" "
18432	12 Honda	Boy	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	112	" "
18433	13 Senoda	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	121	" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total-----Forty three (43) men including captain.

American Consulate, No. 5100
at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Muroran

Sumner N. Owen

Vice Consul

Date Sept 24, 1925



YOKOHAMA

16 Aberdeen Wm Oct 11 1925
17 43 Crewmen on board
18 examined & passed to ship foreign
19 Form #557 issued to detain on
20 board # 7-KONO SHIGERO, acute gonorrhea
21 John W. Wilson

23 Aberdeen Wm Oct 25 1925
24 All crewmen on board as listed
25 at departure. (43)
26 John W. Wilson
27 Super.

4136
2

436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese SS
Kutcha Maru

OCT 11 1925

Port: Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed: Oct 25 1925

Port:

Agents or others
responsible for
payment lead tax

Dunbar Harbor Ste Co.

Hears from: Dundee Wm

Destination: Yokohama Jp.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: Date:
Medically examined and passed
except: Number: Disease:

89 filed

I, Master, of the Kutcha Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1925John W. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Libre In, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct 20, 1924, from the port of Patna B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carin	Lucia Martin			Master	Sept 1919	Patna	Yes		36	male	Ind	British	5-8	177	
2	Bloa	Lucia Martin			1st Eng.	"	"	"		40		English	"	5-7	175	
3	Carin	Robert Martin			Sec	"	"	"		39		Ind	"	5-11	210	
4	Carin	Frank			mate	Nov 1922	"	"		44		Ind	"	5-8	151	
5	Carin	Robert			Fireman	Sept 1911	"	"		58		Ind	"	5-7	185	
6	Carin	Robert			"	June 1925	"	"		18		Ind	"	5-8	145	
7	Carin	Robert William			Deck Hand	Aug 1925	"	"		21		English	"	5-9	135	
8	Dick	Lucia			Cook	Nov 1924	"	"		24		Ind	"	5-6	110	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Lucia Martin
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Use other side.

457

4137

B1
24 Olive St.

89 filed

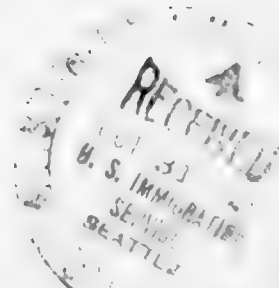
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Linn, of the U.S.S. Linn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Yoneyama-Maru", arriving at Grays Harbour, Wash., 192 5, from the port of Nagoya, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Ishii	Hiroyuki	Captain	Sept. 20, 1925.	Nagoya	No.	Yes.	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	Ft. In.	Lbd.	
2	Tanikami	Sanryo	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3	Kato	Tadawo	Second Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	Terashita	Shigezo	Third Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	145	
5	Yamada	Sanryo	Apprentice Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Akagi	Taichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	135	
7	Takahashi	Masao	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
8	Ito	Nisaburo	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9	Takada	Kunitoshi	Apprentice Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
10	Watanabe	Kwanichiro	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
11	Kuroshima	Taichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No.	46	"	"	"	5-1	120	
12	Furukawa	Kichigoro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	120	
13	Shirahoshi	Sentaro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	110	
14	Yamaguchi	Mosuke	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	120	
15	Kinjo	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
16	Umeseke	Mitsuharu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
17	Ki	Shotaro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	135	
18	Fukayama	Sanzo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
19	Handa	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	Takashima	Norio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	
21	Kawabata	Eiryō	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	115	
22	Kawashima	Motoyasu	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	105	
23	Sono	Sangoro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	125	
24	Konishi	Ukichiro	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	
25	Funakura	Hichinosuke	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
26	Sato	Taichi	Fire-man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	
27	Hamaguchi	Katahichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
28	Uyemura	Choichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
29	Sakagami	Misao	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	115	
30	Uyeki	Moichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	121	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Japan-America.

Owner Itaya Shosen Kaisha, Ltd., Kobe, Japan.

Agent National Commercial Corporation, Seattle, Wash.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

413
80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ishii Hiroyuki, Master, of the SS "Yamaguchi-Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 192 5. H. Ishii Master, First, or Second Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				Sept. 20, 1925.	Nagoya	No	No	18	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	124	
First	31	Yamaguchi	Jinsaku	Fire-man	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	32	Yamamura	Rinjiro	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	127	
	33	Tokunaga	Ushikichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	114	
	34	Matsuura	Shimawo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	35	Moriya	Taketoyo	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	36	Sugai	Rokuro	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	37	Moriya	Tomiichi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	38	Ishida	Tameji	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	39	Ko	Junran	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	40	Fukuta	Mitsuwo	Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	122	
	41	Kashiwabara	Sanewo	Cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
	42	Shibata	Minoru	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
	43	Fukuta	Naichi	Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	44	Ko	Hosho	"	"	"	"							
45	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
46	Total Crew on Board Forty-Four (44) Persons, Captain inclusive.													
47	Aberdeen Wa													
48	Oct 16"-1925"													
49	(44) members of crew suspected													
50	passed to re-ship foreign,													
51	John W. Dalsen													
52	Inspr.													
53	Aberdeen Wash.													
54	Oct 31"-1925"													
55	(44) All members of crew as													
56	listed on board at departure													
57	John W. Dalsen													
58	Inspr.													
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGOYA, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Wakamatsu, (Japan)
(Consul)
Date SEP 21 1925
Seal and
AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 21 1925
NAGOYA, JAPAN.
SERVICE No. 185.

4138
2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 19 25 at VICTORIA

at VICTORIA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

NOV 1925

4141

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

1. 141 / 1

S. S. EXPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from ~~WALLA WALLA~~ HK

OCTOBER 10TH. 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (a, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
In Transit. TRANS 14283	DABELL	MORACE	FR	37	M	M CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BORNEO	SANDAKAN	FRIEND MRS GRAMAM SANDAKAN BORNEO	ENG CONES
In Transit. TRANS 14284	DABELL	ELsie MAY	MARY	37	F	M WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENG DO
In Transit. TRANS 14285	HAMELY	FRANK L		32	M	M SALES MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	MRS B A BAKINS 230 S MOUNTAIN AV MONT CLAIR	FRANCE PARIS
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
<p>Examined by <i>Arthur J. Kahl</i> <i>Ann L. S. S.</i></p>															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
Wm. J. Kahl
Cm. Insp. 10

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER

NOVEMBER 2ND

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States for the purpose of— 1. Seeking employment? 2. Seeking education? 3. Seeking to join a relative or friend? 4. Seeking to engage in business? 5. Seeking to engage in agriculture? 6. Seeking to engage in industry? 7. Seeking to engage in commerce? 8. Seeking to engage in other occupation? 9. Seeking to engage in other activity? 10. Seeking to engage in other pursuit?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	17502	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH BLK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT
2	DO	HUSBAND	DO NO	DO	17503	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DO BRN BRN	NONE	DO	CARISBROOK
3	NO	SELF	DO YES	1918 NEW YORK MARION MOTOR CO	17509	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DO GREY BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. Douglas, of the Empress of Asia, from MANILA, do hereby and SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheet, 17-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own 17-28, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas
Commanding Officer.

to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	9	MANILA	OCT 8 1925
2	9	MANILA	OCT 8 1925
3	77	SINGAPORE	SEPT 18 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. (Age).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.
2. (Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter after 1 year of age).
3. (Entry should be either M (male) or F (female)).
4. (Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or (occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
5. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
6. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
7. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
8. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
9. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
10. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
11. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
12. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
13. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
14. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
15. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
16. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
17. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
18. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
19. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
20. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
21. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
22. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
23. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
24. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
25. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
26. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
27. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
28. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
29. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
30. (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the place (or places) and date, as, 1895-1900, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in Italy or France and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in Italy or France before; and if so, the place (or places) and date, as, 1895-1900, Rome.
Column 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given in full. The answers are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the manifest. In the case of question 20, if alien has been arrested within one year of the date of entry, the answer should be "Arrested" and supply for admission, the authority for such arrest should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
J. D. Douglas, of the Empress of Asia, from MANILA, do
 sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African and under this heading.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the Express of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.
at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in the listing of

~~U. S. S.~~ EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA

OCTOBER 15TH, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	29599	GOMES	26	M	S SECRETARY	YES ENGLISH	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	CHINA HONGKONG	BROTHER C GOMES 6 ASHLEY TERRACE HONGKONG	CHINA HONGKONG
2	29580	REMEDIOS	29	M	M DO	YES DO	YES BRITISH	DO	DO DO	WIFE MRS REMEDIOS 6 LIBERTY AVENUE HONGKONG	CHINA HONGKONG
3	29578	MODY	22	M	M BROKER	YES DO	YES DO	PERSIAN	DO DO	SIR PAUL CHATER ICE HOUSE ST HONGKONG	CHINA HONGKONG
4	29581	MODY	19	F	M WIFE	YES DO	YES DO	PORTUGUESE	DO DO	DO	CHINA HONGKONG

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Examined by
J. P. Doyle
Collector of Customs
Chun Anupras*

4-
ANT
U. S.
GO
DOB
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NOVEMBER 2ND, 1925

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
						Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
																Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	N	O	ENTERED AT <u>Seattle</u> Via <u>Charlotte</u> on <u>11/3/25</u>	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	MACAO
2	NO	DO	DO	N	O	ENTERED AT <u>Seattle</u> Via <u>Charlotte</u> on <u>11/3/25</u>	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	DO	DO	YES	1921	NEW YORK	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	DO	HUSBAND	DO	N	O	ENTERED AT <u>Seattle</u> Via <u>Charlotte</u> on <u>11/3/25</u>	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

Jamies
PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes, of the Empress of Asia, from MANILA, do
sincerely and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes
Commander

Presented to me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

VICTORIA

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	34	35	36
1	2796	HONGKONG	24 SEPT 1925
2	116	DO	26 SEPT 1925
3	9344	SHANGHAI	16 OCT 1925
4	9344	DO	16 OCT 1925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for officials only.

The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.

The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

mer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

er, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

in said list.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

id registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

se under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

g distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Douglas, of the Empress of Asia, from MANILA, do
y, sincerely, and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander

on to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2796	HONGKONG	24 SEPT 1925
2	116	DO	26 SEPT 1925
3	9344	SHANGHAI	16 OCT 1925
4	9344	DO	16 OCT 1925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
t officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
g engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
ther, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
as should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ead and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ting requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
en in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
t mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
g distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925
at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER

NOVEMBER 2ND, 1925

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes

of the Empress of Asia, from MANILA, do
sincerely, and SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes

Commander

to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

STORIA

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	9060	TRANSIT STAMPAH	OCT 6 1925
2	9344	STAMPAH	OCT 16 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
g engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
d be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
e who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
es should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ons and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ding requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
ren in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
nd registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
t mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
ple does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
ne under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ng distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
red under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

L. D. Longles.

L. W. Hughes

Commander

to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	9060	SHANGHAI	OCT 6 1925
2	9344	SHANGHAI	OCT 16 1925

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African fixed under this heading.

question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925,
at VICTORIA

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

OCTOBER 24TH, 1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
In Transit.		CASTANIER	BISHOP JEAN B	48	M	S	PRIEST	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	✓ JAPAN	OSAKA	BISHOP HOUSE	OSAKA JAPAN	ITALY	ROME
In Transit.		ITO	DR KEIJI	38	M	M	PROFF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	✓ JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FATHER K ITO	OSAKA JAPAN	ITALY	ROME
3	27670	MORI	TASBURO	48	M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	✓ JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	KURIMACHO SHIBA	TOKIO JAPAN	JAPAN	WAKUYAMA
4	27671	MIYA	MATA ICHI	40	M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	✓ DO	OSAKA	YAMANAKA & CO	OSAKA JAPAN	DO	OSAKA
In Transit.		NAKAGAWA	SHIGERU	37	M	M	DIRECTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	28020												✓ DO	TOKIO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6													✓ DO	TOKIO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOVEMBER 2ND

, 19²⁵

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes, of the Empress of Asia, from MANILA, do
sincerely and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes

Commander

on to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.
VICTORIA

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	83	K O B E	OCT 12 1925
2	198	T O K I O	OCT 21 1925
3	82	K O B E	OCT 12 1925
4	38748	W A S H	FEB 26 1925
5	189	T O K I O	OCT 19 1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not other, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
I be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, in and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

and and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims being requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show in said list.

ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under e does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this g distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. Hughes, of the Empress of Asia, from MANILA, do
sincerely and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Hughes

Commander

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	34	35	36
1	83	K O B E	OCT 12 1925
2	198	T O K I O	OCT 21 1925
3	82	K O B E	OCT 12 1925
4	38748	W A S H	FEB 26 1925
5	289 189	T O K I O	OCT 19 1925

rn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.
VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
ther, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
we should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
rs and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
ad and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
r, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ting requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ty).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
uld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under
le does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
e under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
g distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
rs to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.
at VICTORIA

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA & VANCOUVER**

NOVEMBER 28

1915

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	DO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ITALY	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		53	BALL	BLK	BUE	NONE	JAPAN	OSAKA
3	"	HUSB		NO	Standard Oil Co. New York City	" 6 "										51					China	Hongkong
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

James

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shuglas.
of the Empress of Asia, from MANILA, do
and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
manifest sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ve that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ts concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Shuglas.
Commander

me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	7885	K O B E	OCT 16 1925
2	81	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE K O B E	OCT 10 1925
3	317	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE MANILA P. I.	Sept 21 25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Lines should make no entries in this column. The space
column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
either M (male) or F (female).
answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
al, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
bisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
or other indefinite designations.
farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
ther for himself or for others.
rm for the man who operates it.
distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
ks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
is column is subdivided and contains the following question:
claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ground for such exemption should be given.
ould be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
f races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
ce, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
y race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
ng of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
ld be especially observed:
URAN.
people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
he West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
PAINIAN AMERICAN.
le of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
ng.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Langlas of the Empress of Asia, from MANILA, do
 and **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 vers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 ve that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 its concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Langlas

Commander

me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	7685	K O B E	OCT 16 1925
2	81	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE K O B E	OCT 10 1925
3	317	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE MANILA P. I.	Sept 21 25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Lines should make no entries in this column. The space

column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

either M (male) or F (female).

Answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

al, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

hisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

or other indefinite designations.

farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

ther for himself or for others.

rm for the man who operates it.

distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

ts during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

is column is subdivided and contains the following question:

claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question

read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

the ground for such exemption should be given.

ould be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

l races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

ce, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

is this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

y race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the

France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

ng of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

ld be especially observed:

CUBAN.

people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

he West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

PANISH AMERICAN.

le of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the Express of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925.

at VICTORIA

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

141/6

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

OCTOBER 24TH 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
In Transit.		KOMOR	GEORGE	38	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	✓ JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FRIEND MR RUSSELL 66 YAMAMITCHO YOKOHAMA JAPAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
		WAKABAYASHI	YOSHIO	25	M	M	DO	YES	JAPAN	YES	JAPAN	DO	OSAKA	FATHER MR WAKABAYASHI MITOSHI KEN JAPAN	USA	SAN FRANCISCO	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER

NOVEMBER 2ND

1925

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

Jamov's
PURSER

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Anglas, of the *Empress of Asia*, from *MANILA*, do
SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
est Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
migration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this *2nd* day of *November*, 19*25* *Anglas* Commander

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

lines should make no entries in this column. The space

column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

ther M (male) or F (female).
ever should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ther, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
other indefinite designations.

men and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

er for himself or for others.

for the man who operates it.

inction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

column is subdivided and contains the following question:
imed, upon what ground? In answering this question

ad should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ground for such exemption should be given.

uld be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

nces printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

inction between race and the country of which citizen or

his regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

ance" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

be especially observed:

CUBAN.

people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

WEST AMERICAN.

of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

egro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should
State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Anglas. of the *Empress of Asia*, from *MANILA*, do
SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
sheet Shets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
migration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

this *2nd* day of *November*, 19*25*
X. Anglas. Commander

No. on List	Immigration Via Number	Issued at—	Date
1	80	YOKOHAMA	OCT 21 1925
2	9292	SHANGHAI	OCT 15 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

lines should make no entries in this column. The space
Column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
ther M (male) or F (female).
over should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
her, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r other indefinite designations.
mers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
er for himself or for others.
for the man who operates it.
stinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"lined, upon what ground?" In answering this question
ad should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ground for such exemption should be given.
uld be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
aces printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
stinction between race and the country of which citizen or
and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
his regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
ance" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
be especially observed:
CURAN.
people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
AMERICAN AMERICAN.
of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (SLAVE).
egro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1925, at VICTORIA.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL FOREIGN PORTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. EMPEROR OF ASIA Passengers sailing from Tientsin

141/7

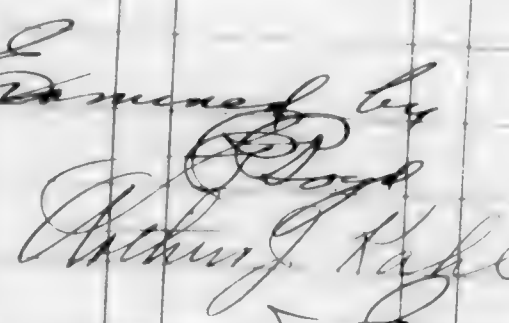
S. S.

INDEX OF ARIA

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

OCTOBER 24TH/1925

Passengers sailing from <u>YOKOHAMA JAPAN</u> , <u>OCTOBER 24TH/1925</u>																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	BSI 11/10/25 DEBARRED	PERNOT	GERMAIN M	38		M	S	REPORTER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	SOCIETE SPORTIVE RUE D AUTIN PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by

 Arthur J. Kahl
 Surgeon

Form 541
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of Boucon St
 Date, Nov 10, 1925.

Name, Pernot, Germain M. Age, 38 Sex, M
 Native of France Race, French Date arrival, Nov 2 25
 S. S. Edgemo Peia Class, 2 Manifest No. _____

This is to Certify That the above-described person has this day been examined and is found to be afflicted with
Amputation both legs.

7-19-2-16 P. J. Kahl Surgeon,

 U. S. Public Health Service.

14-280

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1990

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER

NOVEMBER 2ND

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. For what purpose? For what business? For what pleasure? For what other purpose? For what other purpose? For what other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of America.	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan.	Whether a member of the Black Legion.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	GOVT	YES	NO	N O	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	BOTH LEGS	5	3	SALL	BRN	BLUE	PARIS	FRANCE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

Jamot
PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

State whether Master, Pilot, or Agent of the Empress of Asia, from MANILA, do
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
its or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

before me this 2nd day of November, 1925

Immigration Officer

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0

Transport Visa
188

T O K I O

19TH OCT 25

es).—Ste
ials only
shower in
1 year
try about
ngle).—T
upation).
sch alien
inner, bra
molder, to
made betw
ates a larg
works on
uld make
d registry
nd write).—
exemption
lien is able
requirements
Question
e).—See lis
aid list.
be paid to
nent reside
stry clerks
n "French"
is not mean
for the head
inctions sho
s to the Cuba
the people of
s
we to the peop
A
to the At

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(e).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
male only.
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
1 year of age.
try should be either M (male) or F (female).
age).—The answer should be M.

—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not made between farmers and farm laborers.

works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the ground for such exemption should be given.

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

...nt residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
or the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In
actions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent,

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is hereby excluded from this heading.

1. The first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of European descent. This is a fact which has been recognized by the government and the people alike. It is a fact which has been recognized by the government and the people alike.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Residence of one year in column 11 should show the country and the date of actual residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be reported as country or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be reported as country or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The country should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The country should give name and address of the person to whom the alien is to be sent.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to travel to a residence outside the United States). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should now definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steaming agent; or other person.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should give the complete address.

columns 80 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 86, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State has not supplied for admission, the authorities concerned should be notified.

Secretary of Labor has authorized him

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .. One

Sailing from

STANLEY CRILL

18 OCT 1964

192⁵, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 224 NOV, 192⁵

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. A. Mott
BUREAU

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-00000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *Two*

4141/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

Sailing from KOBE JAPAN

21ST OCT

, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 2ND NOV, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	COLLBRAN	FLORENCE	43	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 28TH 1882		850 POWELL STR SAN FRANCISCO
2	COLLBRAN	HENRIETTA						DO
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6	Examination & Eliminations							
7	ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED							
8								
9	Jamois							
10	PURSER							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4141/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Three*

S. S. *WATERGATE OF ASIA*

Sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

24th OCTOBER, 1925

, Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA & VANCOUVER

2nd NOVEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEYMANN	CARL	38		M		N.Y. YORK. APRIL 28th 1889		37 E. 16th STREET NEW YORK
2	HEYMANN	FREDERICK	35		M		SAME BIRTH DATE AND PLACE AS ABOVE		127 E. 21st STREET NEW YORK CITY
3	HEYMANN	JOSEPH	30		M		SAME BIRTH DATE AND PLACE AS ABOVE		127 E. 21st STREET NEW YORK CITY
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5	<p><i>Education & Occupations by</i></p> <p><i>James J. Jamois</i></p> <p>ATTENTION & CORRECTIONS RECEIVED.</p> <p><i>J. Jamois</i></p> <p>RECORDED.</p>								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST. _____
DEG _____ A. _____
B. A. _____
US. _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4141/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Four*

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from MANILA P. I.

10TH OCTOBER, 1925.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 2ND NOVEMBER 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MARSHALL	ELLWORTH	35	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL 2ND FEBRUARY 1890		
2	DO	SARAH					SISTER HELEN MARSHALL CROVA
3	SANTOS	ISAAC	20	M	HONGKONG CHINA 11TH APRIL 1906		DO
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *Five*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1141/12

S. S. EMBRESS OF ASIA

sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA

18TH OCTOBER

1925

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 2ND NOVEMBER 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HINKLEY	ETTA MILDRED	37. F S	WORCESTER MASS 16TH JUNE 1888		61 SOUTH STR WALTHAM MASS
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FWT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4141/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *212*

8. 8. EMPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

24TH OCTOBER, 1925

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER 2ND NOV, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TEPLITZ	LENA	39	F	M	ROWCHAFF RUSSIA 15TH SEPT 1885		
9	DO	SOL	6	M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO 26TH JAN 1919		COLUMBIA STREET CLEVELAND OHIO
8	DO	MORRIS	2	M	S	DO DO 5TH NOV 1923		DO
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

Examined by
[Signature]
[Signature]

Jamois
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ FT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
W _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *Seven*

4141/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from MANILA P I

10TH OCTOBER

1925

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA & VANCOUVER

2ND NOVEMBER 1925

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PETERSON	EDWARD	28	M	S	NEW YORK 8TH OCT 1896		221 GRAND AVENUE JAMICA LONG IS
2	PARKER	JAMES	25	M	S	BELOTT WIS 24TH JUNE 1900		550 NEWWOOD BELOTT
3	BLAND	PELPE	18	M	S	FIFTEEN LINES 15TH SEPT 1901		520 MELROSE AVE SEATTLE
4								
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
6								
7								
8	ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED							
9	<i>Elimination & Elimination by</i>							
10	<i>John Insper</i>							
11	<i>Jamors</i>							
12	PURSER							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

141/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *EMPEROR OF ASIA* Sailing from *KORE JAPAN* *OCTOBER 21ST*, 192 *5* Arriving at Port of *VICTORIA & WASHINGTON* *NOVEMBER 2ND* 92 *5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COLLBRAN	FLORENCE	43		F		8 SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 28 1882		850 POWELL ST SAN FRANCISCO
2	COLLBRAN	HENRIETTA	12		F		8 HONOLULU HAWAII FEBRUARY 22ND 1915		DO
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. J. Moran
PURSER

Thos. J. Moran

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

1141/16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

EMPEROR OF ASIA

Sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

24th OCTOBER

, 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VICTORIA 2nd NOVEMBER, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEMAN	GARY	38	M	M		NEW YORK APRIL 28th, 1890		87 E. 18th STREET NEW YORK
2	MORRIS	FREDERICK F	40	M	M		SALT LAKE CITY UTAH FEB. 11th 1888		187 E. 51st STREET NEW YORK CITY
3	MORRIS	FLORENCE	34	F	M		NEWARK. NEW JERSEY JUNE 13th 1893		187 E. 51st STREET NEW YORK CITY
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. J. Morris
FORWARD.

Kos Moragha

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC 2 _____

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4141/17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from MANILA P. I.

10TH OCTOBER, 1925

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA & HANNOVER-2ND NOVEMBER, 1925

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARSHALL	ELLENORTH	35		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL 2ND FEB 1890		SISTER HELEN MARSHALL CROVADA
2	DO	SARAH C	20		F	M	HONGKONG CHINA 11TH APRIL 1896		DO
3	SANTOS	ISAAC	20		M	S	RIZAL PHIL ISL 17TH MARCH 1905		139 SHEETY STR KNOX LAFETTE
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. J. J. J.
PURSER

R. J. J. J.
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BFA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

4 141/18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *EXPRESS OF ASIA*

sailing from *MANILA P I*

10TH OCTOBER

1925

Arriving at Port of *VICTORIA & BURNABY*

2ND NOVEMBER 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PARKER	JAMES	28	M	S	NEW YORK 8TH OCT 1896		221 GRAND AVENUE JAMICA LONG ISL
2	PARKER	JAMES	25	M	S	BELOIT WIS 24TH JUNE 1900		530 KENWOOD BELOIT
3	BLAND	FELIPE	18	M	S	PHILLIPINES 13TH SEPT 1907		520 MELROSE AVE SEATTLE
4	DO	JOSE	19	M	S	DO 23RD MARCH 1906		DO
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. J. J. J.
PUNER

*Indep. Sec.
Albany, N.Y.*

Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4141/19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA

18TH OCTOBER 1915

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & JAMESPORT 2ND NOVEMBER 1915

Number 5

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	VARNEY	ELLWOOD	31		M	N	SACRAMENTO 12TH APRIL 1894		BERKELEY CALIFORNIA
2	DO	ESTELLE	26		F	M	WAUKASHA WIS 27TH APRIL 1898		DO
3	CONROY	HOWE	27		M	S	NEW YORK 11TH AUGUST 1898		62 23RD STREET NEW YORK
4	CHERRY	GEORGE	22		M	S	MILLISBURG NEW JERSEY 15TH JULY 1905		PARKER AVENUE EASTON
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

J. A. Mott
PURSER

Ros F. Monaghan
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

FNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Fearney, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of Nov, 1925

at VICTORIA B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature of Surgeon)

(Signature of Surgeon)

(Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1141/20

S. S. **L.N.H.S. AGENCY**

Passengers sailing from

FOUR N.S.W.

19th November

19 ■

STUTTGART

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

James

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 12th NOVEMBER 11, 1925

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, family, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	
1	FRANKIE M. FINE 881 RILEY ST SYDNEY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SELF	YES YES 1925 TRANSIT	RETURNING TO AUNT VIA N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	FR	BRO	BLK
2	EMPLOYERS SUN NEWSPAPER CO SYDNEY N.S.W.	SYDNEY	SUN PAPER	1923	THE SUN NEWSPAPER CO CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	FR	BRO	BLK
3	FATHER MR E.C. FINE DUNNICK HILL SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	GENERAL MOTORS	NO	GENERAL MOTORS CO NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	FR	BRO	BLK	
4	FATHER IN LAW	DO																							
5	GRANDFATHER	DO																							
6		DO																							
7		DO																							
8		DO																							
9	FRANKIE M. FINE 881 RILEY ST SYDNEY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SELF	YES YES 1925 TRANSIT	RETURNING TO AUNT VIA N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	FR	BRO	BLK	
10	BROTHER MR J.T. FINE A.M.P. SOCIETY MEMBERS N.S.W.	SYDNEY	SELF	1923	THE SUN NEWSPAPER CO CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	FR	BRO	BLK	
11	MOTHER MRS MACDONALD ELABORATE PLACE SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER	NO	RETURNING TO AUSTRALIA VIA SAN FRANCISCO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	FR	BRO	BLK	
12		DO																							
13		DO																							
14	SISTER MRS HALFORD WICKHAM TERR BRISBANE AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	SELF																						
15	MOTHER	DO																							
16	FATHER MR T.A. WILSON CLAREMONT RD KOOBOONG AUSTRALIA	CLAREMONT	FATHER																						
17	WIFE MRS G.P. JULLER ELABORATE PLACE SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SELF		RETURNING TO AUSTRALIA 20061																				
18	FATHER MR T. J. JULLER FIVE STATION IVERHOE VIC	IVERHOE																							
19	UNCLE MR W.T. JULLER CHALLIS AVE POTTS PT SYDNEY	POTTS PT																							
20	MOTHER MRS SCANDRETT WILGA POTTS POINT SYDNEY	POTTS POINT																							
21		DO	HUSBAND																						
22		DO																							
23	FATHER MR ROBINSON KEMARA AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUCKLAND	SELF	YES YES 2 YES N.Z.	HOME IN CLARK ST AUCKLAND N.Z.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	FR	BRO	BLK	
24	GRANDFATHER	DO	FATHER																						
25	SISTER MRS HILLIARD SMITH ST AUCKLAND N.Z.	AUCKLAND	SELF		HOME 516 KELLER ST PIERRE CALIF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
26	FATHER MR G.P. WILSON C/O BANK OF N.Z. WELLINGTON N.Z.	WELLINGTON			AGENTS W.R. BRACE & CO NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
27	SISTER MRS CHAMBER 60 ABERDEEN PI RD D'NEAN N.Z.	D'NEAN			RETURNING TO LONDON VIA N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
28	MOTHER MRS FURMAN 80 CLAREMONT RD WELLINGTON N.Z.	WELLINGTON			HOME 516 KELLER ST PIERRE CALIF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
29	MOTHER MRS L. STITCHER 804 NEW AVE RD MT ALBERT N.Z.	MT ALBERT			1916 TRANSIT RETURNING TO AUCKLAND N.Z.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
30		DO			1922																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER, of the SYDNEY, N. S. V., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of May, 1925
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, as the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 16 (*Returning from a visit abroad*).—The answer should be "Yes" if alien is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence of alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether the passage of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. Parnoy, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", employed by the Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of NOV, 1925,
VICTORIA, B. C.

at

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

141/21

S. S. R.N.H.S. AGARWAL

Passengers sailing from MANHATTAN T.I. NOV. 1934

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

Passengers sailing from <u>NEW YORK T.I. NOV. 21.</u> , 19 <u>22.</u>																
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country			City or town	Country	City or town
1	FR-A	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>De la Cruz</i>													
2		<i>Mary</i>	<i>De la Cruz</i>													
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4		ALL INFORMATION AND SIGNATURES ARE CORRECT:														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examination & Examinations by J. Boyd & J. McKinnon

Examination of [unclear] 1899
Declaration of [unclear]
#5443 Dist Court [unclear]
Wash 3/3/25

U.S.A. BOSTON

21

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C. NOVEMBER 12th 1925.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States Length of time alien intends to remain in United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Free in person or as a member of a family Is alien or member of family a member of or connected by affinity with any of the following? a. An anarchist? b. A polygamist? c. A person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or connected by affinity with any of the following? a. An anarchist? b. A polygamist? c. A person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or connected by affinity with any of the following? a. An anarchist? b. A polygamist? c. A person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or connected by affinity with any of the following? a. An anarchist? b. A polygamist? c. A person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or connected by affinity with any of the following? a. An anarchist? b. A polygamist? c. A person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or connected by affinity with any of the following? a. An anarchist? b. A polygamist? c. A person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or connected by affinity with any of the following? a. An anarchist? b. A polygamist? c. A person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	N. H. T. 440 256 NIL	ENTERED AT <u>Blaine</u> via <u>1/1/25</u> <u>11/12/25</u> WASH. TACOMA	Y	Y	Y	Y	28 4 1/2 Employer MRS DUNST 208 N. TACOMA AV WASH.	YES PERMANENT	Y	Y	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FT	GY	BL	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Crawford, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SEA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of NOV, 1915
at VICTORIA, B. C.

W. B. Crawford
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

3

141/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

R.M.S. AGARNEY

Passengers sailing from

SEBASTIAN V. S.V.

SEBASTIAN V. S.V.

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if complete, claim, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANS. 1	MEERKE	03	M	RAILWAY	ENGLISH YES	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	1925	OCT 12/25	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
2	TRANS. 2	MEERKE	03	F	EMPLOYEE YES	ENGLISH YES	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	1925	OCT 12/25	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE
3	TRANS. 3	RANDLEY	03	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
4	TRANS. 4	BROWN	20	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
5	TRANS. 5	BUCKLEY	04	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6	TRANS. 6	MELBURN	13	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
7	TRANS. 7	SMITH	04	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
8	TRANS. 8	WILLIAM	03	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
9	TRANS. 9	YOFFA	03	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
10	TRANS. 10	YOFFA	03	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16	TRANS. 16	PIER	04	M	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
17	TRANS. 17	PIER	04	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
18	TRANS. 18	PIER	04	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
19	TRANS. 19	PIER	03	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
20	TRANS. 20	WALKER	03	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
21	TRANS. 21	BRINKWATER	04	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
22	TRANS. 22	MILLER	04	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
23	TRANS. 23	PIER	04	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
24	TRANS. 24	STANSELL	04	F	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examination by *[Signature]*

Attest: *[Signature]*

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ----- 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Notes.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of Nov, 1926
at VICTORIA, B. C.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make manifest in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Div (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe the calling or occupation of the alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not apply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Those of Italian dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. See entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Kearney, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI," employed by Government solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1925

at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 12th November 1925, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	BROTHER MR R. WALSH 157 RICHMOND ST. NIDBLE VIA VICT. AUSTRALIA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	1913	1513	COUSIN MR T. WALSH HARDING AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	7	MED	BLK	BLK
2																						
3																						
4																						
5	SISTER MRS L. WADY PERAKOO N.Z.	HIGH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	1915	1915	BROTHER MR E. BROWER WYANDOTTE MICHIGAN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	8	FR	GRY	BLK
6																						
7																						
8	AUNT																					
9																						
10	COUSIN MR J. MC'GOWAN ST ALBERT AUCKLAND N.Z.																					
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

AMERICATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CRIMINALS

PURNER.

R. M. M. S. AORANGI

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDN, S W, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of Nov, 1926
at VICTORIA, B. C. MASTER Crawford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered as follows: "The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded 'United States.'"
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

1141/24

S. S. R. M. S. AORANGI

sailing from

SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES 23.10.25

19

Arriving at Port of

VAN COUVER B.C. 13.11.25

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 23.OCT. 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						
1	THOMPSON	THEODORE	60	M S MAY 3RD. 1864 NEW YORK N.Y.		76 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.
2	BARKER	GEORGE	52	M M APL 10TH. 1873 ONACOCK VA		16 GERMASTON PK. N.Y.
3	ROBINSON	ANNIE	27	F M NOV. 26TH. 1897 LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.		52 CLARK ST. GLENRIDGE N.J.
4	BARROW	JAMES	34	M M SEP. 8TH. 1891 HAWKINSVILLE		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
5	BARROW	GERTRUDE	24	F M SEP. 15TH. 1901 CHICAGO ILL.		"
6	BUCKLEY	KATHERINE	43	F W JAN. 3RD. 1882 OCONTO WIS.		"
7	CHALMERS	GEORGE	33	M M SEP. 8TH. 1891 HAWKINSVILLE		"
8	DERBY	ANITA	26	F W NOV. 5TH. 1899 TACOMA WASH.		502 NTH. TACOMA AV. TACOMA WASHINGTON.
9	DERBY	ANITA	2	F S AUG. 15TH. 1923 "		"
10	DERBY	RICHARD	4	M S SEP. 4TH. 1921 "		"
11	FRANK	JOHN	29	M S NOV. 7TH. 1896 NEW YORK N.Y.		NEW YORK N.Y.
12	HOWARD	ALICE	51	F W NOV. 4TH. 1876 CINCINNATI OHIO		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
13	LUDGATE	ALICE	22	F S OCT. 21. 1903 PORTLAND ORE.		PORTLAND ORE.
14	MCCORMICK	ROBERT	41	M M JUL 24TH. 1884 NEW YORK N.Y.		HONOLULU T.H.
15	MILNER	ONE	30	M M JAN 23RD. 1895 WARRENSVILLE PA.		"
16	MORTON	REMY	34	F S DEC. 9TH. 1890 CARRATON MO.		CLARKSTON WASHINGTON
17	MONAHAN	VIVIAN	32	F S JAN. 3RD. 1893 WICHITA KANSAS		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
18	MACKBOHNIE	ANNIE	31	F S SEP. 2TH. 1894 TACOMA WASH.		"
19	MACKBOHNIE	WILLIAM	4	M S JUL 9TH. 1921 PORT SNELLING MINA		"
20	MACKBOHNIE	ROSE	2	M S JAN 27TH. 1923 SHAW NEB.		"
21	RICE	ANDREW	47	M M JUL 25TH. 1878 LINCOLN T.H.		HONOLULU T.H.
22	ROSENBERG	AL	27	M S JUL 2ND. 1898 UTAH CAL.		BERKELEY CAL.
23	ROSENBERG	ANNE	18	F S FEB. 7TH. 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		205 16TH. AV.) SAN FRANCISCO CAL.)
24	SHAW	JOHN	57	M M SEP 17TH. 1868 GREENSBURG IND.		SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
25	SHAW	GERTRUDE	51	F M NOV 4TH. 1875 BUFFALO N.Y.		"
26	SUTHER	WILLIAM	33	M M SEP 9TH. 1892 AMENIA NTH. DAKOTA		HONOLULU T.H.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT: PURSER. THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BMA _____
100 _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **102**

4141/25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **R.M.M.S. AORANGI**

Sailing from **SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES**, **Oct. 23rd**, 1925, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER B.C.** **Nov. 13th**, 1925.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	ROBERT S	47		M	M	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. NOV. 6TH. 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		SEATTLE WASHINGTON D.D.
2	WILLIAMS	ROBERTA	34	3	F	M	JLY. 24TH. 1878 MONITEAH CO. MO. JAN. 1ST. 1882 CHICAGO ILL.		"
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT: **PURBER**

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4141/26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

S. S. R.M.M.S. AORANGI

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

23rd October, 1925

Arriving at Port of

HONOLULU T.H.

6th November, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HIGLEY	MARTIN L.	39	M		July 19th 1886 PORTLAND OREGON		
2	NESSA	LENA	38	F	M	April 7th 1887 BROOKLYN N.Y.		244 EDDY ST SAN FRANCISCO 419 Nth 9th St PORT DODGE IOWA
3	MELDRUM	ANDREW	49	M	M	Sept 6th 1876 SCOTLAND	NAT Sept 16th 1898 ROCHESTER MINN	SPOKANE UNIVERSITY WASH 133 N.24th Street SALT LAKE CITY
4	JENSEN	PHILIP M.	30	M	S	March 6th 1894 OREGON		
5	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. NOV. 6TH. 1925. FOR VANCOUVER B.C.							
6	WALKER	JESSIE	33	F	M	FEB. 22ND. 1892 SCOTLAND	NAT. 26.11.23. SALT LAKE CITY.	SALT LAKE CITY.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
8								
9								
10	Examination and Elimination by							
11	ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT: PURSER.							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4141/27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

S. S. R. M. M. S. AORANGI

sailing from SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, OCT. 23RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of VAN COUVER B.C. NOV. 12TH, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROSENFELD	DAVID	36	M	S	SEP. 14TH. 1889 NEW YORK N.Y.		815 MCKEAN ST. PHILA PA
2	REYNOLDS	HERBERT	27	M	M	OCT. 27TH. 1898 WORCESTER MASS		PORTLAND OREGON
3	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. OCT. 23RD. 1925. FOR VANCOUVER B.C.							
4	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. NOV. 6TH. 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.							
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
6								
7								
8	Examination & Elimination by							
9	ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATION ARE CORRECT: PURSER.							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
60 _____ ST _____
DOB _____ A _____
B/A _____
NSC _____

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the Register.

4141/28

S. S. R. M. S. AORANGI

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N. S. W.

23rd October 1925, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town								
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 23rd OCTOBER 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.																		QUOTA VISE		SEP 10/25		IRELAND		KILKENNY					
1		ANDREW		28	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	KILKENNY	472															
2		THIS LINE BLANK																											
3		THIS LINE BLANK																											
4		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 27th OCTOBER 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.																		QUOTA VISE		SEP 10/25		ENGLAND		WEST HARTLE			
5		BROWNE	GEOFFREY	42	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	2512	AUCKLAND														
6		BROWNE	CISSIE	34	F	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEST HARTLEPOOL	2511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BROWNE	HERBERT	7	M	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOUTHAMPTON	2513	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BROWNE	MATJORIE	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2514	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		MCLEOD	CORMACK	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	315	"	JUL 8/25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		THIS LINE BLANK																											
11		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. 8th NOVEMBER 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.																		NIL		—		SEATTLE					
12	FROM HAWAII	ERIKSSON	JOHAN	36	M	JEWELLER	YES	Swedish ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	Swedish	SWEDEN	BORNSLAND	—															
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																											
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

List

The entries on this card
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ B.C.

12th November 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. "AORANGI", from SYDNEY, N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of Nov, 1925
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Jos J. Monahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~1~~ 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.M.S. AORANGI

sailing from

SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES 23.10.25

19

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C. 12.11.25

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 23.10.25 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						
1	ROBINSON	EMILY	40	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1884 NEW YORK N.Y.	76 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.
2	ROBINSON	EMILY	38	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1884 NEW YORK N.Y.	16 GERMANTON PK. N.Y.
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 27.10.25 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						
3	ROBINSON	ANNIE	27	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1884 NEW YORK N.Y.	52 CLARK ST. GLENBROOK N.J.
4	D'OYLE	EMILY	49	F	3 OCT. 20TH. 1875 ABOARD SHIP "RADIANT" AT SEA UNDER AMERICAN FLAG	
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. 6. NOV. 1925 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						
5	BARROW	JAMES	34	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
6	BARROW	CHARLES	34	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
7	BUCKLEY	KATHERINE	43	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
8	BRASETH	HELEN	25	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
9	CHALMERS	GEORGE	39	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	HONOLULU T.H.
10	CHALMERS	GEORGE	39	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	502 NTH. TACOMA AV. TACOMA WASHINGTON.
11	CHALMERS	GEORGE	39	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
12	CHALMERS	GEORGE	39	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
13	FLETCHER	KATHRYN	34	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
14	FRANK	JOHN	30	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	NEW YORK N.Y.
15	HOWARD	ALICE	51	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
16	LUDGATE	ALICE	20	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	PORTLAND ORE
17	MCCORMISTER	ROBERT	41	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	HONOLULU T.H.
18	MILNOR	GUY	30	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
19	MORTON	BERYL	34	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	CLARKSTON WASHINGTON
20	MCMANARA	VIVIAN	32	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	SEATTLE WASHINGTON
21	MACKECHNIE	ANNIE	31	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
22	MACKECHNIE	WILLIAM	4	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
23	MACKECHNIE	ROSS	2	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
24	RICE	ARTHUR	47	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	HONOLULU T.H.
25	RICE	ARTHUR	47	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
26	ROSENBERG	AL	27	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	BERKELEY CAL.
27	ROSENBERG	ADELE	18	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	205 16TH. AV.) SAN FRANCISCO CAL.)
28	SHAW	JOHN	53	M	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	SEATTLE WASHINGTON.
29	SHAW	GERTRUDE	51	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	"
30	SHAW	GERTRUDE	51	F	3 MAY 2ND. 1891 WARRENSVILLE	HONOLULU T.H.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
B.A. _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

1141/30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **R.M.N.S. AORANGI**

Sailing from **SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES**, **OCT. 23RD.**, 192**8**, Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE B.C. NOV. 12TH.**, 192**8**.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	42	11	M	W. W. WY. GARY, 1886 MONTICANE CO. MO.		SEATTLE WASHINGTON D.C.
2	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	42	11	M	W. W. WY. GARY, 1886 MONTICANE CO. MO.		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4	ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT: <i>Healy</i> FURBER							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ☒ ST
U ☒ ST
GO ☒ ST
DCB ☒ ST
BMA ☒ ST
JSC ☒ ST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

4141/31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. 8. **R. E. M. S. AGRANDI** sailing from **SYDNEY N.S.W.** **2nd October, 1922**, Arriving at Port of **NEWARK N.J.** **2nd November, 19**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HIGLEY	MARTIN L.	39	M	M	July 19th 1886 PORTLAND OREGON		244 HUNT ST SAN FRANCISCO
2	HEROLD	LENA	30	F	M	April 7th 1892 BROOKLYN N.Y.		419 5th St PORT BUCHAN BONA
3	HEROLD	LENA	30	F	M	Sept 6th 1892 BROOKLYN	NAT Sept 16th 1892 ROCHESTER N.Y.	SPOKANE UNIVERSITY 125 N. 24th Street SAN JOSE CALIF
4	JEROME	PHILIP H.	30	M	S	March 8th 1894 OAKLAND CALIF		
5	PASSENGERS EMBAKED AT HONOLULU T.H. NOV. 6TH. 1922. FOR VANCOUVER B.C.							
6	HEROLD	LENA	30	F	M	April 7th 1892 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NAT. 24.11.23. SALT LAKE CITY.	SALT LAKE CITY.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT. FURTHER.

R. E. M. S. AGRANDI
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

34

141/32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. AORANGI

sailing from SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, OCT. 23RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of

PHIA, D. C.

1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	REYNOLDS						
2	SAVERY						
3	REYNOLDS	HERBERT	27	M	OCT. 27TH. 1898 WORCESTER MASS		815 MCKEAN ST N.Y. N.Y.
4	SAVERY	WILLIAM	21	M	SEP. 30TH. 1904 SEATTLE WASHINGTON		PORTLAND OREGON SEATTLE WASHINGTON
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATION ARE CORRECT: PURSER.

Thos J. Monaghan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
B A _____
13 _____
14 _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irvin E. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMERALD" of CANADA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.S.C.E. McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irvin MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1925

at Montreal, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.)

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Race or People	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Destination	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List . . . 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of all passengers sailing from the port of arrival to the port of destination.

4141/33

S. S. DEPT. OF CANADA

Passengers sailing from

October 30th, 1911

Passengers sailing from													October 20th.		1915	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1																
2	2254	Henry	Barcroft	20	M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Hong Kong	Victoria	Resident— Lt. Commander J.V. Smiley H.M.S. "Heron" Hong Kong	Col. Wilmington	
3																
4	2963	Charles Vincent	Rodges	22	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	China	Shanghai & Tientsin	C.S. Rodgers, Asiatic Petrol. Co., 1 The Road, Shanghai	China	
5	2963	Jessie	Rodges	20	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	China	Shanghai	Resident— R. Rodges, 2 Canton Rd., Shanghai	England	
6																
7	In Transit, 9	Francis	Smith	25	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	London	London	Gen. Manager— Smith & Co., London, England, London	London	
8																
9	1451	Stephen Vincent	James	20	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Japan	Yokohama	Resident— R.S.T. James Yokohama, Japan	Japan	
10	In Transit, 7	John	James	20	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Japan	Yokohama	Resident— R.S.T. James Yokohama, Japan	Japan	
11	In Transit, 4	Robert Murray	James	25	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Japan	Yokohama	Resident— R.S.T. James Yokohama, Japan	Japan	
12	In Transit, 8000	Charles	James	20	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Japan	Yokohama	Resident— R.S.T. James Yokohama, Japan	Japan	
13	In Transit, 2800	Peter Henry	James	25	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Japan	Yokohama	Resident— R.S.T. James Yokohama, Japan	Japan	
14	In Transit, 2800	John Satten	James	25	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Japan	Yokohama	Resident— R.S.T. James Yokohama, Japan	Japan	
15	In Transit, 2800	Wilhelm Adolf	James	25	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Japan	Yokohama	Resident— R.S.T. James Yokohama, Japan	Japan	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Pinsky
by J. S. Gager

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
H. E. Pinsky
by me, Jager.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

November 14th.

1925

3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	60517	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	Friend: Mr. [unclear] Wilmington, Del.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair	Brown. Blue	Nil	England London
2	60518	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	The Shell Co. of California 200 Bush St., San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Dark	Brown. Blue	Nil	England Birmingham
3	60519	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	Address c/o [unclear] 717 St. [unclear] [unclear], [unclear], England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair. Brown. Blue	Nil	England London
4	60520	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	No definite address in U.S. 21725	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair. Brown. Blue	Nil	Scotland Edinburgh
5	60521	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	115 High St., Springfield, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair. Brown. Grey	Nil	Scotland Glasgow
6	60522	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	115 Broadway, New York 21724	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark. Brown. Blue	Nil	Switzerland Bern
7	60523	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	No in address in U.S.A. 21729	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair. Grey. Blue	Nil	England Littleton
8	60524	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	International Harvester Co. Chicago, Ill. 21728	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair. Grey. Blue	Nil	Switzerland Solothurn
9	60525	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	No in address in U.S.A. 21728	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair. Grey. Blue	Nil	Switzerland Bern
10	60526	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	No in address in U.S.A. 21728	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair. Brown. Grey	Nil	England London
11	60527	By Mr. [unclear]	Yes	No in address in U.S.A. 21728	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark. Brown. Blue	Nil	Switzerland Bern

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signature]

St. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

100-443887-100

SECRET

SECRET

THE

... ..

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

RESEARCH DESIGN

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

stry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the same as Question 8. If alien is unable to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.

stry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
not mean "France" by country.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AMERICAN (BLACK).

1990

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compassments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)".

more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of absence from the country. If the country is not known, the country and city or town of the last permanent residence shall be stated. For statistical purposes this citizenship companies generally show the country of birth of the person of country of temporary residence. A person of birth in the United States who has been naturalized in another country shall be reported as a citizen of that country.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, then name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Sentence 20 (By what one person said).—The answer should be either Yes (是) or No (不).

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columbian 50¢ U.S. postage stamps of the United States, and 4¢ or 8¢ value stamps of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, and the Philippines, are accepted as postage.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem. This involves gathering information about the situation and the people involved. It is important to understand the context and the stakes of the problem.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

100

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Commander

I, Robinson, C.B.E., R.N.R., of the R.M.S. "EMERALD" of CANADA, from HONG KONG, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commander.

to before me this 14th day of November, 19 25
MOBILE, A.C.

Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

1
2 Quota Immig. 2354 Hong Kong Oct. 30/25
3
4 Tourist for business
5 Tourist for pleasure
6
7 Tourist for business
8
9 Tourist for pleasure
10 Tourist for business
11 Tourist for pleasure
12 Tourist for pleasure
13 Tourist for business
14 Govt. Official
15 Transit
16

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the manifest form, likely containing names and details of passengers.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

a) —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
this only.
b) —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
r 1 year of age.
c) —The answer should be M (male) or F (female).
d) —The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
e) —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of the alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
received.
f) —The entry should show the country of birth, and the country of which citizen-
ship is claimed, as, for example: "France" appearing under the
heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
column should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan W. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill University Montreal P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 21.
at VANCOUVER B. C. Ivan MacKinnon M.D. Surgeon.

H. E. O'Connell

U.S. Immigration Dept.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

16th. November

19 25

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or conflict with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful conspiring or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

34				35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
1					
2	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS				
3	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS				
4	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS				
5	VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT				
6	VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT				
7	VISAED PASSPORT TRANSIT				
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Robinson C. B. R. N. R. Commander, of the R.M.S. "EMERALD of CANADA", from Hong Kong, do
ly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ng Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
its or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson

orn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925.

ARGOUEVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

- 1
- 2 Tourist for Business
- 3 Tourist for Business
- 4 Tourist for Business
- 5 Transit
- 6 Transit
- 7 Transit
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
officials only.
he answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
nder 1 year of age.
e entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
r single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
er, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
s and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ad and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
ing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

y).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.

ld be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
fers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
as to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E. MacKusick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross" calling thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.S. "Albatross", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacKusick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1918.

at San Francisco, Cal.

H. E. Pinder

H. E. Pinder
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted and verified before the officer is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

4141/35

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1															
2		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA													
3															
4	In Transit. 14518	Wills	Samuel Egar	04			H S Merchant	The English		The England	Native	Swiss	On Ship Captain James J.M.		
5	In Transit. 22608	Edcock Thomas	William Robertson	03			H S Engineer	The English		The England	Irish	✓	Scotland Glasgow, born		
6															
7	29634	Left H.S. Bondance	Lee Fild	03			H S Student	The English		The Sweden	Swedish	✓	Sweden Stockholm, born		
8	29635	Left H.S. Bondance	Lee Fild	03			H S Student	The English		The Sweden	Swedish	✓	Sweden Stockholm, born		
9															
10	Ex. b.	Winton	James Walter	4			H S Ball	The English		The U.S.A.	White	DATA OF U.S. CONSUL, San Francisco Jan 11			
11	In Transit.														
12	296W	Winn	John Douglas	03			H S Engineer	The English		The England	English	✓	England London, born		
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by,
M.E. Cawley Junr.,
Ass. by Insp. Yeager.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by,
M. E. Christy jun.
Ass. by Insp. Yeager.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3 copies

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4		60512	100	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. 11/30/25															
5		60513	500	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. 12/1/25															
6																			
7		60520	200	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. 11/16/25															
8		60520		ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. 11/16/25															
9																			
10																			
11																			
12		60511		ENTERED AT New York, N.Y. 11/26/25															
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Respectfully,
Robert

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. (a) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
for 1 year of age.
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
(single). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
(occupation). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive boiler, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and
molder, turner, etc., for indefinite designations.
should be drawn from farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the person's examination of alien arrivals.
(and write). — This column is subdivided under the following question:
If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answer to this question
alien is able to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
— Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
in said list.
it be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
manipulated in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
country "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
under the heading of England, Sweden, or any other country. In this
instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).

erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence of the respondent should be shown, whether or more than one residence. The last country in which alien resided for a residence of one year shall constitute the last permanent residence. Residence of less than one year shall be shown in the space provided for remaining one year. The country of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accept as country of last permanent residence. It is important to indicate country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, country of last permanent residence in order to determine the country of origin.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the answer shows definitely the place (city, town, village, etc.) where the person intends to reside, the answer shall be "Permanent residence." If no such relative living, give name and address of the person to whom the person intends to move.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show the person or persons who paid for the passage of the alien, and the amount paid.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given for each individual or family the exact amount.

individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States...)

now whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination room.

subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irwin H. Hershman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. - Bureau of Census, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.S. Bureau of Census, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irwin Hershman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1941

at Washington, D.C.

W.E. Ainsley

U.S. Immigration Dept.

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of aliens must be noted on the original and a copy thereof executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

4141/36

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate return permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28062

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley Insp.
And by Insp. Jager

FWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

WEEK 11

19

3 copies

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Robinson, Captain, U.S.N., of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, Cal., do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Robinson
Commanding Officer

to before me this 12th day of November, 1925

Notary Public

H. E. Anisley
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	Quota																																
2	6076	Shanghai	Nov. 1/25																														
3	Quota																																
4	6077	Shanghai	Nov. 1/25																														
5	Quota																																
6	6078	Shanghai	Nov. 1/25																														
7	Tourist for pleasure																																
8	Quota																																
9	6063	Shanghai	Oct. 6/25																														
10	Quota																																
11	86	Harbin	Oct. 20/25																														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.

(Age).—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

(Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

(Employment).—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

(Farm operator).—operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

(Who works on a farm for the man who operates it).

(Should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

(and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). In answering this question

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?). If alien is unable to read and claims

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan V. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the R.C.M.P. Express of 24212, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

4141/37 S. S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

OCTOBER 30TH, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		Hayashi	Genze	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Sister: Mrs. N. Segi, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Cal.	Port Lupton
4		Hayashi	Suma	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Brother: Mr. I. Itanaka, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Cal.	Port Lupton
5		Hayashi	Shigeo	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Uncle: Mr. I. Itsuhara, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Cal.	Port Lupton
6		Hayashi	Toshiko	5		F	S	Child	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Uncle: Mr. I. Itsuhara, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Cal.	Port Lupton
7																		
8		Nakamura	Tetsuko	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima	Wife: Mrs. N. Nakamura, Kagoshimaken, Japan.	Cal.	San Francisco
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Manifested to Seattle

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 30 1925
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., NOVEMBER 16TH, 1925

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Commander

I, Paul Robinson, C. R. R. R. R. /, of the "H. M. S. EXPRESS OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
opinion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Act of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDER.

[Signature]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1925

JOSEPH D. G.

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Non Quota		
2	155	Kobe	Nov 7 1925
3	Non Quota		
4	157	Kobe	Nov 7 1925
5	Card Of Identity	U. S. Consulate Kobe	Nov 4 1925
6	Card Of Identity	U. S. Consulate Kobe	
7	Trailer		
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not maker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, in and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
and entry).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show in in said list.
ould be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, one year, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

101

4141/38

S. S.

"REVENUE OF CANADA"

sailing from Hong Kong, October 20th.

1911, Arriving at port of Vancouver, B.C. November 14th, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2	Smith	David	70	M	March 22, 1842	Washington D.C.
3	Smith	Ellen	65	F	Oct. 7th 1846	2345 Elliott St., N.E. 2345 Elliott St., N.E. Washington D.C.
4						
5	Kimball	Marion	54	M		Southern Dist. New York City Sept. 14th 1857
6	Polson	William Elv	45	M	Apr. 20th 1866	100 Gold St., New York.
7	Polson	Isabelle Marie	42	F	Apr. 20th 1869	425 E. 10th St., New York City, Cal.
8	Polson	Elizabeth Mary	15	F	May 5th 1912	425 E. 10th St., New York City, Cal.
9	Polson	Albert William	54	M	Aug. 17th 1857	425 E. 10th St., New York City, Cal.
10						
11	Jayne	George Edward	27	M	June 9th 1884	Chicago, Ill.
12						
13	Ellison	Charles Henry	47	M	June 20th 1870	125 E. 10th St., New York
14	Ellison	John	57	M		425 E. 10th St., New York City, Cal.
15	McCall	Martha	25	F	Oct. 2nd 1902	Chicago 125 E. 10th St., New York City, Cal.
16	Hess	Margaret Isabelle	25	F	March 27th 1886	425 E. 10th St., New York City, Cal.
17	Ellison	John	57	M	June 20th 1870	125 E. 10th St., New York
18	Ellison	John	57	M	June 20th 1870	125 E. 10th St., New York
19	Ellison	John	57	M	June 20th 1870	125 E. 10th St., New York
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4141/39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S. - ~~SHIP OF CANADA~~

sailing from ~~San Francisco~~

October 25th., 1911, Arriving at Port of ~~San Francisco, Cal.~~, November 10th., 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
3									
4	Stewart	Ella Margaret	25	7	F		Apr. 21st. 1885 San Francisco, Cal.		1225 Market Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
5									
6	Andrew	Grace Gilbert	25	7	F		Jan. 14th 1887 St. Louis, Mo.		400 Alameda P.O. Station San Francisco, Cal.
7	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
8									
9	Grace	Dorothy Jane	25	7	F		May 25th 1885 Honolulu, I.I.		25 Folsom, Honolulu, I.I.
10									
11	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
12									
13	William	Julia Marie	25	7	F		June 1st. 1886 Jersey City N.J.	(where she was about 4 lines 12)	c/o Mrs. George Taylor, Portland Ore.
14	William	Thomas Marie	5	7	F		June (2nd?) 1886, San Francisco, Cal.		c/o Mrs. George Taylor, Portland Ore.
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
St. E. Chinsley Insp.
And by Insp. Yeager

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
J. E. G.

IMPORTANT NOTICE
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4141-40

S. S. " **EMERALD OF CANADA** " sailing from **Long Beach, October 24th.**, **Seattle Wash.**, 19 **25**, Arriving at Port of **Vancouver, B.C.**, **November 14th.**, 19 **25**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		REMOVED AT SEATTLE						
2	Thomas	Ray	24	7	M	M	April 10/1881, Chicago, Ill.		Mr. A. Peterson (Detroit)
3	Thomas	Charles Bertha	20	0	F	M	May 14/1884, Galesburg, Illinois		Mr. A. Peterson (Detroit)
4	Thomas	Charles	20	10	M	M	Jan. 22/1887, New York N.Y.		411 Alameda Ave., Long Beach, Cal.
5	Spangberg	Ray	20	1	M	M	Oct. 12/1897, East Helena Mont.		222 - 20th St., Oakland, Cal.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Examined by
W. E. Lindsey, Inspector,
Asst. by Insp. Genger*

REGISTRATION OF CITIZENSHIP

[Signature]
CHIEF CLERK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1141/41

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" sailing from Hong Kong, October 20th, 1924, Manila 24th Oct 1924, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. November 14th, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	LEFT LINE AT 11:45							
2	VILLARDO		12	11	M	June 9/1904	Manila	2-1
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan J. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD" of CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill University Montreal P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25
at Montreal P.Q.

Howe Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

4 2

S. S. EXPRESS of CANADA Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

Final destination.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16th November

19 25

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34

35

36

No.
on
list

Immigration
Visa
Number

Issued at—

Date

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

~~Tourist for Business~~
#220 Visitor for business
~~Tourist for Business~~ Japan Nov 2-11-75
#97 visitor business
~~Tourist for Business~~ Tokyo Japan Nov 4-75

~~Tourist~~

~~Tourist~~

~~Tourist~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. O'Connell, of the United States of America, from Hong Kong, do
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
34			
35			
36			

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 25.

James J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

1 Passenger for Business
2 Passenger for Business
3 Passenger for Business
4 Passenger for Business
5 Passenger for Business
6 Passenger for Business
7 Passenger for Business
8 Passenger for Business
9 Passenger for Business
10 Passenger for Business
11 Passenger for Business
12 Passenger for Business
13 Passenger for Business
14 Passenger for Business
15 Passenger for Business
16 Passenger for Business
17 Passenger for Business
18 Passenger for Business
19 Passenger for Business
20 Passenger for Business
21 Passenger for Business
22 Passenger for Business
23 Passenger for Business
24 Passenger for Business
25 Passenger for Business
26 Passenger for Business
27 Passenger for Business
28 Passenger for Business
29 Passenger for Business
30 Passenger for Business

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the
not officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.
The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
If or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
lumber, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
If the alien is engaged in agriculture, the entry should show the amount of money received from the sale of the produce of the farm, either for himself or for others.

ne who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
The entry should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
[for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]. In answering this question the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
ity).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

r people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien, as, for example: Italian (north), Italian (south), etc.
The entry should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read and written in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be distinguished by race, and any other country. In this column distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan F. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD" of CANADA sailing thereto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925.
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Geo F Monaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

November 14th

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mrs. F.O. Brandel, 5415 McClellan Drive, Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Sweden	Lysokil
3																						
4						No address U.S. No address in U.S.A. Mrs. Malook Houser 64 Snellinstraat The Hague, Holland	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Holland	Arahem
6																						
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Daughter: Mrs. M.O. Strashnikova, 700 Yale Ave, North, Seattle	No	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nil	Russia	Kasen
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Sister: Mrs. M.O. Strashnikova, 700 Yale Ave, North, Seattle	No	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Russia	Kasen
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No address in U.S.A. Mrs. Houser, The Hague, Holland	No	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Ivor
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

COMMITTEE

L.A. B.C.

Immigration Officer

—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is only.
year in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
y should be either M (male) or F (female).
(e).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, loco-
ner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
older, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
side between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
as a farm, either for himself or for others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
do make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
(f) note).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
emption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question
in is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
quirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
id list.
to tie to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
rent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
ty works in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
"French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the
not mean "France" country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
r the heading of England, Swiss, and/or, or any other country. In this
ctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

e people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

a to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
n Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
er this heading.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence to be classed as 'Italian (south)' permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of residence. It is important for

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the field.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

_____ should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan V. MacGillivray, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD" of CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill University, Montreal, P. Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1925, at VICTORIA, B.C.

Juan V. MacGillivray
Surgeon

Thos. J. Monaghan

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1141/44

S. S.

" EMPIRE OF CANADA "

Passengers sailing from

VOLUME 10

October 20th

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
2	996381	Kristensen	Kristen Johan	20	M	Master	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian China	Shanghai	Friend:- Mr. Samuel Hansen, 445-9 Point Rd., Shanghai, China	Wash. Seattle
3	996391	Kristensen	Andrea	20	F	Wife	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian China	Shanghai	Friend:- Mr. Samuel Hansen, 445-9 Point Rd., Shanghai, China	Wash. Seattle
4	Under 16	Kristensen	Ester Kristine	20	F	S Child	No Child	No Norway	Scandinavian China	Shanghai	Friend:- Mr. Samuel Hansen, 445-9 Point Rd., Shanghai, China	Wash. Seattle
5	996391	Hadron	Augusta Marie	28	F	Wife	Yes Danish	Yes Denmark	Danish	China	Friend:- Mrs. M.J. Hansen, 8 Chung Shih Tiao, Peking	Denmark Copenhagen
6	996391	Selberg	Sigred	20	F	Missionary & maid	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian China	Shanghai	Friend:- Mr. Samuel Hansen, 445-9 Point Rd., Shanghai, China	Wash. Seattle
7		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
8		Pikiel	Stanislava	23	F	Student	Yes English	Yes Poland	Polish	China	Mother:- Mrs. Stanislava Pikiel, Kasack Hotel, Kasbia, China	Ill. Chicago
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria

WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 15th

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a friend.	Whether a business.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a soldier.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a merchant.						Whether a government official.	Whether a government employee.	Whether a government agent.	Whether a government representative.	Whether a government official.	Whether a government employee.	Whether a government agent.	Whether a government representative.	Country.	City or town.
1		ENTERED AT <u>Seattle</u> <u>67881</u> Wash. <u>11/16/25</u>		Friend:- Mrs. A. Peterson, 2023 Louisa Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med.	Brown	Blue	N11	Norway	Sondeled
2	Yes Self	\$700-Yes 1920 Transit		Friend:- Mrs. A. Peterson, 2023 Louisa Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med.	Brown	Brown	N11	Norway	Egere
3	Yes Husband	ENTERED AT <u>1811920</u> <u>67881</u> Chicago		Friend:- Mrs. A. Peterson, 2023 Louisa Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Fair	Light	Brown	N11	China	Shanghai
4	Yes Father	VIA <u>1811920</u> <u>67881</u> Chicago		Friend:- Mr. H. S. Pettit 411 Alameda Long Beach, Cal.	Yes	11 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	N11	Denmark	Copen-hagen
5	Yes Husband	\$250-No No <u>1913</u>		Friend:- Mrs. A. Peterson, 2023 Louisa Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med.	Light	Blue	N11	Norway	Shiptvedt
6	Yes Self	ENTERED <u>1811920</u> <u>67881</u> Chicago		Brother:- Mr. Alexander Pikel, 1216 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med.	Light	Blue	N11	Norway	Shiptvedt
7																					
8	Yes Father	\$100-No No <u>1913</u>																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[Signature]
CHIEF CLERK.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the U.S. Express of Canada, from Hong Kong, 30th Oct., 1925, do
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel submitting the manifest, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
on, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.

to before me this 16th day of November, 1921
(TORIA, B.C.)

L. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota Norway		
2	6075 ✓	Shanghai	Nov. 1/25
3	Quota Norway		
4	6075 ✓	Shanghai	Nov. 1/25
5	Quota Norway		
6	6075 ✓	Shanghai	Nov. 1/25
7	Quota Norway		
8	Quota Norway		
9	Quota Norway		
10	Quota Norway		
11	Quota Norway		
12	Quota Norway		
13	Quota Norway		
14	Quota Norway		
15	Quota Norway		
16	Quota Norway		
17	Quota Norway		
18	Quota Norway		
19	Quota Norway		
20	Quota Norway		
21	Quota Norway		
22	Quota Norway		
23	Quota Norway		
24	Quota Norway		
25	Quota Norway		
26	Quota Norway		
27	Quota Norway		
28	Quota Norway		
29	Quota Norway		
30	Quota Norway		

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

105

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 9, 1925

5. CARRIER

S.S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER 16, 1925

7. CARRIER

R.M.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

637

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,065

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 24, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Rosetta Jones
ROSETTA JONES

